GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

The Beauty Innovator's Resource





DECEMBER 2023

2024 DIRECTORY of SUPPLIERS*

Contract Manufacturing • Ingredients* • Packaging • Special Services





*Powered by Cosmetics & Toiletries' Bench Reference

WANT MORE?

Check out our digital magazine exclusives!

www.gcimagazine.com/DM

Allured business media

ONE SOURCE
TO MANUFACTURE SUCCESS



Coast Southwest delivers best-in-class surfactants and end-to-end solutions built with your unique formulation needs in mind. Rely on our decades of experience and established sales network to help your business simplify operations, enhance product quality, and make informed choices in the ever-changing landscape of surfactants.

Discover the ultimate surfactant solutions for your business with Coast Southwest.

CoastSouthwest™
Fluid Thinking. Innovative Solutions.™

1-800-621-0500 | coastsouthwest.com

Beauty Evolves *Naturally*



FDA, **EPA**, and **USDA** Inspected and Registered

Experts in Organic, Natural and Cosmeceutical Technology

Flexible Manufacturing high volume capabilities with low minimums

A Full Service Manufacturer
Marketing Concept
Research Development
Manufacturing
Full service Packaging

USDA Organic Certified

USDA ORGANIC · NSF contains organic ingredients · SOIL ASSOCIATION ORGANIC · COSMOS ORGANIC

Manufacturing Natural and Organic Formulas **Since 1987**

Industry leaders in non chemical Sunscreen

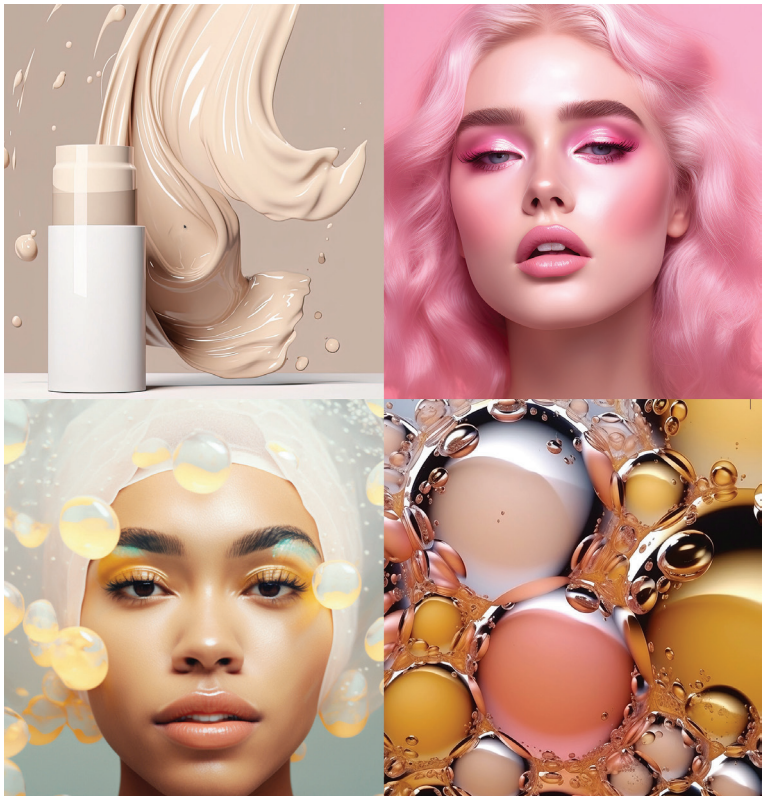
Sun Deep Cosmetics

Contract Manufacturing, Filling & Private Label

SUN DEEP COSMETICS, INC.
800.985.2228
www.sundeepinc.com

CONTENTS

DECEMBER 2023 | VOLUME 191, NUMBER 11



DEPARTMENTS

6 Spark: The Beauty Supply Chain at Your Fingertips
BY JEB GLEASON-ALLURED

DIRECTORY

9 Private Label/Contract Mfg.
9 Products and Services
28 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
48 Supplier Corporate Profiles

57 Ingredients
57 Suppliers by Function
102 Ingredients by Product Segments and Claims
137 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
151 Supplier Corporate Profiles

CORPORATE PROFILES

Private Label/Contract Mfg.

48 Accupac
49 Anna Young
50 Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
51 Cosmopak
52 CoValence
53 Lady Burd Cosmetics
54 Seacliff Beauty
55 Sun Deep Cosmetics
56 Verla International

Ingredient Suppliers

151 Acme Hardesty
152 Berjé, Inc.
153 Bio-Botanica, Inc.
154 Biocogent, LLC
155 Campo Research
156 Chemyunion Inc.
157 Coast Southwest, Inc.
158 Croda
159 CrossChem Limited
160 Givaudan Active Beauty
161 Integrity Ingredients Corp.
162 Jojoba Desert.
163 KLK OLEO
164 Mibelle AG Biochemistry
165 MMP, Inc.
166 Micro Powders, Inc.
167 Provital S.A.
168 Sabinsa Corp.
169 Sandream Specialties
170 SCC California
171 Shin-Etsu Silicones Of America, Inc.
172 Siltech Corp.
173 Symrise
174 The Lebermuth Company
175 Univar Solutions
176 Vantage Personal Care

Packaging Suppliers

214 APC Packaging
215 Aptar
216 Express Tubes, Inc.
217 Federal Package
218 HCP Packaging
219 HCT by kdc/one
220 Indentipak
221 Inoac Packaging Group, Inc.
222 Marchesini Group USA
223 McKernan Packaging Clearing House
224 SDG Pharma

Special Services

261 Consumer Product Testing Co.
262 CIS - Division Of Frenkel & Co, Inc.

Editor's Note: The Corporate Profiles have been edited for space and clarity. The viewpoints expressed are those of the advertisers. *Global Cosmetic Industry* is not associated with any company or product line, and is not responsible for typographical errors or incorrect information submitted by advertisers for this section.

Beauty Solutions Partner



We are a sustainable beauty solutions provider to the Beauty and Personal Care industry. Using smart science, we partner with brands to create, formulate and develop safe and effective products in the most sustainable way. Our mission is Smart science to improve lives™.

Known for our well-recognized brands, Croda, Sederma, Crodarom, and Alban Muller, we continuously invest in research and development with a constant focus on the changes that are happening in consumer routines and behaviors to remain market relevant. Always a step ahead when it comes to innovation, we are recognized for creative solutions to meet the demands of today's consumers and future trends in the cosmetics and beauty market.

Key Highlights:

- 69% of our raw materials coming from renewable natural sources, far above the average of our peers
- 1.5°C Science-Based Target validated
- 99% of our palm oil derivatives are RSPO certified
- Committed to becoming Climate, Land and People Positive by 2030

Visit us at **www.crodapersonalcare.com**

Europe, Middle East & Africa pc-europe@croda.com
North America marketing-usa@croda.com
Latin America marketinglatam@croda.com
Asia Pacific pc-asia@croda.com

Croda Personal Care
@croda_personal_care
@CrodaPC

Smart science to improve lives™

CRODAROM Alban Muller sederma CRODA

CONTENTS

DIRECTORY

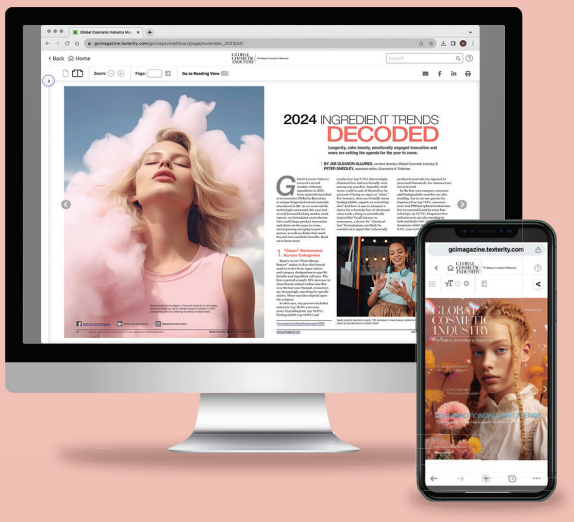
177 Packaging

177 Suppliers by Products/Components
202 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
214 Supplier Corporate Profiles

225 Special Services

225 Business Services
226 Marketing/Brand Management Services
234 Packaging Services
236 Testing Services
238 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
261 Supplier Corporate Profiles

263 Advertiser Index



Visit ***gcimagazine.com/DM***
for your Digital Magazine.

Visit *gcimagazine.com/DM*
to view all digital magazine exclusives
and expanded content

facebook.com/gcimagazine Global Cosmetic Industry @globalcosmeticindustry

GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

EDITORIAL

Content Director	Jeb Gleason-Allured | 1-630-344-6069/jallured@allured.com
Editor in Chief	Katie Anderson | 1-630-344-6077/kanderson@allured.com
Assistant Editor	Jacquelyn Mueller | 1-630-344-6059/jmueller@allured.com
News Editor	Tony Scianna | 1-630-344-6070/tscianna@allured.com

SOCIAL MEDIA

Social Media Specialist	Crystal Dentis | 1-630-344-1821/cdentis@allured.com

ADVERTISING SALES

Business Development Manager	Kim Jednachowski | 1-630-344-6054/kjednachowski@allured.com
Advertising Production Manager	Kasia Smialkowski | 1-630-344-6025/ksmialkowski@allured.com

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT

Marketing Specialist	Sam Attebery
Customer Service	1-847-559-7557/customerservice@gcimagazine.com

DESIGN

Assistant Design Manager	James Fergus
Senior Graphic Designer	Hon Bannapradist
Digital Production Specialist	Kyle Torain

CORPORATE

Partner & CEO	George Fox
Partner & President	Janet Ludwig
Director of Events	Christine Meehan
Marketing & Creative Director	Kim Fry
Digital Products Director	Rose Southard

Allured business media

Allured Business Media
1-630-653-2155 • fax 1-630-653-2192
336 Gundersen Drive, Suite D
Carol Stream, IL 60188-2403 USA
www.Allured.com

OTHER ALLURED PRODUCTS

Beauty Accelerate
Cosmetics & Toiletries magazine
Perfumer & Flavorist+ magazine
Flavorcon
World Perfumery Congress
Skin Inc. magazine
Face & Body spa expo and conferences
Beauty Launchpad
Beauty Go Pro Show
MedEsthetics magazine
Wellspa360 magazine
Wellspa360 Expo
Nailpro magazine
Nailpro Show

For Subscriptions: Subscribe online: *www.gcimagazine.com/subscribe*
For both the US and internationally, telephone: 1-847-559-7557
(8 AM–4:30 PM Central, Mon-Fri) | Fax: 1-847-291-4816
E-mail: customerservice@gcimagazine.com
Address: *Global Cosmetic Industry*, PO Box 3009, Northbrook, IL 60065-3009

Print subscriptions: Available free to qualified individuals located in the United States.
All other countries may subscribe to the digital edition.
Periodicals Postage paid at Carol Stream, Illinois, and additional mailing offices.

Change of address: In ordering a change of address, give both the old and new addresses. Allow two months for change to become effective. The publisher will attempt to handle unsolicited articles with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for them. Materials will be returned only if accompanied by a self-addressed envelope with return postage. Address inquiries regarding editorial policy and writer guidelines to the editor. The acceptance of advertising does not necessarily carry the endorsement of the publisher.

Global Cosmetic Industry (ISSN 1523-9470) is published eleven times per year as Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July/Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec. issues by Allured Business Media.
Address: *Global Cosmetic Industry*, 336 Gundersen Drive, Suite D, Carol Stream IL 60188-2403.
www.GCImagazine.com
All correspondence regarding business, editorial, advertising and production should be sent to *Global Cosmetic Industry*, 336 Gundersen Drive, Suite D, Carol Stream, IL 60188-2403. Periodicals postage paid at Carol Stream, IL 60188-2403 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to *Global Cosmetic Industry*, PO Box 3009, Northbrook, IL 60065-3009.

Allured Business Media makes all attempts to publish accurate information; however, this publication may contain technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. The reader assumes all risks concerning the suitability and accuracy of the information within this publication. Allured Business Media assumes no responsibility for and disclaims all liability for any such inaccuracies, errors or omissions in this publication and in other documentation referred to within or affiliated with this publication.

Copyright 2023: Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is strictly prohibited.

Global Cosmetic Industry and *GCI* are registered trademarks of Allured Publishing Corporation.

LADY BURD

exclusive private label cosmetics

YOUR FAVORITE BEAUTY MANUFACTURER!



CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
LABORATORY, FACTORY, AND SHOWROOM
44 EXECUTIVE BLVD.
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
1.800.345.3448 | 1.631.454.0444

DELRAY BEACH
SHOWROOM
5300 WEST ATLANTIC AVE, SUITE 502
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33484
1.866.392.4889 | 1.561.272.2008

SALES@LADYBURD.COM WWW.LADYBURD.COM LADYBURDCOSMETICS

Manufacturing Beauty® for More than 50 years.

The Beauty Supply Chain at Your Fingertips



Our annual directory offers resources for brands in need of ingredient, packaging, formulating, manufacturing and other services; image courtesy of mrwinn of Adobe Stock.

In the age of supply chain concerns, near-shoring, regionalized production, and escalating innovation and sustainability demands, trusted supplier, manufacturing and service partners matter now more than ever.

Whether seeking to meet an urgent need for a current project or filling the innovation pipeline, *Global Cosmetic Industry* provides a resource for beauty and personal care ingredients, packaging, manufacturing, services and more.

3 Formats for Your Needs

The free print and digital versions (*http://gcimagazine.texterity.com/gcimagazine/december_2023*) of this annual directory provide the perfect asset for those who prefer a tangible and linear experience, as well as a downloadable and sharable resource for meetings and strategy sessions, respectively.

Online, our website features our 2023 Leaders, suppliers and service providers listed adjacent to relevant categories, including ingredients and packaging, all broken down by product or component category.

Whether you're an upstart indie brand, a multinational legacy brand, manufacturing or supply partner, or fall somewhere in between, *Global Cosmetic Industry*'s annual guide has you covered.

Happy innovating.





JEB GLEASON-ALLURED
Editor in Chief
jallured@allured.com

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

ALISA MARIE BEYER
Spa Girl Cocktails

JESSICA ESTRADA
Hue For Every Man

AMBER EVANS
Moraccanoil

BRIDGETTE HOWARD
Parlor West Ventures

ANNIE JACKSON
Credo Beauty

TARA KEARNS
Clean Beauty Collective

STEPHANIE MORIMOTO
Asutra

FADI MOURAD
Bellami Hair

ADA POLLA
Alchimie Forever,
The Polla Beauty Group

CRISTINA SAMUELS
Mode Cosmetics

Raw Beauty
HAS A FORMULA



We formulate and manufacture high quality and innovative products for some of the most prominent and trusted brands in the industry

ISO 22716 Certified • FDA Registered

cGMP Compliant • MoCRA Compliant

Let's Bond.

CoValence® Laboratories

@CoValenceLabs

CoValence.com

GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

The Beauty Innovator's Resource



GCImagazine.com

Access the digital magazine, business solutions, industry trends, webcasts, mini-webcasts, videos, educational tips, and more.

Global Cosmetic Industry Daily Newsletter

Get the latest on ingredients, new products, innovation, and breaking industry news.

Facebook & Instagram

Follow *Global Cosmetic Industry* to join the conversation.

Subscribe to *Global Cosmetic Industry* for FREE today!

Go to **https://www.gcimagazine.com/subscribe**



Let Us Jumpstart Your Vision

A leading cosmetic and skincare manufacturer on the West Coast who is a brand advocate and a legacy maker

EcoVadis certified
RSPO certified

Allure Award Product Partner
Sustainability Award Winner

COSMETIC GROUP USA, INC.

CONTRACT MANUFACTURING

INNOVATION

CUSTOM FORMULATION

"Where beauty comes alive"

COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM
INFO@COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM
818 767 2889

COSMETICGROUPUSA

CERTIFIED SUSTAINABLE PALM OIL™ RSPO

BRONZE 2023 ecovadis Sustainability Rating

Private Label/Contract Mfg.



expertly crafted turnkey & packaging solutions tailored for your brand

color cosmetics • skincare • body care

Discover what's new in our latest rooted in beauty turnkey, packaging and accessory collections and send us a detailed project brief to discuss customized solutions for your brand.

Learn more at **cosmopak.com/rooted-in-beauty**.

scan to learn more

cosmopak.com sales@cosmopak.com

PRIVATE LABEL/CONTRACT MFG.

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

AEROSOLS

220 Laboratories
Aero-Tech Laboratory Equip Co, LLC
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aerosol S.A.
Aerosol Specialties
Aerosprays, Inc.
Al Sharhan Industries
ARI
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Cfpie
Chase Products Company
Chemolee Lab Corp.
ECOCO Inc.
Element Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Fareva
French Color & Fragrance Co
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
LA Collaboratory
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marianna
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Parfummele
Prime Matter Labs
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
Shield Packaging Of Ca Inc
Spray-Pak K-G
Tecnosol S.A.
Tiro Industries LLC
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Unipack Inc.
WWP Beauty

ANTIPERSPIRANT/DEODORANTS

220 Laboratories
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aerosol S.A.
Anna Young Beauty
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Budelpack International B.V.
C-Care Full Filling Service
CDS Inc.
Cfpie
Chase Products Company
Chemco Corp.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Creative Bioarray
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Interfasion Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LEAN Processes, Inc
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Misr Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Pharmasol Corp.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Spray-Pak K-G
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
WG Products Co., Inc.
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

AROMATHERAPY

220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Action Pak
Advanced Cosmetic Research Laboratories
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Aftelier Perfumes
Air-Scent International
Alpha Aromatics
Ambix Laboratories
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Athena Beauty Inc.
Autumn Harp Inc.
Bansal Aroma
Benev
Biddiscombe International
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
Botanx
BPI Labs
CA Botana International Inc
Cameo, Inc.
CCP Inc.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemia Corporation
Christine Valmy Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Continental Aromatics
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetix West
Cosmobeauti Lab
Coughlan Products, LLC
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Ellesca
Essences Bulgaria
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
French Color & Fragrance Co
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Global Merchants
Greenleaf Lifestyle
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag
Holistic Products Group
Illume Candles
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Intermountain Nutrition
Janak Chem PVT LTD
JP Packaging
Kannauj Attar

Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lady Burd Cosmetics
LEAN Processes, Inc
Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
Liberty Natural Products
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Naked Earth Inc.
Natural Resources Industries Pte. Ltd.
Nemat International Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
Olfactory Corp.
Olympic Mountain Products
Opulent Grandeur
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Parfummele
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Pharmasol Corp.
Phyzz Inc.
Plenish Skin Care
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
PT Van Aroma
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
RainShadow Labs
Rakesh Sandal Industries
Regent Bond
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Samara Botane
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sorenco Laboratories
STC Design & Communication
Tapemark
The Gramercy House, LLC
Tiro Industries LLC
United Fragrance Oil
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Westwood Laboratories
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.
Your Name Professional Brands

BALMS

A Wild Soap Bar LLC
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Amarante
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Bio-Beauty Health Products
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
CA Botana International Inc
Carillon Green Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Christine Valmy Inc
Cosco
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetix West
Coughlan Products, LLC
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Eco Vision Packaging
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Folium Biosciences
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Global Merchants
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intermountain Nutrition
JP Packaging
KBL Cosmetics
Kolmar Laboratories
LA Collaboratory
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Mana Products Inc
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Montglace Ltd
Multi-Pack Solutions
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Rozelle Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Tapemark
The Visual Pak Companies
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

BATH & BODY

220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Access Business Group
Access Worldwide Ltd.
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Advanced Cosmetic Research Laboratories
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aerosprays, Inc.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Alban Muller International
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Amarante
Ambix Laboratories
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anisa International Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Aquea Scientific
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Aroma Plus
Artisan Labs
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beautybrandr LLC
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Benev
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bio-Metics
BioArt
BioCare Labs, Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Brand Labs USA
Budelpack International B.V.
C-Care Full Filling Service
CA Botana International Inc
Calm and Scents
Cameo, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CBI Laboratories Inc
CCP Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Cold Wax Co.
Columbia Products
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Concept Laboratories
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Continental Aromatics

OCEAN-BOUND PLASTIC

exclusively from #tide Ocean Material®

Available with PET, PP, HDPE, and LDPE



CONTACT US

SALES@SEACLIFFBEAUTY.COM
WWW.SEACLIFFBEAUTY.COM

seacliff beauty
THE COMPLETE PACKAGE

Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmetix West
Cosmobeauti Lab
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
CoValence Inc
Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Creative Bioarray
Creative Essences Inc.
Crescent Manufacturing
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermatech Labs Inc.
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Distri-beaute International
Diversified Distribution
E.O.H. Beauty Brands, Inc.
Eco Vision Packaging
Ecocare Inc.
Element Packaging
Elevation Labs
Ellesca
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Florida Natural Supply
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Fnc Corporation
Formulab
Fortitech, Inc.
French Color & Fragrance Co
Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
Greenleaf Lifestyle
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Hair Systems Inc
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Hindfrag
Holistic Products Group
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Horner International
Hunter Amenities International Ltd.
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Illume Candles
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Interfasion Cosmetics
Intermountain Nutrition
IPN USA Corporation
Jay Consulting
JP Packaging
Kannauj Attar
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Kolmar Laboratories
LA Collaboratory
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Le Laboratoire Du Bain
LEAN Processes, Inc
Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
Lessonia
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Mahavir Health
Mansfield-King
Marianna
Marietta Corp
Mariposa Labs
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
Michael Giordano International
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Montglace Ltd
Moon Lab Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Naked Earth Inc.
Naterra International, Inc.
Naturich Labs Inc
Nemat International Inc
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Olan Laboratories
Olympic Mountain Products
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Pharmasol Corp.
Phytogen X, Inc.
Phyzz Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Prisha Cosmetic, Inc.
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Proficos
Pusponge
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quest Industries, LLC
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RainShadow Labs
Regent Bond
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
S&V Labs/Smith & Vandiver
Sandream Specialties
Scents Alive
Schmit Laboratories Inc.
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Signature Brands Group
Skin Match Technology
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
Sorenco Laboratories
SPF Consulting Labs
STC Design & Communication
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surefil
Taormina Sales Company
TechniGal, LLC
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Thibiant Intern
Tiro Industries LLC
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Twincraft Skincare
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Unicep Packaging
United Fragrance Oil
Valjean Corporation
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
WG Products Co., Inc.
White Lab AB
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

CANDLES

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Air-Scent International
Alpha Aromatics
Amarante
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anomatic Corporation
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Botanx
CB Minerals LLC
CDS Inc.
Continental Aromatics
Coughlan Products, LLC
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Ecometics Inc
Ellesca
French Color & Fragrance Co
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT

Harbor Mill Candle Company
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Holistic Products Group
Illume Candles
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Janak Chem PVT LTD
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Montglace Ltd
Naturich Labs Inc
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
Olfactory Corp.
Olympic Mountain Products
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Plenish Skin Care
Prime Matter Labs
Quest Industries, LLC
Rakesh Sandal Industries
Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Scents Alive
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Unipack Inc.
United Fragrance Oil
USS Corp.
WG Products Co., Inc.
WWP Beauty

CAPSULES

Accucaps Industries Ltd.
All American Containers
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bio-Beauty Health Products
Bio-Botanica Inc
Cfpie
Curiosa Neways AB
Element Packaging
Expac Ltd.
Folium Biosciences
Fortitech, Inc.
Garlic Cooperative
Global Merchants
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
PakTecha LLC
Parfummele
PharmaPack-US
Prime Matter Labs
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

CLEANSING MATERIALS (TOWELETTES, WIPES, ETC.)

A Rich Development
AFG Wipes, Inc.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anthem
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
Botanx
Budelpack International B.V.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cold Wax Co.
Continental Aromatics
Cosmetique
Cosmobeauti Lab
Diamond Wipes International
Dynatabs, LLC.
Element Packaging
Ems Contract Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Expac Ltd.
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
French Color & Fragrance Co
Gangotri Essential Oils Pvt. Ltd
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Garcoa Laboratories
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
JP Packaging
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marianna
Marietta Corp
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Moon Lab Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nice-Pak Products Inc
NutraLuxe MD / VB Beauty / Pulsaderm
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Prime Matter Labs
Pusponge
RD Creations, LLC
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sonic Packaging
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
WWP Beauty

COLOR COSMETICS

Abbey Color Inc.
Access Business Group
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Adesse Global Cosmetics, LLC
AFP Chemical Consultancy
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Anna Young Beauty
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Aroma Plus
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beautybrandr LLC
Bell PPHU
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Bintang Mas, CV
Botanx
Brushes By Karen Inc
Calm and Scents
CB Minerals LLC
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Cfpie
Classic Cosmetics Inc
ColorVera
Concept Laboratories
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Del Laboratories, Inc.
Element Packaging
Elevation Labs
Englewood Lab LLC
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMK Labs
Folium Biosciences
Fpi Sales Ltd
FQ Specialty Chemicals
FusionPKG
Genealogy, LLC
Graftobian
Haoying machinery
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
IFC Solutions
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercos SpA
Italian Fashion Cosmetics
JP Packaging
KBL Cosmetics
Khushi DyeChem
Kolmar Laboratories
Krishna Industries
LA Collaboratory
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lady Burd Cosmetics
Lechler Labs, Inc.
Lela Distributors, Inc.
Mana Products Inc
Marianna
Markwins International
Marutech Co.,Ltd.
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Maymo Cosmetics
Misr Cosmetics
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Neutraderm Inc
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nvey USA LLC
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paramount Cosmetics India Ltd.
Paxico LLC
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Prisha Cosmetic, Inc.
Proficos
Purochem, Inc.
Quest Industries, LLC
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics

RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Rozelle Cosmetics
Sandream Specialties
Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Sentinel Consumer Products Inc.
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Skin Match Technology
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Southern Cosmetic Labs, Inc.
SSV Enterprises
Swan Cosmetics De Mexico
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
TechniGal, LLC
Texen/Topline Products
TJ Enterprise
Tokiwa Cosmetics International
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
West Coast Cosmetics Inc
White Rock
World Natural Care
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

COSMECEUTICALS/NUTRACEUTICALS/ SUPPLEMENTS

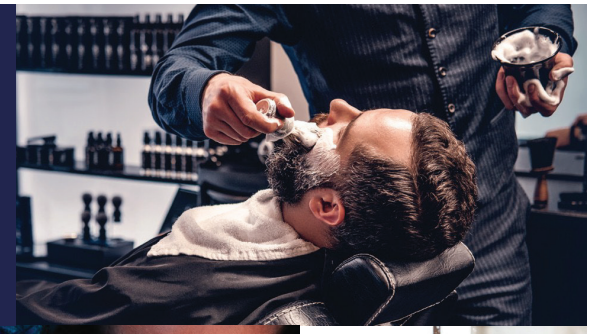
A Rich Development
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Abitec Performance Products
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Alban Muller International
Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Allerderm Laboratories Inc
Aloe Vera of California, Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Ambix Laboratories
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Athena Beauty Inc.
Autumn Harp Inc.
Bian Laboratories
Biddiscombe International
Bio-Metics
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Brand Labs USA
Budelpack International B.V.
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Health
CB Minerals LLC
CCA Industries Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
ChemHub
Chenning & Associates Inc.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Corso Enterprises Inc.
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmitaly International srl
Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Custom HBC Corp.
Dermazone Solutions
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag
Hnc Products Inc
Horner International
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Immupure LLC
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Intermountain Nutrition
Kannauj Attar
Kewpie Corporation
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Milbar Laboratories Inc
Minasolve
Mineed Technology
Mordor Intelligence
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Directions Aromatics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nordic Naturals
Northern Cosmetics
Norwood Packaging
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
P J Noyes
Packaging Systems
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paragon Technology and Innovation
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Pearl Aqua LLC
Pfizer Consumer Health Care
Pharma Quality Assocs
PharmaPack-US
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Rozelle Cosmetics
Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sif Cosmetics
Signature Brands Group
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
SPF Consulting Labs
Stanmar Laboratories
STC Design & Communication
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Swiss-American CDMO
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
TestPak Inc.
The Gramercy House, LLC
TMC Industries Inc.
Toyo Bio Pharma
Unicep Packaging
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Vermont Soapworks
Water Doctor Company Limited
Western Cosmetics
Willow Biosciences Inc
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

COSMETIC BRUSHES & APPLICATORS

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Anisa International Inc
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Brushes By Karen Inc
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Cosmopak
Diversified Distribution
Eisen Gmbh
Element Packaging
Encore International
Englewood Lab LLC
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Fran Wilson Creative Cosmetics
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Geka GmbH
H&M Gutberlet GmbH
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lady Burd Cosmetics
Lanfung Cosmetic Products Co., Ltd.
LTK Industries
Mahavir Health
Marianna
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Michael Giordano International
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Nagl Mfg. Co.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging Systems
Polytron Inc.

accupac

we are makers















We Are Makers.

Accupac makes the products that move us.

From concept to commercialization, we partner with the most trusted brands in the beauty and personal care industries to innovate, scale up and manufacture a wide range of cosmetic, over-the-counter, skincare, haircare and oral care products.

We are makers, and we love what we do.

To learn how Accupac can make a difference for your brand visit **accupac.com**

Pusponge
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sinron International Inc.
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Texen/Topline Products
Unicep Packaging
Uniworld Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
WWP Beauty
Your Name Professional Brands

COSMETIC PENCILS

Access Worldwide Ltd.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Altech Packaging Co Inc
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bell PPHU
Brushes By Karen Inc
Cardinal Health
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Confalonieri Matite
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
Eisen Gmbh
Element Packaging
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Farmacia Parc Virgili
H&M Gutberlet GmbH
HBA Labs
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Interfasion Cosmetics
KBL Cosmetics
Kum Gmbh & Co. KG
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lady Burd Cosmetics
Lyra Bleistift Fabrik
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Michael Giordano International
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
NuWorld Beauty
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Quality Pencils Inc
Radical Cosmetics
Roberts Beauty
Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Sparrow Manufacturing
Swallowfield Consumer Products
Texen/Topline Products
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
Weckerle Cosmetics
WWP Beauty

COUPON INSERTION

Athena Beauty Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Diamond Wipes International
Flottman Company
KIK Custom Products
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Paxico LLC
Rex Corporation

CUSTOM PACKAGING

Accel Inc
Action Bag Company
Advantage Line Global
Allstate Paper Box Company
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Ares Printing & Packaging
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bell PPHU
Botanx
Bottle Coatings, Inc.
CBI Laboratories Inc
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmopak
Creative Essences Inc.
Custom Direct Promotions
Diamond Cosmetics
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fillab Inc
Flottman Company
FusionPKG
Garcoa Laboratories
Global Packaging Inc.
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
HBA Labs
IBC Shell Packaging
Identipak Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Janak Chem PVT LTD
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LiquiGlide Inc.
Madcar Inc
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Metapack
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Novapac Laboratories
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pioneer Packaging Inc
POPnyc
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Renu Laboratories Inc
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SGD Pharma
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Texen/Topline Products
Unette Corp
Unit Pack
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
WWP Beauty

DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
Brand Labs USA
Cfpie
Coastal Products Company
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmitaly International srl
Coughlan Products, LLC
Dermazone Solutions
Element Packaging
Filtrona Porous Technologies
GSC Cosmeceutical
HBA Labs
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Invivosciences Inc.
KBL Cosmetics
Kimberly-Clark Professional Partnership Products
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Mineed Technology
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
RNA Corporation
Sandream Specialties
Unit Pack

DETERGENTS

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Ambix Laboratories
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Athena Beauty Inc.
Botanx
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Carillon Green Inc.
Chemco Corp.
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Concept Laboratories
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Crescent Manufacturing
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Ems Contract Packaging
Essential Wholesale
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Fareva
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Formulab
GDMI Inc
Goodlooks (India)
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc

Intermountain Nutrition
IPN USA Corporation
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marietta Corp
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Mehta Enterprise
Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
Montglace Ltd
Multi-Pack Solutions
Northern Labs Inc.
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Petigara Chemicals / SciTech Corporaton
Phyzz Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
The Visual Pak Companies
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Westwood Laboratories

DEVICES/TECH

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Element Packaging
HCT by kdc/one
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
WWP Beauty

FILLING AEROSOL

Chemolee Lab Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
New Day/ Novi Dan
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Parfummele
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)

FILLING BOTTLE/JARS

Accupac
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Bell PPHU
Brand Labs USA
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
Crescent Manufacturing
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Ecometics Inc
Elevation Labs
Essential Wholesale
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fill It Pack It
Fillab Inc
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
IMA North America Inc.
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
Liquipak Corporation
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
PakTecha LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Proficos
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Rozelle Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solo Laboratories Inc
Swiss-American CDMO
The Visual Pak Companies
Trademark Cosmetics
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
West Coast Cosmetics Inc
YAYA Beauty Inc. / Years Advanced Labs

FILLING CAPSULES

Bio-Botanica Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
PakTecha LLC
RNA Corporation

FILLING CUSTOM

Accupac
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Bio-Botanica Inc
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Essential Wholesale
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fillab Inc
Flocon
Garcoa Laboratories
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKenna Labs
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Phytogen X, Inc.
Proficos
RNA Corporation
Rozelle Cosmetics
Solo Laboratories Inc
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Voyant Beauty

FILLING DRY

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
HCT by kdc/one
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
McKenna Labs
Multi-Pack Solutions
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Proficos
RNA Corporation

FILLING SAMPLE

AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Chemco Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Wipes International

Elevation Labs
Essential Wholesale
Fill It Pack It
Fillab Inc
Garcoa Laboratories
Gordon Labs
HCT by kdc/one
Identipak Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Jones Contract Packaging Services, A Division of Jones Packaging Inc.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
McKenna Labs
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Proficos
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Solo Laboratories Inc
Swiss-American CDMO
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Unit Pack
West Coast Cosmetics Inc

FILLING TUBE

Accupac
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Bell PPHU
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Ecometics Inc
Elevation Labs
Essential Wholesale
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fill It Pack It
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
IMA North America Inc.
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
PakTecha LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Proficos
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solo Laboratories Inc
Swiss-American CDMO
The Visual Pak Companies
Unit Pack
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
West Coast Cosmetics Inc
YAYA Beauty Inc. / Years Advanced Labs

FRAGRANCE

220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
Abitec Performance Products
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Aerosprays, Inc.
Aftelier Perfumes
Agustin Reyes Inc.
Air-Scent International
Alpha Aromatics
Amarante
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Aromsa Ltd
Art et Parfum SAS
Arylessence Inc
Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Auram, S.L. Andorra
Benev
BOC Sciences
Botanx
BPI Labs
Budelpack International B.V.
Calm and Scents
Cameo, Inc.
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Charabot Sa
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemessence Inc
ChemHub
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Classique Perfumes Inc.
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Continental Aromatics
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Cosmetique
Cosmetix West
Cosmo International Fragrances
Cosmolab Inc
CPL Aromas Ltd
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Danisco Seillans
Delbia Do
Dermatech Labs Inc.
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Dinand Design
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Ecometics Inc
Elevation Labs
Elso Kimya AS
Englewood Lab LLC
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Fran Wilson Creative Cosmetics
French Color & Fragrance Co
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Goodlooks (India)
Grace Beauty, LLC
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
HBA Labs
HK Innovers
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
House of DeLara Fragrances
Iberchem Sa
Illume Candles
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Kannauj Attar
Khattri Fragrances And Flavour
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
KSA Jojoba
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lady Burd Cosmetics
LEAN Processes, Inc
Lenoci Fragrance Group, Llc
Luzi AG
Luzier Personalized Cosmetics, Inc.
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Megaroma
Mehta Enterprise
Michael Giordano International
Michel Germain Parfums
Misr Cosmetics
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Nactis Synarome
Nemat International Inc
Neoxel
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler

Norwood Packaging
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Palm Beach Perfumery
Parfex
Parfummele
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Perfume Concepts Inc.
Pharmasol Corp.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Proficos
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quest Industries, LLC
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
RainShadow Labs
Rakesh Sandal Industries
RNA Corporation
Rosehip Farm
Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
SSV Enterprises
Swallowfield Consumer Products
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Texen/Topline Products
The Visual Pak Companies
Three Stars Co.
Tiro Industries LLC
TMC Industries Inc.
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Unipack Inc.
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
Westwood Laboratories
WG Products Co., Inc.
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

FULFILLMENT

Accel Inc
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Action Pak
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Amarante
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Ares Printing & Packaging
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Array
Athena Beauty Inc.
BPI Labs
Cameo, Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosco
Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Cosmetix West
Cosmopak
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Diamond Packaging
Essential Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
ExperFill Systems, LLC
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Fnc Corporation
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Inpack
Intermountain Nutrition
JusTins, Ltd.
KIK Custom Products
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LF OF AMERICA CORP.
Madcar Inc
Magellan Packaging
Mansfield-King
Marianna
Mariposa Labs
Market Resource Packaging Llc
McKenna Labs
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Michael Giordano International
Neutraderm Inc
Northern Cosmetics
Novapac Laboratories
Packaging Systems
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
PharmaPack-US
Precision Fill and Seal
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Rex Corporation
RNA Corporation
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Sonic Packaging
Sorenco Laboratories
TechniGal, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
WWP Beauty
YAYA Beauty Inc. / Years Advanced Labs

HAIR PRODUCTS

21St Century Laboratory
Access Business Group
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Amarante
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
BBP
Beautilicious Delights
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beauty Quest Group
Beautybrandr LLC
Bintang Mas, CV
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
Brand Labs USA
Calm and Scents
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemco Corp.
Cold Wax Co.
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetic Laboratories
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetix West
Cosmopak
CoValence Inc
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
Element Packaging
Elevation Labs
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
Ethno Solutions Inc.
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fill It Pack It
FMK Labs
Formulab
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Hair Systems Inc
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Immupure LLC
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
IPN USA Corporation
Italian Group Srl
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Levlad LLC
Mana Products Inc
Mansfield-King
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)

Mehta Enterprise
Monat Global
Morgan Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Directions Aromatics
Neways Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Cosmetics
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
PHCP Inc / Mensgroom
Phytogen X, Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
Qosmedix
Quest Industries, LLC
RNA Corporation
Scents Alive
Sheis Beauty International SRL
Shenzhen BST Science & Technology Co., Ltd
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Skin Match Technology
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
TechniGal, LLC
The Brand Designory
The Visual Pak Companies
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
TSB Hair & Beauty Product Development
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
Witten Mfg Co.
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.
YAYA Beauty Inc. / Years Advanced Labs

INGESTIBLE/NUTRICOSMETIC

Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Alban Muller International
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
CBI Laboratories Inc
Cfpie
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dynatabs, LLC.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fortitech, Inc.
GDMI Inc
IFC Solutions
Intermountain Nutrition
Jay Consulting
Mehta Enterprise
Norwood Packaging
NutriScience Innovations, LLC.
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Ria International
RNA Corporation
TMC Industries Inc.
Voyant Beauty

MASKS

Albaad USA, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
CB Minerals LLC
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Dynatabs, LLC.
Element Packaging
Fareva
Folium Biosciences
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Mana Products Inc
Mineed Technology
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solo Laboratories Inc
Vennah Made
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

MICROENCAPSULATION

3M
Amarante
Arcade Marketing
Athena Beauty Inc.
Cardinal Health
CDS Inc.
Cfpie
Encapsulated Products Inc.
Fortitech, Inc.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Orlandi, Inc
Particle Sciences Inc.
Pharma Quality Assocs
Premium Performance Ingredients
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Vector Corp.
Western Cosmetics

NAIL CARE (COLOR/ENAMEL)

APO USA, Inc
Armbruster Associates Inc.
Bell PPHU
Bomar Specialties, LLC
Cosmetic Coatings Corp.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Cosmetics
Forsythe Cosmetic Group / Color Club / Ruby Wing
FQ Specialty Chemicals
Group SNPE
International Lacquers
Kirker Enterprises
Lacquerite, Inc.
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Misr Cosmetics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nono Cosmetics Inc
SSV Enterprises
Tevco, Inc
Verla International Ltd
World Natural Care

NAIL CARE (ENAMEL, CUTICLE & ENAMEL REMOVER)

Bell PPHU
Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Wipes International
HCT by kdc/one
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nono Cosmetics Inc
Uniworld Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.
Verla International Ltd

OINTMENTS, GRANULATIONS, LIQUIDS, POWDERS

A Rich Development
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Alfa Chem
Aloe Laboratories Inc.
Ambix Laboratories
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Autumn Harp Inc.
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biotica Labs
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Bradford Soap Works, Inc.
Cameo, Inc.
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Health
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Carillon Green Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CCA Industries Inc.
CCP Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cfpie
Chemco Corp.
Chemotech
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetica Laboratories
Coughlan Products, LLC
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Ems Contract Packaging
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Fortitech, Inc.

GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Global Merchants
Gordon Labs
HCT by kdc/one
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Huwell Chemicals Srl
JP Packaging
Kolmar Laboratories
Marietta Corp
Market Ability
McKenna Labs
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Olfactory Corp.
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Pharma Quality Assocs
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Plenish Skin Care
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Premium Performance Ingredients
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Proficos
RainShadow Labs
RNA Corporation
Rose Laboratories Inc
Rosehip Farm
Rozelle Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
Stanmar Laboratories
Swiss-American CDMO
The Filling Station
Tower Laboratories Ltd.
Twincraft Skincare
Unipack Inc.
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
White Rock
WWP Beauty

ORAL CARE

Access Business Group
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
Carillon Green Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Cfpie
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmopak
Creative Essences Inc.
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
Expac Ltd.
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
GDMI Inc
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Hain-Celestial
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
IFC Solutions
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Misr Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Neutraderm Inc
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Proforte Globale Consulting
RNA Corporation
Samde Aromatic Pvt Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC

OTC

ABBE Laboratories Inc
Abitec Performance Products
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Aerosprays, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Ambix Laboratories
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Ariel Laboratories
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Benev
Biogenesis Inc
BioZone Laboratories
BPI Labs
Budelpack International B.V.
C-Care Full Filling Service
CA Botana International Inc
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Health
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
CC Wellness
CellMark / AnMar
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cfpie
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Coastal Products Company
Cold Wax Co.
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Innovations
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmobeauti Lab
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
EI
Elevation Labs
Ems Contract Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Evergreen Innovation
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Fill It Pack It
Fnc Corporation
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Hnc Products Inc
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Interfasion Cosmetics
James Alexander Corp
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Kolmar Laboratories
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marietta Corp
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Milbar Laboratories Inc
Minasolve
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Naturich Labs Inc
Neutraderm Inc
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NORD EST/Ileos
North American JayPak Inc.
Norwood Packaging
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
P J Noyes
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Pharmasol Corp.
Phytogen X, Inc.
Prime Matter Labs

Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Process Technologies And Pkg Co
Renu Laboratories Inc
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sif Cosmetics
Signature Brands Group
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
SPF Consulting Labs
Stanmar Laboratories
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surefil
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Tiro Industries LLC
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Unette Corp
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
Westwood Laboratories
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

PRIVATE LABEL SERVICES

220 Laboratories
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A-Cute Derm Inc
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Above Rinaldi Labs, Inc
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Air-Scent International
Albaad USA, Inc.
Alban Muller International
All Ingredients Plus +
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Anthem
Ariel Laboratories
Armbruster Associates Inc.
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Beauteers, LLC
Beauty Quest Group
Bell Flavors and Fragrances, Inc.
Bell PPHU
Better Bold Cosmetics
Bian Laboratories
Botanx
Brand Labs USA
Breeze Products
Brillyantskin SR by SSFORMULATIONS,llc
Brushes By Karen Inc
CA Botana International Inc
California Chemical Specialties
Canadian Custom Packaging and Color Group
Carillon Green Inc.
CBI Laboratories Inc
CC Wellness
CDL - Cosmetic Development Laboratories
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Cfpie
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Chicago Tag and Label
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Coastal Products Company
Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Colour Collective
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetics Made in USA
Cosmitaly International srl
CoValence Inc
Creative Essences Inc.
Crescent Manufacturing
Cult of Scent
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Cosmetics
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Diamond Wipes International
Dynamic Blending Specialists
Dynatabs, LLC.
Eco Vision Packaging
Ecometics Inc
El
Ekseption Peels
Element Packaging
Essential Wholesale
EssPac
European Flavours & Fragrances
Eva Professional Hair Care
Expac Ltd.
Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Flocon
Florida Natural Supply
Folium Biosciences
Fragrance Design
France Naturals Inc
French Color & Fragrance Co
FusionPKG
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Garcoa Laboratories
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
GOA Skincare
Goldwin Manufacturing Laboratories Corp.
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
Grace Beauty, LLC
Griffin International Incorporated
Hankscraft
Hindfrag
Hirose Corporation
HSA Cosmetics
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
IFC Solutions
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Intuiscent
Italian Fashion Cosmetics
Jaku Bodycare Inc
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jay Consulting
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Kannauj Attar
KBL Cosmetics
Keystone Industries
KIK Custom Products
Klein Anderson Corp.
Krishna Industries
LA Collaboratory
Laboratorios Magriña s.l.
Lady Burd Cosmetics
LEAN Processes, Inc
Lifebatt Trading
Liquid Technologies, Inc
LiquiGlide Inc.
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mana Products Inc
Mariposa Labs
Market Ability
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKenna Labs
Mehta Enterprise
Mein Laden
Microformulation Cosmetic Consulting
Montglace Ltd
Morgan Cosmetics
Nanoshell Company
Natural Beauty Care of Shekulo Tov Group
Naturich Labs Inc
Nemat International Inc
Neoxel
Newman Plastic Surgery & Laser Center NYC
Nono Cosmetics Inc
Northern Cosmetics
Novapac Laboratories
Nvey USA LLC
Pack-Tubes
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pearl Aqua LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Pinnacle Cosmetics
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
POPnyc
Pravada Ltd.
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Proficos
QACS
Quadpack Group
Quintessence Fragrances Ltd
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RainShadow Labs
Renu Laboratories Inc
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc

Rozelle Cosmetics
Samara Botane
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
scent.center
scent2market.com
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Spa De Soleil
Spongeables, LLC
Stampa Prints
Stargazer
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Strand Cosmetics Europe
Sunrise Glamour LLC
Swiss-American CDMO
Technology Crops International
Teka Fine Line Brushes Inc
The Brand Designory
The Visual Pak Companies
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Tru Fragrance-Beauty
Truly O2
Twincraft Skincare
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
United Fragrance Oil
Valjean Corporation
VB Cosmetics / Dazzle Dry Nail Lacquer
Verla International Ltd
Vital Assist / Owen Biosciences, Inc.
Voyant Beauty
VPI
West Coast Cosmetics Inc
World Natural Care
YAYA Beauty Inc. / Years Advanced Labs
YG Laboratories / CelleCle
Your Name Professional Brands
Zoltech Packaging

PRODUCT RECLAMATION/DISPOSAL

Coastal Products Company
cosmeter
Packaging Systems
Radical Cosmetics
Trademark Packaging Associates LLC

SAMPLING/PROMOTION MATERIAL

Accel Inc
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Action Pak
Aerosprays, Inc.
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Arcade Marketing
Ares Printing & Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Botanx
BrandShare
Budelpack International B.V.
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Chemco Corp.
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cuderm Corp
Diamond Packaging
Diamond Wipes International
Do-It Corp
Dynatabs, LLC.
Elevation Labs
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Expac Ltd.
Fill It Pack It
Flottman Company
Garcoa Laboratories
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag
IBC Shell Packaging
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Inpack
Jones Contract Packaging Services, A Division of Jones Packaging Inc.
JP Packaging
JusTins, Ltd.
KIK Custom Products
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Magellan Packaging
Marietta Corp
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Neutraderm Inc
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nordic Naturals
Orlandi, Inc
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Paxico LLC
POPnyc
Prime Matter Labs
RNA Corporation
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
TechniGal, LLC
TestPak Inc.
Transparent Packaging Inc
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Unette Corp
Unit Pack
Voyant Beauty

SHRINK SEAL BANDING

Action Pak
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Biotica Labs
Botanx
Cameo, Inc.
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Diamond Packaging
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Elevation Labs
Expac Ltd.
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Inpack
JusTins, Ltd.
KIK Custom Products
KISS Packaging Systems Inc.
Kolmar Laboratories
Label Graphics Mfg Inc
Lady Burd Cosmetics
Madcar Inc
Market Resource Packaging Llc
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
POPnyc
Precious Cosmetics
Prime Matter Labs
Printpack Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Shield Packaging Co., Inc.
Signature Brands Group
Solo Laboratories Inc
TestPak Inc.
The Visual Pak Companies
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics

SINGLE UNIT DOSES

Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Ambix Laboratories
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Anthem
Arcade Marketing
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Biotica Labs
Botanx
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Cfpie
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Elevation Labs
Expac Ltd.
Fill It Pack It
Fillab Inc
James Alexander Corp
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Marietta Corp
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nice-Pak Products Inc
NORD EST/Ileos

Orlandi, Inc
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
P J Noyes
Packaging Enterprises Inc.
Pak Lab
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Solo Laboratories Inc
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
Unit Pack
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

SKIN CARE

220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
A.Brenner Makeup & Cosmetic
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Abitec Performance Products
Access Business Group
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Aerosprays, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chem
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
AloeScience Labs
Ambix Laboratories
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Aquea Scientific
Argutus Medical LTD
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
BBP
Beautilicious Delights
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beauty Cloth International
Beauty Quest Group
Beautybrandr LLC
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Benev
Bian Laboratories
Biddiscombe International
Bielle Cosmetics, Inc.
Bio-Beauty Health Products
Bio-Metics
BioCare Labs, Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Biokolor Italia Srl
BIOMOD
Bioware Laboratory
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
C-Care Full Filling Service
CA Botana International Inc
Calm and Scents
Cameo, Inc.
CAPCO Laboratories
Capilatis S.A.
Carillon Green Inc.
CC Wellness
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Chenning & Associates Inc.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Cold Wax Co.
Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
ColorVera
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Corso Enterprises Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetic Laboratories
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmetix West
Cosmitaly International srl
Cosmobeauti Lab
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
CoValence Inc
Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Creative Essences Inc.
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermatech Labs Inc.
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Diamond Wipes International
Distri-beaute International
Dynatabs, LLC.
E.O.H. Beauty Brands, Inc.
Eco Vision Packaging
Ecocare Inc.
EI
Elan International Ltd.
Elevation Labs
Ellesca
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Fill It Pack It
Florida Natural Supply
FMK Labs
Fnc Corporation
Formulab
FusionPKG
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Global Merchants
Global Packaging Inc.
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
Graftobian
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
Holistic Products Group
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
IFC Solutions
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Immupure LLC
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Interfasion Cosmetics
Intermountain Nutrition
Jay Consulting
JP Packaging
Kannauj Attar
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Kolmar Laboratories
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratoires Valmont/CVL
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Mana Products Inc
Mansfield-King
Marianna
Marietta Corp
Mariposa Labs
Market Ability
McKenna Labs
Medicis Pharmaceutical
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
Milbar Laboratories Inc
Minasolve
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Moon Lab Inc.
Morgan Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Naked Earth Inc.
Naterra International, Inc.
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics

New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
Neways Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Nutrimed International
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Oulian Biotechnology, Co.
P J Noyes
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Perfect Beauty Care
Peter Thomas Roth Clin Sk Care
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Plenish Skin Care
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Pretika Global Industrial Limited
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Process Technologies And Pkg Co
Professional Solutions, Inc.
Proficos
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quest Industries, LLC
Radical Cosmetics
RainShadow Labs
Renu Laboratories Inc
Reviva Labs Inc
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Rosehip Farm
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
S-Biomedic NV
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sif Cosmetics
Signature Brands Group
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sorenco Laboratories
SPF Consulting Labs
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surefil
Swallowfield Consumer Products
Swiss-American CDMO
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Taormina Sales Company
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
The Brand Designory
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Thibiant Intern
Toyo Bio Pharma
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Trybol Ltd.
Tubes and Applicators
Twincraft Skincare
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Valjean Corporation
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
White Lab AB
World Natural Care
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

SOAPS

A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
Access Business Group
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Aerosol S.A.
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Aloe Laboratories Inc.
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Botanx
Bradford Soap Works, Inc.
Cfpie
Chelsea House, Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Clover Fields
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Corso Enterprises Inc.
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmobeauti Lab
Curiosa Neways AB
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
ECOCO Inc.
Ems Contract Packaging
Essential Wholesale
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Florida Natural Supply
Fnc Corporation
Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
Garcoa Laboratories
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Holistic Products Group
Hunter Amenities International Ltd.
IFC Solutions
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Kannauj Attar
Klocke Of America Inc
KSA Jojoba
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Levlad LLC
Liberty Natural Products
Marianna
Mariposa Labs
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Morgan Cosmetics
Naked Earth Inc.
Naturich Labs Inc
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Para-Chem
Paxico LLC
Plenish Skin Care
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Raining Rose, I
RainShadow Labs
RNA Corporation
Round Top Natural Soap Co.
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
SAFFRON BIOTECH
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Standard Soap Company
Surefil
Taormina Sales Company
The Visual Pak Companies
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Twincraft Skincare
Unipack Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Valley Soap
Vermont Soapworks
Westwood Laboratories
WWP Beauty

SOLID COLOGNES

A Rich Development
Aftelier Perfumes
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Benev
Botanx
Cfpie
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmobeauti Lab
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Ecometics Inc
Fareva
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Kolmar Laboratories

Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Mehta Enterprise
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Process Technologies And Pkg Co
RNA Corporation
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Verla International Ltd
WWP Beauty

SUN CARE

Abitec Performance Products
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
AloeScience Labs
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Argutus Medical LTD
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
BioZone Laboratories
CA Botana International Inc
Carillon Green Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
CoValence Inc
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
EI
Elevation Labs
Evergreen Innovation
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMK Labs
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Mehta Enterprise
Minasolve
Multi-Pack Solutions
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
Quest Industries, LLC
RNA Corporation
Sandream Specialties
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Swiss-American CDMO
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
White Lab AB
World Natural Care
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

TOILETRIES

A Wild Soap Bar LLC
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Aerosol S.A.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chem
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Benev
Botanx
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemco Corp.
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Concept Laboratories
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Creative Essences Inc.
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Distri-beaute International
Elevation Labs
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
Gangotri Essential Oils Pvt. Ltd
GDMI Inc
Goodlooks (India)
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
IFC Solutions
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kannauj Attar
Kolmar Laboratories
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Mansfield-King
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Misr Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Pak Lab
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Proficos
Quest Industries, LLC
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
White Lab AB
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

WIPES

Albaad USA, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Athena Beauty Inc.
Botanx
Diamond Wipes International
Dynatabs, LLC.
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Verla International Ltd
WWP Beauty

Verla international, ltd.
SINCE 1979

WHERE INNOVATION BEGINS

Full-Service Turnkey Contract Manufacturer

R&D, Tech Transfer, Reverse Engineering,
Compounding, Filling, Packout, Assembly,
Small To Large Volume Capacity 5K-1M+



Clean, Natural & Organic Formulas

- Color Cosmetics & Skin Care
- Bath, Body & Deodorants
- Fine Fragrances & Solid Perfume
- Carded Vials, Packets & Travel Sizes
- Hair/Scalp Care & Styling Products
- Nail Polish, Treatments & Mani/Pedi

THE CREDO CLEAN STANDARD · CLEAN AT SEPHORA · Cruelty Free · USDA ORGANIC · ECO CERT · CERTIFIED ISO 9001:2008 COMPANY · GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICE GMP CERTIFIED · ISO 22716:2007 IQC Institute of Quality & Control · ecovadis

Made In USA, New Windsor, NY • For More Information Contact April@Verlainternational.com

SUPPLIERS

21St Century Laboratory
Houston, TX, US
1-713-784-7800
matt@21lab.com
www.21lab.com

220 Laboratories
Riverside, CA, US
1-951-683-2912

3M
St. Paul, MN, US
1-651-737-0784
www.3m.com

A

A Rich Development
New City, NY, US
1-845-735-8232
arichdevel@yahoo.com
www.arichdevelopment.com

A Wild Soap Bar LLC
Manor, TX, US
1-512-272-4058
info@awildsoapbar.com
www.awildsoapbar.com

A-Cute Derm Inc
Stafford, TX, US
1-800-922-2883, 1-713-771-5018
info@a-cutederm.com
www.a-cutederm.com

A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
Rio de Janeiro, BR
55-21-22261881
loureiro.rlk@terra.com.br
paginas.terra.com.br/negocios/tradeconsultant

A.Brenner Makeup & Cosmetic
Bucharest, RO
0040372708555
marketing@a-brenner.com
www.a-brenner.com

ABBE Laboratories Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-457-0990, 1-631-756-2223
info@abbelabs.com
www.abbelabs.com

Abbey Color Inc.
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-877-922-2399, 1-215-739-9960
sales@abbeycolor.com
www.abbeycolor.com

Abitec Performance Products
Columbus, OH, US
1-800-555-1255, 1-614-429-6464
sales@abiteccorp.com
www.abiteccorp.com

Above Rinaldi Labs, Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-718-0944
iquiries@aboverinaldilabs.com
www.aboverinaldilabs.com

Accel Inc
New Albany, OH, US
1-614-656-1100
rventresca@accel-inc.com
www.accel-inc.com

Access Business Group
Ada, MI, US
1-800-879-2732, 1-616-787-5578
www.accessbusinessgroup.com

Access Worldwide Ltd.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-832-3077
narger@aol.com

Accucaps Industries Ltd.
Windsor, CA
1-800-665-7210, 1-519-969-5404
info@accucaps.com
www.accucaps.com

Accupac
Mainland, PA, US
1-215-256-7000
info@accupac.com
www.accupac.com

Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-242-0033
greg@accupackmidwest.com
www.accupackmidwest.com

Action Bag Company
Bensenville, IL, US
1-800-490-8410, 1-800-490-8410
info@actionbag.com
www.actionbag.com

Action Pak
Bristol, PA, US
1-800-755-9764, 1-215-785-4548
garyp@actionpakinc.com
www.actionpakinc.com

ActiTech Inc.
Sherman, TX, US
1-888-888-5995, 1-903-893-2551
info@actitech.com
www.actitech.com

Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Orlando, US
1-407-996-9797, 1-407-996-9797
andref@proskinusa.com
www.proskinusa.com

Adesse Global Cosmetics, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-201-470-3687
contact@adesseglobalcosmetics.com
AdesseNY.com

Adhesives Research, Inc.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-445-6240, 1-717-235-7979
mgreth@arglobal.com
www.adhesivesresearch.com

Advanced Cosmetic Research Laboratories
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-709-9945

Advantage Line Global
Newport Beach, CA, US
1-650-283-8850, 1-650-283-8850
info@advantagelineglobal.com
www.advantagelineglobal.com/home

Aero-Tech Laboratory Equip Co, LLC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL, US
1-954-463-4584
aerosol@prodigy.net

Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Caxias-RJ, BR
0800-261841, 55-21-27736100
aerojet@aerojet.ind.br
www.aerojet.ind.br

Aerosol S.A.
Santiago, CL
56-2-258-3800
contacto@aerosol.cl
www.aerosol.cl

Aerosol Specialties
Canton, GA, US
1-800-525-6018, 1-770-425-0114
www.aerosolspecialties.com

Aerosprays, Inc.
Ventura, CA, US
1-805-289-0140
info@aerosprays.com
www.aerosprays.com

AFG Wipes, Inc.
Reidsville, NC, US
1-336-634-0091
sale@afgwipes.com
www.afgwipes.com

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Kingston upon Thames, UK
44-0-208-549-2972
alan@consultantchemist.co.uk
www.consultantchemist.co.uk

Aftelier Perfumes
Berkeley, CA, US
1-510-841-2111
www.aftelier.com

Agustin Reyes Inc.
Hialeah, FL, US
1-305-558-8870
info@agustinreyes.com
www.agustinreyes.com

Air-Scent International
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-800-247-0770, 1-412-252-2000
lisa.vasko@airscent.com
www.airscent.com; www.aromaimage.com

Al Sharhan Industries
Safat, KW
965-3263000
info@alsharhanind.com
www.alsharhanind.com

Albaad USA, Inc.
Reidsville, US
1-336-637-1061
Customer Service@us.albaad.com
www.albaad.com

Alban Muller International
Cora Gables, FL, US
1-305-860-4088
usa@albanmuller.com
pro.albanmuller.com

Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-853-7179

Alfa Chem
Binfield, UK
1344861800, 01344-861800
info@alfa-chemicals.co.uk
www.alfa-chemicals.co.uk

All American Containers
Miami, FL, US
1-305-887-0797
rdiaz@americancontainers.com
www.americancontainers.com

All Ingredients Plus +
DIX HILLS, NY, US
1-631-629-4668
coreys@allingredientsplus.com
www.allingredientsplus.com

Allerderm Laboratories Inc
Petaluma, CA, US
1-800-365-6868, 1-707-664-8777
info@allerderm.com
www.allerderm.com

Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Saukville, WI, US
1-262-268-2720
www.alliance-packaging.com

Allstate Paper Box Company
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-589-2600
howie@allstatepaperbox.com
www.allstatepaperbox.com

Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Pennsauken, NJ, US
1-800-257-7770, 1-856-662-4828
info@magicofaloe.com
www.magicofaloe.com

Aloe Laboratories Inc.
Harlingen, TX, US
1-956-428-8416
aloelabs@aol.com

Aloe Vera of California, Inc.
Gatlinburg, TN, US
1-865-774-2880
dsmith@aloeveraofcalifornia.com
www.aloecal.com or www.aloeveraofcalifornia.com

AloeScience Labs
Garland, TX, US
1-972-276-3631
bb@aloesciencelabs.com

Alpha Aromatics
Fox Chapel, PA, US
1-800-295-5261, 1-412-252-1012
lpatsen@alphaaromatics.com
www.alphaaromatics.com

Altech Packaging Co Inc
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-800-362-2247, 1-718-386-8800
chicoman57@aol.com
www.altechpackaging.com

Amarante
Sidi daoud, TN
0021696131793
www.amaranteparfums.com

Ambix Laboratories
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-890-9002
ambixlabs@aol.com
www.ambixlabs.com

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Chiang Rai Province, TH
17755469899, 66819036277
AFR@Fragranx.com
www.fragranx.com

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-700-9036
mail@ameri-seal.com
www.ameri-seal.com

AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Gardena, CA, US
1-310-323-2000
www.andrewmartinco.com

AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-855-332-2001, 1-954-354-5093
monica@ammdlabs.com
www.hygeniclabs.com

Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Phoenix, AZ, US
1-602-233-0030
amourcosmetic@netzero.net
www.amourcosmetic.com

Anaik America
New York, NY, US
1-646-885-6701
c.acosta@anaik.com
www.anaik.com

Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Norwich, NY, US
1-800-441-0619, 1-607-334-2877
andersen@ascent.net

Angel Cosmoceuticals
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-877-8783
info@angelcosmoceuticals.com

Anisa International Inc
Atlanta, GA, US
1-404-869-6475
info@anisa.com
www.anisa.com

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, USA
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Anomatic Corporation
Newark, OH, US
1-740-522-2203
www.anomatic.com

Anthem
Clifton, US
1-973-779-1982
info@anthemusb.com
www.anthemusb.com

APO USA, Inc
Gorham, NH, US
1-603-204-3065, 1-603-915-9032
suzabelle1@hotmail.com
suzabelle1.wetpaint.com

Aquea Scientific
Ventura, CA, US
1-877-702-7832, 1-805-639-4080
inquiry@aqueascientific.com
www.aqueascientific.com

Arcade Marketing
New York, NY, US
1-212-541-2600
www.arcadeinc.com

Ares Printing & Packaging
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-858-8760
sales@aresny.com
www.aresny.com

Argutus Medical LTD
Dublin 2, IE
00353-1-6708576
susan.ronan@argutsmed.com
www.argutusmed.com

ARI
Orchard Hill, GA, US
1-800-241-5064, 1-770-227-8222
rldixon@aripackaging.com
www.aripackaging.com

Ariel Laboratories
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-755-4080
www.ariellabs.com

Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Phoenix, AZ, US
1-602-569-6900
sales@aznat.com
www.aznaturals.com

Armbruster Associates Inc.
Summit, NJ, US
1-908-277-1614
info@armassocs.com
www.uvnailgel.com

Aroma Plus
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-917-667-5412
thanks2mailme@yahoo.com

Aromsa Ltd
Kocaeli, TR
902627511384
aromsa@aromsa.com.tr
www.aromsa.com.tr

Array
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-866-452-1200, 1-213-533-4105
info@arraymarketing.com
www.arraymarketing.com

Art et Parfum SAS
06530 Speracedes, FR
33-4-9360-5252
www.art-et-parfum.com

Artisan Labs
Hansen, ID, US
1-208-754-6522
info@artisanlabs.com
artisanlabs.com

Arylessence Inc
Marietta, GA, US
1-800-553-2440, 1-770-924-3775
customerservice@arylessence.com
www.arylessence.com

Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-755-0120
junrath@ascentaromaticsinc.com
ascentaromaticsinc.com

ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Mohlin, CH
41-61-855-67-67
info@aerosol-service.com
www.aerosol-service.com

Asquan Group
Hong Kong, HK
1-852-3650-2800
info@asquan.com.hk
www.asquangroup.com

Athena Beauty Inc.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-954-0989
tricia@athenabeautygroup.com
www.athenabeautygroup.com

Auram, S.L. Andorra
Encamp, AD
376328855
auram@auram.org
www.auram.org

Autumn Harp Inc.
Essex Junction, VT, US
1-802-453-4807
sales@autumnharp.com
www.autumnharp.com

Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-440-534-4700
label.averydennison.com/en/home.html

B

Bansal Aroma
Delhi, IN
00-91-9810255251
bansalaroma@yahoo.com
BansalAroma.com

Baralan
Richmond Hill, NY, US
1-718-849-1600
luisa.kamelhar@baralanusa.com
www.baralan.com/en

BBP
stpetersburg, FL, US
1-404-732-3327

Beauteers, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-356-0010
info@beauteers.com
beauteers.com

Beautilicious Delights
San Pietro in Cariano (VR), IT
393286548423
marinfad@iol.it
www.beautiliciousdelights.com

Beauty & Business S.r.l
Osio Sotto, IT
39-035596311
info@beautynbusiness.it

Beauty Cloth International
Gardena, CA, US
1-800-591-0243, 1-310-329-7769
info@beautycloth.com
www.beautycloth.com

Beauty Quest Group
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-951-1919
Contact@beautyquestgroup.com
www.beautyquestgroup.com

Beautybrandr LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
hello@beautybrandr.com
www.beautybrandr.com

Bell Flavors and Fragrances, Inc.
1-847-291-8300
info@bellff.com
www.BellFF.com

Bell PPHU
05-410 Jozefow, PL
48-22-779-01-47
e.cuttler@bell.com.pl
www.private-label.bell.com.pl

Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-725-9736
greg-monson@bellacc.net

Benev
Mission Viejo, CA, US
1-949-457-2222
customerservice@benev.com
www.benev.com

Better Bold Cosmetics
Wylie, US
1-214-280-2222
www.betterboldcosmetics.com

Bian Laboratories
Converse, TX, US
1-888-361-5524, 1-210-775-2307
sales@bianorganics.com
bianorganics.com

Biddiscombe International
St. Petersburg, FL, US
1-727-299-9287
mfg@biddiscombe.com
contract.biddiscombe.com

Bielle Cosmetics, Inc.
Baldwin Park, CA, US
1-626-962-1234
jluu@biellecosmetics.com
www.biellecosmetics.com

Bintang Mas, CV
Purbalinga, ID
62-811-261686
info@eyelashesworld.com
www.eyelashesworld.com

Bio-Beauty Health Products
Oxenford, Queensland, AU
1300884046, 617-5580-5744
info@beautyhealthsupply.com
www.beautyhealthsupply.com

Bio-Botanica Inc
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-800-645-5720, 1-631-231-5522
msysler@bio-botanica.com
www.bio-botanica.com

Bio-Metics
Walnut, CA, US
1-909-595-5177
www.biometicsintl.com

BioArt
Purchase, NY, US
www.bioartskincare.com

BioCare Labs, Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-736-8657, 1-708-496-8657
info@biocarelabs.com
www.biocarelabs.com

Biogenesis Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-800-861-9945, 1-201-678-1992
biogenesis@msn.com
www.biogenesis-labs.com

Biokolor Italia Srl
Lecco, IT
39-341-368-121
biokoloritalia@biokoloritalia.it
www.biokoloritalia.it

BIOMOD
Ste-Julie, QC, CA
5149055848, 514-905-5848
info@biomod.com
biomod.com

Bioplan - Flexpaq
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-753-7300
www.flexpaq.com

Biotica Labs
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-727-447-6936
info@bioticalabs.com
www.bioticalabs.com

Bioware Laboratory
Gometz La Ville, FR
33-1-6012-7744
cecedille@wanadoo.fr
www.cecedille.com

BioZone Laboratories
Pittsburg, CA, US
1-925-473-1000
www.biozonelabs.com

BOC Sciences
New York City, NY, US
1-163-148-5422
account@bocsci.com
www.bocsci.com

Bomar Specialties, LLC
Torrington, CT, US
1-860-626-7006
info_oc@dymax.com
www.dymax-oc.com

Botanx
Anaheim, CA, US
1-714-854-1601
info@botanx.com
www.botanx.com

Bottle Coatings, Inc.
Sun Valley, CA, US
1-818-767-4477
shivie@gmail.com
www.bottlecoatings.com

BPI Labs
Evanston, WY, US
1-800-426-2457, 1-307-789-7288
info@bpilabs.com
www.bpilabs.com

Bradford Soap Works, Inc.
West Warwick, RI, US
1-401-821-2141
info@bradfordsoap.com
www.bradfordsoap.com

Brand Labs USA
Florida Pompano Beach, US
1-954-532-5390
sales@brandlabsusa.com
www.BrandLabsUSA.com

BrandShare
New York, NY, US
1-646-476-6088
scagar@brandshare.us
brandshare.us

Breeze Products
Largo, FL, US
1-888-330-8570, 1-727-521-4482
sandy.breezeproducts@yahoo.com
www.breezeproducts.com

Brillyantskin SR by SSFORMULATIONS,llc
Ochard Park, NY, US
1-180-078-5480
psoares@ssformulations.net
www.ssformulations.net

Brushes By Karen Inc
Mineola, NY, US
1-800-722-0528, 1-516-739-7788
info@brushesbykaren.com
www.brushesbykaren.com

Budelpack International B.V.
Bergen op Zoom, NL
31-(0)-164-215010
info@budelpack.com
www.budelpack.com

C

C-Care Full Filling Service
Linthicum Heights, MD, US
1-410-850-0035
info@c-care-company.com
www.c-care-company.com

CA Botana International Inc
San Diego, CA, US
1-800-872-2332
healthyskin@ca-botana.com
www.ca-botana.com

California Chemical Specialties
Linwood, PA, US
1-800-765-9637, 1-610-497-9000
howard.slaff@esschem.com
www.ccsnails.com

Calm and Scents
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-818-606-5963
kym@calmandscents.com
www.calmandscents.com

Cameo, Inc.
Perrysburg, OH, US
1-419-661-9611
cameopaxit@aol.com

Canadian Custom Packaging and Color Group
Toronto, CA
1-416-638-1111
ccp@cdncustompackaging.com
www.cdncustompackaging.com

CAPCO Laboratories
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-562-903-2300
sacha@capcolabs.com
www.capcolabs.com

Capilatis S.A.
Buenos Aires, AR
5411-4701-3333
info@capilatis.com.ar
www.capilatis.com.ar

Cardinal Health
Somerset, NJ, US
1-866-720-3126, 1-732-537-6536
www.cardinal.com/pts

Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Middletown, RI, US
1-401-225-8273
cardinal1p@aol.com

Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Cedar Knolls, NJ, US
1-973-267-8888

Carillon Green Inc.
Tampa, FL, US
1-813-322-3795
dp@carillongreen.com
www.carillongreen.com

CB Minerals LLC
Mamaroneck, NY, US
1-914-777-3330
info@cbminerals.com
www.cbminerals.com

CBI Laboratories Inc
Fort Worth, TX, US
1-800-822-7546
info@cbiskincare.com
www.cbiskincare.com

CC Wellness
Santa Clarita, CA, US
1-661-295-1700
makewaves@ccwellness.com
www.ccwellness.com

CCA Industries Inc.
East Rutherford, NJ, US
1-201-330-1400
davidedell@ccaindustries.com
www.ccaindustries.com

CCP Inc.
West Paterson, NJ, US
1-923-256-8877
www.ccp-hq.com

CDL - Cosmetic Development Laboratories
Torrance, CA, US
1-310-539-4100
juliol@cosdevlabs.com
www.cosdevlabs.com

CDS Inc.
Kettering, OH, US
1-937-865-4609
vcadcs@aol.com
www.microencapsulation.com

CellMark / AnMar
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-541-9200
chemicals@cellmark.com
www.cellmark.com

Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-840-4838, 954-541-551
sales@centennialcosmetics.com
www.centennialcosmetics.com

Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Orlando, FL, US
1-407-351-9223
rogerscc2m@hotmail.com

Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Dallas, TX, US
1-972-241-8374
info@ceuticallabs.com
www.ceuticallabs.com

Cfpie
Malvern, PA, US
1-855-752-9320, 1-610-688-1708
info@cfpie.com
www.cfpie.com/content.aspx?c=skin-cosmetics-overview

Charabot Sa
06130 Grasse Cedex, FR
33-4-9309-3333
www.charabot.com

Chase Products Company
Broadview, IL, US
1-800-242-7326 ext. 1134, 1-708-865-1000 ext. 1134
sales@chaseproducts.com
www.chaseproducts.com

Chelsea House, Corp.
Chelsea, AL, US
1-888-732-7627, 1-205-678-8548
chelseahousesoaps@charter.net
www.chelseahousesoaps.com

Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Saddle Brook, NJ, US
1-201-468-5901
mreiner@chemaidlabs.com
www.chemaidlabs.com

Chemco Corp.
Miami, FL, US
1-800-314-2436, 1-305-623-4445
adriana@echemco.com
www.echemco.com

Chemessence Inc
New Milford, CT, US
1-860-355-4108
www.chemessence.com

ChemHub
Sayreville, NJ, US
1-908-548-0790
info@chemhub.com
www.chemhub.com

Chemia Corporation
Maryland Heights, MO, US
1-800-726-1976, 1-314-567-0013
info@chemiacorp.com
www.chemiacorp.com

Chemolee Lab Corp.
Irving, TX, US
1-800-338-8006, 1-972-986-2000
info@chemolee.com
www.chemolee.com

Chemotech
Belgrade, ME
381-11-2750271
chemotec@open.telekom.rs
CHEMOTECH.rs

Chenning & Associates Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-8321
chenninging@canada.com
www.beaugenii.com

Chicago Tag and Label
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-362-5100
info@chicagotag.com
www.chicagotag.com/products/labels

Christine Valmy Inc
Pine Brook, NJ, US
1-973-575-1050
info@christinevalmy.com
www.christinevalmy.com

Classic Cosmetics Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-773-9042
info@classiccometics.com
www.classiccosmetics.com

Classique Perfumes Inc.
Jamaica, NY, US
1-718-657-8200

Clover Fields
Penrith, AU
61-2-47-32-16-44
sales@cloverfields.com
www.cloverfields.com

CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Ontario, CA, US
1-866-937-0344, 1-909-937-0344
trevor@contractlabel.com
www.contractlabel.com

Coastal Products Company
Lisbon Falls, ME, US
1-207-353-5080
pressmanh@coastalproducts.com
www.coastalproducts.com

Cold Wax Co.
San Diego, CA, US
1-877-265-3929, 1-619-283-0880
coldwaxco@gmail.com
www.coldwaxco.com

Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Longmont, CO, US
1-303-485-6289
cindy@sagescript.com
www.sagescript.com

ColorVera
New York, NY, US
1-212-551-2657
info@colorvera.com
www.colorvera.com

Colour Collective
Dallas, TX, US
1-414-484-6214
www.colour-collective.com

Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
San Leandro, CA, US
1-800-824-3328, 1-510-562-5900
sales@columbiacosmetics.com
www.columbiacosmetics.com

Columbia Products
Danbury, CT, US
1-800-545-5247, 1-203-205-0686
www.flowery.com

Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-8484

Concept Laboratories
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-572-6446
conceptlabs.us

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-832-5545
stew@conceptworkshop.com
www.ConceptWorkshop.com

Confab Laboratories Inc.
Saint-Hubert, QC, CA
1-888-826-6322, 1-450-443-6666
rbaribeau@confab.ca
www.confab.com

Confalonieri Matite
Gordona, IT
39-0343-42011
comatite@confalonericosmetica.com
www.confalonericosmetica.com

Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Fair Lawn, NJ, US
1-800-828-2676, 1-973-423-5999
theccginc@aol.com
www.contemporarycosmetics.com

Continental Aromatics
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-345-0200
www.continentalaromatics.com

Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.
Madrid, IA, US
1-800-358-5062, 1-515-795-2000
cmcemily@iowatelecom.net

Corso Enterprises Inc.
Sausalito, CA, US
1-800-882-1056, 1-415-332-4607
information@eyespack.com
www.eyespack.com / www.naturalperfectionskin-care.com

Cosco
Marietta, GA
1-770-303-0797
Peter@coscous.com
coscous.com

Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Ningbo, CN
86-15858128797
sales@cosme-packaging.com
www.cosme-packaging.com

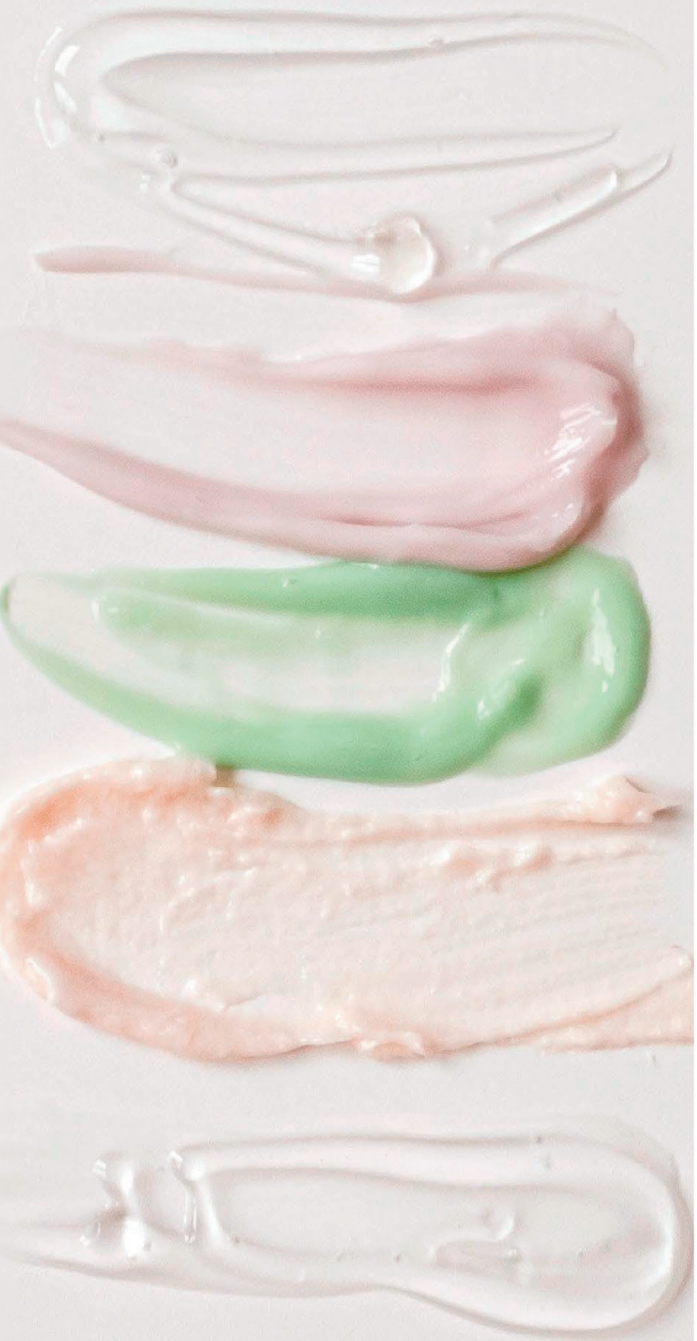
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Corona, CA, US
1-951-371-7565
info@cosmedxscience.com
www.cosmedxscience.com

SKINCARE

COLOR COSMETICS

PIMPLE PATCHES

DEODORANT & FRAGRANCE



@ANNAYOUNGBEAUTY

@ANNAYOUNGBEAUTY

@ANNAYOUNGBEAUTY

annayoung

realize your beauty



www.annayoung.us

- BESPOKE TURNKEY SOLUTIONS
- PRIVATE LABEL COSMETICS & SKINCARE
- CONTRACT MANUFACTURING
- SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING
- USA BASED
- FDA/OTC
- GMP PRACTICES



100 DOXSEE DR. FREEPORT, NY 11520.
516.492.2998 · INFO@ANNAYOUNG.US

cosmeter
alger, DZ
00213550966690
contact@cosmeter.net

Cosmetic Coatings Corp.
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-201-438-7150

Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Pacoima, CA, US
1-818-896-5355
info@cosmeticent.com
www.cosmeticent.com

Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Pacoima, CA, US
1-818-767-2889
info@cosmeticgroupusa.com
www.cosmeticgroupusa.com

Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Fontana, CA, US
1-909-428-7225
sales@cosmeticindustries.com
www.cosmeticindustries.com

Cosmetic Innovations
Carrollton, TX, US
1-469-586-4139
info@cosmeticinnovations.net
Cosmeticinnovations.net

Cosmetic Lab Inc
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-562-941-1114
info@cosmeticlabinc.com
www.cosmeticlabinc.com

Cosmetic Laboratories
Irving, TX, US
1-972-986-9098
info@cosmeticlaboratories.com
www.cosmeticlaboratories.com

Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-888-883-0540, 1-561-226-8600
info@naturalskincare.com
www.naturalskincare.com

Cosmetica Laboratories
Toronto, CA
1-416-615-2400
cosmetica@cosmeticalabs.com
www.cosmeticalabs.com

Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Monroe, NJ, US
1-609-495-1010
www.cpfpi.com

Cosmetics Made in USA
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-854-2060, 1-818-854-2060
production.cmiusa@gmail.com
www.cosmeticsmadeinusa.com

Cosmetique
Worben, CH
41-32-387-7900
info@cosmetique-sa.com
www.cosmetique-sa.com

Cosmetix West
El Segundo, CA, US
1-310-726-3080
greg@cosmetixwest.com
www.cosmetixwest.com

Cosmitaly International srl
Ladispoli (RM), IT
390699223269
commercial1@masksandpatches.com
www.masksandpatches.com

Cosmo International Fragrances
Fort Lauderdale, US
1-954-537-1900
contact.northamerica@cosmo-fragrances.com
cosmo-fragrances.com

Cosmobeauti Lab
San Dimas, CA, US
1-909-971-9832
privatelabel@cosmobeautilab.com
www.cosmobeautilab.com

Cosmolab Inc
Lewisburg, TN, US
1-931-359-6253
info@cosmolab.com
www.cosmolab.com

Cosmopak
New York, NY, US
1-516-767-9119
sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Coughlan Products, LLC
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-904-1500
info@coughlanproducts.com
www.coughlanproducts.com

CoValence Inc
Chandler, AZ, US
1-480-897-0551
customerservice@covalence.com
www.covalence.com

CPL Aromas Ltd
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, UK
44-1279-718-573
www.cplaromas.com

Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Carrollton, TX, US
1-800-822-7546, 1-972-241-7546
www.cbiskincare.com

Creative Bioarray
Shirley, US
1-631-386-8241
contact@creative-bioarray.com
www.creative-bioarray.com

Creative Essences Inc.
Paramount, CA, US
1-310-638-9277
info@creativeessenceslab.com

Crescent Manufacturing
North Collins, NY, US
1-716-337-0145
kweaver@crescentmfg.net
www.crescentmfg.net

Cuderm Corp
Dallas, TX, US
1-800-690-1933, 1-972-248-8095
www.cuderm.com

Cult of Scent
Petersham, AU
61447819710
jocelyn.fullerton@gmail.com
www.cultofscent.com.au

Curiosa Neways AB
Lund, SE
0046462862112
info@curiosa.se
www.curiosa.se

Custom Direct Promotions
New York, NY, US
1-212-336-1560
sung@customdirectpromo.com
www.customdirectpromo.com

Custom HBC Corp.
Waconia, MN, US
1-877-442-9881, 1-952-442-8242
info@customhbc.com
www.customhbc.com

D

D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Nashik, IN
9823082312
info@bufin.com
www.fabions.com/business/bufin-paper-soap-manufacturer-exporter

Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Nola, IT
390818210296
info@dagaleno.com
www.dagaleno.com

Danisco Seillans
Seillans, FR
33-494-390-000

Del Laboratories, Inc.
Uniondale, NY, US
1-516-844-2020
www.dellabs.com

Delbia Do
New York, NY, US
1-718-585-2226
darryl@delbiado.com
www.delbiado.com

Dermatech Labs Inc.
Lindenhurst, NY, US
1-631-225-1700
lon@lonusa.com
www.lonusa.com

Dermazone Solutions
St. Petersburg, FL, US
1-800-253-5115, 1-727-446-6882
rmccarthy@dermazone.com
www.dermacm.com

Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-446-5862
jasond@dhaliwal-labs.com
www.dhaliwal-labs.com

Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpkg.com
www.diamondpackaging.com/contract_main.asp

Diamond Cosmetics
Sunrise, FL, US
1-954-572-3462
sales@diamondcosmetics.com
www.diamondcosmetics.com

Diamond Packaging
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpackaging.com
www.diamondpackaging.com

Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Elk Grove Village, IL, US
1-847-439-6200
sales@diamondscreen.net
www.diamondscreen.net

Diamond Wipes International
Chino, CA, US
1-800-454-1077, 1-909-230-9888
ask@diamondwipes.com
www.diamondwipes.com

Dinand Design
New York, NY, US
1-212-439-5950

Distri-beaute International
Delhi, CA
1-519-913-2768
ceo@drmist.us
www.drmist.ca

Diversified Distribution
Wonnsockets, RI, US
1-401-762-1122
ddsales@divdist.com

Do-It Corp
South Haven, MI, US
1-800-426-4822, 1-269-637-1121
sales@do-it.com
www.do-it.com

Draco Natural Products, Inc.
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-287-7871
info@dracoherbs.com
www.dracoherbs.com

Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Boucherville, QC, CA
1-450-641-4740
lab@du-var.com
www.du-var.com

Dynamic Blending Specialists
Vineyard, UT, US
1-844-822-1665
info@dynamicblending.com
dynamicblending.com

Dynatabs, LLC.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-376-6084
sales@dynatabs.com
www.dynatabs.com

E

E.O.H. Beauty Brands, Inc.
Arlington, TX, US
1-800-433-5303, 1-817-468-3181
bhickey@eohbeautybrands.com

Eco Vision Packaging
Crescent City, CA, US
1-310-770-7264
ken@ecovisionpackaging.com
www.ecovisionpackaging.com

Ecocare Inc.
Reading, PA, US
1-610-376-2250
www.ecocare.com

ECOCO Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-477-8951, 1-773-745-7700

Ecometics Inc
South Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-853-7856
sales@ecometics.com
www.ecometics.com

EI
Kannapolis, NC, US
1-704-939-4300
dritch@eisolutionworks.com
www.eisolutionworks.com

Eisen Gmbh
East Windsor, NJ, US
1-609-918-9330
www.iselikoff.com

Ekseption Peels
Brisbane Airport, AU
1300-432-100
admin@ispagroup.com.au
www.ekseptionpeels.com.au

Elan International Ltd.
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-317-255-5542
elanintl@aol.com
www.lipchicproducts.com

Element Packaging
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-594-0220
n.gardner@elementpackaging.com
www.elementpackaging.com

Elevation Labs
Idaho Falls, ID, US
1-208-522-6723
natalie.rasmussen@trustncl.com
www.trustncl.com

Ellesca
San Diego, CA, US
1-888-565-0666, 1-858-565-0666
info@ellesca.com
www.ellesca.com

Elso Kimya AS
Istanbul, TR
90-212-653-6468
elsokimya@elsokimya.com
www.elsokimya.com

Ems Contract Packaging
Hatfield, PA, US
1-800-523-5874, 1-215-412-8400
sgkcck@aol.com
www.emsdiasum.com

Encapsulated Products Inc.
Dayton, OH, US
1-937-222-1120

Encore International
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-423-3880
info@encoreintl.com
www.encoreintl.com

Englewood Lab LLC
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-816-9700
www.englewoodlab.com

Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Lindenhurst, NY, US
1-631-957-3550
errics@aol.com
www.erricsorelle.com

Essences Bulgaria
Nikolovo, BG
359879119888
j.middendorf@essences-bulgaria.com
www.essences-bulgaria.com

Essential Wholesale
Portland, OR, US
1-866-252-9629, 1-503-722-7557
info@ewlnatural.com
www.essentialwholesale.com

EssPac
Linwood, PA, US
1-610-497-9000
hslaff@esspac.com
www.esspac.com

Ethno Solutions Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-773-9860
wo@ethnosolutions.com
ethnosultions.com

European Flavours & Fragrances
Hertfordshire, UK
44-1920-485-485
Info@EffGroup.com
EffGroup.com

Eva Professional Hair Care
Manresa, ES
34-938748586
contact@evaprofessional.com
www.evaprofessional.com

Evergreen Innovation
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-612-545-5525
bpeterson@evergreeninnovate.com
www.evergreeninnovate.com

ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Chemor, Perak, MY
1-605-201-4192
info@excelvite.com
www.excelvite.com

ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Las Vegas, NV, US
1-702-270-4130
exclusivebeautyllcwholesale@yahoo.com
www.exclusivebeauty.net

Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-489-4040
info@exclusivepkg.com
www.exclusivepkg.com

Expac Ltd.
Leyland, UK
011-0-74-67-48-15-37
c.brown@expac.co.uk
www.Expac.co.uk

ExperFill Systems, LLC
Scottsdale, AZ, US
1-480-889-1764

F

Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Stein, DE
49-911-9965-5471
cosmetics@fc-cosmetics.com
www.fc-cosmetics.com

Fareva
New York, NY, US
1-212-489-8550
nsolomon.usa@fareva.com
www.fareva.com/en-gb

Farmacia Parc Virgili
BARCELONA, ES
34627450797
armet.patricia@gmail.com

Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Summerville, SC, US
1-877-375-0457
sales@alphasciencelab.com
www.alphasciencelab.com

Fern Laboratories Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-631-420-8000

Fill It Pack It
Compton, CA, US
1-310-886-5464
info@fillitpackit.com
www.fillitpackit.com

Fillab Inc
RDP, Montreal, QC, CA
1-514-494-8286
info@fillab.com
www.fillab.com

Filtrona Porous Technologies
Colonial Heights, VA, US
1-804-524-4983
FPT-USA@filtrona.com
www.filtronaporoustechnologies.com

First Impact New York, Ltd.
New Gloucester, ME, US
1-207-926-5943
www.firstimpactnewyork.com

Flocon
Woodstock, IL, US
1-815-444-1500
info@floconinc.com
www.floconsolutions.com

Florida Natural Supply
West Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-290-5891
info@floridanaturalsupply.com
www.floridanaturalsupply.com

Flottman Company
Crestview Hills, KY, US
1-859-331-6636
emcmasters@flottmanco.com
www.FlottmanCo.com

FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Allentown, PA, US
1-610-266-7580
DonnaL@fragrancemfg.com
www.fragrancemfg.com

FMK Labs
Corona, US
1-951-736-1212
www.fmklabs.com

Fnc Corporation
Ventura, CA, US
1-805-644-7576
www.fncmedical.com

Folium Biosciences
Colorado Springs, CO, US
1-719-574-2159
hello@foliumbiosciences.com
foliumbiosciences.com

Formulab
Albuquerque, NM, US
1-800-654-1757, 1-505-831-6162
info@formulab.com
www.formulab.com

Forsythe Cosmetic Group / Color Club / Ruby Wing
Lawrence, NY, US
1-800-221-8080, 1-516-239-4200
info@cosmeticgroup.com
www.cosmeticgroup.com

Fortitech, Inc.
Schenectady, NY, US
1-800-950-5156, 1-518-372-5155
borisenok.david@fortitech.com
www.fortitech.com

Fpi Sales Ltd
Lincoln, UK
44-1780-482200

FQ Specialty Chemicals
Cuautilan Izcalli, MX
52-55-5872-2668
sales@fq-chem.com
www.fq-chem.com

Fragrance Design
Marietta, US
1-678-486-7830
bhamilton@fragrancedesign.net
www.fragrancedesign.net

Fran Wilson Creative Cosmetics
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-757-7090
artie@franwilson.com
www.franwilson.com

France Naturals Inc
Gloucester, VA, US
1-866-463-4777, 1-804-694-4777
deborah@francenaturals.com
francenaturals.com

French Color & Fragrance Co
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-567-6883
sales@frenchcolor.com
www.frenchcolor.com

Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
Varna, AT
359-52-579-164
www.freshup.net

FusionPKG
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-747-2004
info@fusionpkg.com
www.fusionpkg.com

G

Gangotri Essential Oils Pvt. Ltd
KANPUR, IN
09935555557
info@naturalessentialoils.in
www.naturalessentialoils.in

GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Riverside, CA, US
1-951-788-0700
info@garlabs.com
www.garlabs.com

Garcoa Laboratories
Calabasas, CA, US
1-818-225-0375

Garlic Cooperative
Albacete, ES
659594845, 34686546197

Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Fishkill, NY, US
1-845-896-4204
ghi@garretthewitt.com
www.garretthewitt.com

GDMI Inc
Garland, TX, US
1-800-299-8980, 1-972-494-7477
gdmi@airmail.net
www.gdmiinc.com

Geka GmbH
Bechhofen, DE
49-98228701
zentrale@geka-brush.com
www.geka-brush.com

Genealogy, LLC
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-880-5608
ryan@genealogybeauty.com
www.genealogybeauty.com

Global Merchants
MUMBAI, IN
09892133631
moiz@global-merchants.in
www.global-merchants.in

Global Packaging Inc.
Brea, CA, US
1-949-500-1601
stevegalloglobalpack@comcast.net
www.globalpack.biz

Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
New York, NY, US
1-917-669-4196
daisyvino2@yahoo.com
www.globaltrendtracker.com

GOA Skincare
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-161-333-2266
info@goaskincare.com
www.goaskincare.com

Goldwin Manufacturing Laboratories Corp.
Marikina City, PH
6329488651, 6323698647
edg0212@yahoo.com
www.pureskin.com.ph

Goodlooks (India)
New Delhi, IN
919810000185, 91-1126663666
sureshpujari@goodlooksindia.com

Gordon Labs
Carson, CA, US
1-310-327-5240
greg.chambers@gordonlabs.com
www.gordonlabsinc.com

Grace Beauty, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-646-568-1653
jbierman@gracebeauty.com
www.gracebeauty.com

Graftobian
Madison, WI, US
1-608-222-7849
www.graftobian.com

Greenleaf Lifestyle
Melbourne, AU
61393752529
greenleaflifestyle@bigpond.com
www.greenleaflifestyle.com.au

Griffin International Incorporated
New York, NY, US
1-718-794-3113
george@griffin-intl.com
www.griffin-intl.com

Group SNPE
Cedex 04 Paris, FR
33-1-48-04-66-66
dircom@snpc.com
www.snpc.com

GSC Cosmeceutical
Livermore, CA, US
1-925-371-5000
contactus@gscos.com
www.gscos.com

H

H&M Gutberlet GmbH
Nuremberg, DE
49-911-81877-0
gutberlet.ccc@t-online.de
www.gutberlet-ccc.com

Hain-Celestial
Culver City, CA, US
1-310-945-3909

Hair Systems Inc
Englishtown, NJ, US
1-732-446-2202
bcoveyjr@hairinc.com
www.hairsystemsinc.com

Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Bekasi, CV
62-21-899-81788
sales@haldin-natural.com
www.haldin-natural.com

Hankscraft
Reedsburg, WI, US
1-608-524-4341
customerservices@hankscraft.com
hankscraft.com

Haoying machinery
Tainan City, TW
886-6-7950043
info@haoyingmachinery.com
haoyingmachinery.com

Harbor Mill Candle Company
Roswell, GE
1-877-571-4643
info@harbormillcandles.com
www.harbormillcandles.com

Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Canton, MA, US
1-781-989-5322
refontaine@harrisonspecialty.com
www.harrisonspecialty.com

HBA Labs
La Verne CA, CA, US
1-909-593-1165
chris@hbalabs.com
www.hbalabs.com

HCT by kdc/one
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-310-260-7680
info@hctgroup.com
www.hctgroup.com

Hindfrag
Hosur, IN
91-0-94-8963-1246
allluredhindfrag@gmail.com
www.allluredhindfrag.com

Hirose Corporation
Sialkot, PK
011-9-252-426-6618
info@hirosemanicure.com
www.hirosemanicure.com

HK Innovers
Seoul, KR
02-515-0150
taehee@kolmar.co.kr
www.kolmar.co.kr/eng

Hnc Products Inc
Clinton, IL, US
1-866-703-7478, 1-217-935-6845
info@hncproducts.com
www.hncproducts.com

Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-598-4310
info@hoganff.com
www.hoganff.com

Holistic Products Group
Melbourne, AU
800-026-888, 61-39-486-9688
info@inessence.com.au
www.inessence.com.au

Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Gardena,, CA, US
1-131-032-7906
sofia7@hollywoodstyleusa.com
www.vscosmo.com

Horner International
Durham, NC, US
1-919-787-3112
sales@hornerintl.com
www.hornerinternational.com

House of DeLara Fragrances
Cleveland, OH, US
1-216-651-5803
info@houseofdelara.com
www.houseofdelara.com

HSA Cosmetics
Bisuschio, IT
011-39-0332-474-654
hsa@hsacosmetics.com
www.hsacosmetics.com

Hunter Amenities International Ltd.
Burlington, CA
1-800-668-1483
sniedermayr@hunteramenities.com
www.hunteramenities.com

Huwell Chemicals Srl
Milano, IT
39-02-9036-0718
www.huwell.it

I

IBC Shell Packaging
Lake Success, NY, US
1-516-352-5138
rsamaroo@ibcshell.com
www.ibcshell.com

Iberchem Sa
Alcantarilla, Murcia, España
34-968-893-002
iberchem.com

ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-866-950-1425, 1-818-349-1121
info@iclpl.com
www.iclpl.com

Idea MKT Holdings LP
Katy, TX, US
1-281-576-7285
info@ideamktsolutions.com
www.ideamktsolutions.com

Identipak Inc
McAllen, TX, US
1-956-630-4403
sales@identipak.com
www.identipak.com

IFC Solutions
Linden, US
1-800-875-9393, 1-908-862-8810
jgrossman@ifc-solutions.com
www.ifc-solutions.com

ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Mahwah, US
1-800-227-1542
info@iLABSUS.com
www.ilabsus.com

Illume Candles
Bloomington, MN, US
1-888-245-5863, 1-952-885-9600
rosemarym@illumecandles.com
www.illumecandles.com

IMA North America Inc.
Leominster, MA, US
1-800-851-1518, 1-978-537-8534
sales@imausa.net
www.ima.it

Immupure LLC
Wilton, CT, US
1-866-234-4589, 1-203-761-0412
info@immupure.com
www.immupure.com

IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-838-8601
info@imos-wilson.com
www.imos-wilson.com

Innovative Bio Science Corp
San Marcos, CA, US
1-888-700-7727, 1-760-603-0772
customerservice@innovativebodyscience.com
www.innovativebodyscience.com

Innovative Body Science
San Marcos, CA, US
1-760-603-0772
nfo@innovativebodyscience.com
www.innovativebodyscience.com

Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Bangkok, TH
66-2-892-0802
cus@inova-centre.com
www.inova-centre.com

Inpack
East Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-610-3820
walkleyc@aol.com

Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Torrance, CA, US
1-877-765-0282, 1-310-344-3706
ndilallo@integrityingredientscorp.com
www.integrityingredientscorp.com

Intercos SpA
Agrate Brianza, IT
info@intercos.it

Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Neuchatel, CH
41-32-725-91-66
info@intercosmetica.ch
www.intercosmetica.ch

Interfasion Cosmetics
Teterboro, NJ, US
1-201-288-5858
info@ifcosmetics.com
www.ifcosmetics.com

Intermountain Nutrition
Provo, UT, US
1-801-788-4350
jamie@intermountainnutrition.com
www.intermountainnutrition.com

International Lacquers
Bettembourg, LU
352-51-94-66
interlac@pt.lu

Intuiscent
Middlesex, NJ, US
1-732-469-2999
hfeygin@intuiscent.com
www.intuiscent.com

Invivosciences Inc.
Madison, WI, US
1-608-713-0149
aannac@invivosciences.com
www.invivosciences.com

IPN USA Corporation
Peachtree City, GA, US
1-770-631-2626
info@ipnusa.com
www.ipnusa.com

Italian Fashion Cosmetics
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-655-7410
allan@italianfashioncosmetics.com

Italian Group Srl
Brescia, IT
39-030-376-2669
info@italiangroup.it
www.italiangroup.it

J

Jaku Bodycare Inc
Ypsilanti, MI, US
1-734-482-2333
jakubus@sbcglobal.net
www.jakubodycare.com

James Alexander Corp
Blairstown, NJ, US
1-908-362-9266
carol_gamsby@james-alexander.com
www.james-alexander.com/glass-ampoule

Janak Chem PVT LTD
Rajkot, IN
91-2820-282677
janakflora@rediffmail.com
www.janakperfumers.com/chemical

Jarchem Industries Inc
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-344-0600
info@jarchem.com
www.jarchem.com

Jay Consulting
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-724-8215
jagatrajs@gmail.com

John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Old Tappan, US
1-845-664-4862
johndenoiajr@yahoo.com

Jones Contract Packaging Services, A Division of Jones Packaging Inc.
Brampton, CA
1-800-387-1188, 1-905-451-5535
www.jonespackaging.com

JP Packaging
Chester, NY, US
1-845-469-2153
sales@jppkg.com
www.jppkg.com

JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-458-0050
nagels@jsn.com
www.jsn.com

JusTins, Ltd.
Fort Washington, PA, US
1-215-283-9292
sales@justinsltd.com
www.justinsltd.com

JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Charlottesville, VA, US
1-800-991-1327, 1-434-979-0585
jr@jvi.com
www.jvi.com

K

Kannauj Attar
Kannauj, IN
91-9953406029
info@kannaujattar.com
www.kannaujattar.com

KBL Cosmetics
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
kblcosmetics.com

Kewpie Corporation
Tokyo, JP
81-3-3486-3338
kewpiefc@kewpie.co.jp
www.kewpie.co.jp/english/fc

Keystone Industries
Gibbstown, NJ, US
1-800-333-3131, 1-856-663-4700
info@polycc.com
www.krandp.com

Khattri Fragrances And Flavour
Lucknow, IN
91-522-2649326
khattri@khattri.com
www.khattri.com

Khushi DyeChem
Ahmedabad, IN
91-98-2502-0188
sales@khushidyechem.com
khushidyechem.com

KIK Custom Products
Elkhart, IN, US
1-800-479-6603, 1-513-533-1403
ebailey@kikcorp.com
www.kikcorp.com

Kimberly-Clark Professional Partnership Products
Roswell, GA, US
1-678-346-8974
morgan.zamora@kcc.com
www.kcprofessional.com

Kirker Enterprises
Paterson, NJ, US
1-973-754-9000
sales@kirkerent.com
www.kirkerent.com

KISS Packaging Systems Inc.
Vista, CA, US
1-760-734-4177
sales@kisspkg.com
www.kisspkg.com

Klein Anderson Corp.
San Diego, CA, US
1-800-860-1993
sales@kleinanderson.com
www.kleinanderson.com

Klocke Of America Inc
Ft. Myers, FL, US
1-239-561-5800
sales@klockeamerica.com
www.klocke.com

Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Syosset, NY, US
1-516-621-0100
contact@knollpack.com
knollpack.com

Kolmar Laboratories
Port Jervis, NY, US
1-845-856-5311
askellett@kolmar.com
www.kolmar.com

Krishna Industries
ahmedabad, IN
917922822554
d.patel@krishnadyes.net
www.krishnadyes.net

KSA Jojoba
Northridge, CA, US
1-818-701-1534
jojoba99@hotmail.com
www.jojoba-ksa.com

Kum Gmbh & Co. KG
Erlangen, DE
49-9131-8268-25
www.cosmeticsharpener.com

L

LA Collaboratory
Costa Mesa, CA, US
1-562-294-0870
celamparo@lacollaboratory.com
www.lacollaboratory.com

Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen, CN
86-755-89703354
labdouce@gmail.com

Label Graphics Mfg Inc
Little Falls, NJ, US
1-800-845-2235, 1-973-890-5665
inquire@labelgraphicsmfg.com
www.labelgraphicsmfg.com

Laboratoires Valmont/CVL
Morges, CH
41-21-8046100
contact@cvl-cosmetics.ch
www.valmont.ch

Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Buenos Aires, AR
0054-011-4454-8493
leformule@leformule.com.ar
www.leformule.com.ar

Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
MEXICO CITY, MX
01152558000245272, 525556728141
dg@anteii.com
www.anteii.com

Laboratorios Magriña s.l.
Sant Adria De Besos, ES
34934621535
laboratorios@magrina.com
www.magrina.com

Lacquerite, Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-973-887-9446

Lady Burd Cosmetics
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-345-3448, 1-631-454-0444
Sales@Ladyburd.com
www.ladyburd.com

Lanfung Cosmetic Products Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen, CN
86-755-84863304
info@lanfung.com
www.lanfung.com

Le Laboratoire Du Bain
Nontron En Perigord, FR
33-(0)-5-5356-3490
contact@laboratoire-du-bain.com
www.laboratoire-du-bain.com

LEAN Processes, Inc
San Pedro, Laguna, PH
632-898-1330
mcbaysauli@yahoo.com
www.lean.com.ph

Lechler Labs, Inc.
Chestnut Ridge, NY, US
1-845-426-6800

Lela Distributors, Inc.
North Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-624-9211

Lenoci Fragrance Group, Llc
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-276-9090
vito.lenoci@lenocifragrancegroup.com

Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
WEST RYDE, AU
0298084662
info@leonardi.com.au
www.leonardi.com.au

Lessonia
Saint Thonan, FR
33-(0)-2-98-07-23-65
info@lessonia.com
www.lessonia.com

Levlad LLC
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-882-2951
www.levlad.com

LF OF AMERICA CORP.
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-988-0303
inquire@lfofamerica.com
www.lfofamerica.com

Liberty Natural Products
Oregon City, OR, US
1-800-289-8427, 1-503-631-4488
sales@libertynatural.com
www.libertynatural.com

Lifebatt Trading
Danville, VA, US
1-434-250-9258
michelle@lifebatt.com
www.lifebatt.com

Liquid Technologies, Inc
Chino, CA, US
1-800-669-6251
www.liquidtek.com

LiquiGlide Inc.
Cambridge, MA, US
1-434-566-9307
liquiglide.com/contact-us

Liquipak Corporation
Alma, MI, US
1-989-463-5510
info@liquipak.com
www.liquipak.com

LTK Industries
Greenville, SC, US
1-864-288-3900

Luzi AG
Dietlikon, CH
41-44-835-76-76
info@luzi.ch
www.luzi.ch

Luzier Personalized Cosmetics, Inc.
Kansas City, MO, US
1-800-821-6632, 1-816-531-8338
customerservice@luzier.com
www.luzier.com

Lyra Bleistift Fabrik
Nuernberg, DE
49-911-6805-0
gl@lyra.de
www.lyra.de

M

M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Northbrook, IL, US
1-847-272-7300
info@mjrapoport.com
www.mjrapoport.com

M Plus LLC
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-720-675-8799
mayur@mplus.us
www.mplus.us

M.C. Biotec Inc.
Nanjing, CN
86-25-86620042
mc@mcbiotec.com
www.mcbiotec.com

Madcar Inc
Islandia, NY, US
1-212-763-0640
regom@centurydirect.net
www.madcarcompany.com

Magellan Packaging
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-324-0620
sales@magellanworld.com
www.magellanpackaging.com

Mahavir Health
Morbi, IN
912822233177

Malagassi Essential Oils
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-917-774-9752
info@malagassi.com
www.malagassi.com

Mana Products Inc
Long Island City, US
1-800-221-3071, 1-718-361-2550
info@manaproducts.com
manaproducts.com

Mansfield-King
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-866-402-5464, 1-317-788-0750
info@mansfieldking.com
www.mansfieldking.com

Marianna
Omaha, NE, US
1-402-593-0211
ringraham@mariannaind.com
www.mariannaind.com

Marietta Corp
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-800-999-2402, 1-973-263-2402
contract@mariettacorp.com
www.mariettacorp.com

Mariposa Labs
Boise, ID, US
1-208-947-1500
lisa@mariposalabs.com
www.mariposalabs.com

Market Ability
Freehold, NJ, US
1-732-577-6589
kvbarry@aol.com
market-ability.net

Market Resource Packaging Llc
Cranbury, NJ, US
1-609-395-6934
jdelmauro@mrppackaging.com
www.mrppackaging.com

Markwins International
City of Industry, CA, US

Marograph (Pty) Ltd
East London, ZA
0846102672
info@marograph.co.za
marograph.co.za

Marutech Co.,Ltd.
Yongin-si, KR
821073131228
tkkang@marutech.kr
www.marutech.kr

Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Pune, IN
912026834482
vic1202@gmail.com
www.eleanorbeauty.com

Maymo Cosmetics
Barcelona, ES
maymo@maymo.com

McKenna Labs
Fullerton, CA, US
1-714-687-6888
info@mckennalabs.com
www.mckennalabs.com

Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Dayton, NJ, US
1-732-428-3200
www.tabithaholdings.com

Medicis Pharmaceutical
Scottsdale, AZ, US
1-602-808-8800
info@medicis.com
www.medicis.com

Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-888-833-3897, 1-562-944-2211
info@medidermlab.com
www.medidermlab.com

Megaroma
HOUSTON, TX, US
1-832-955-4250
bxwang@megaromaff.com

Mehta Enterprise
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2649-5148, 91-98198-95148
info@kirtimehta.com
www.kirtimehta.com

Mein Laden
Basel, CH
41-0-613119000
MeinLadenDrugstore@gmail.com
www.mein-laden.ch

Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
Somerville, TN, US
1-901-465-5502
www.memphiscontractpackaging.com

Metapack
New York, US
1-212-695-1284
danielle.peebles@metapack.fr
metapack.fr/en/english-home-metapack

Michael Giordano International
North Miami, FL, US
1-305-948-8806
www.mgiordanointl.com

Michel Germain Parfums
Carleton Place, CA
1-613-257-8622
ecook@michelgermain.com
www.michelgermain.com

Microformulation Cosmetic Consulting
Summerville, SC, US
1-843-879-3922
markfuller@microformulation.com
www.microformulation.com

Milbar Laboratories Inc
East Haven, CT, US
1-877-964-5227, 1-203-467-1577
info@milbarlabs.com
www.milbarlabs.com

Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Dix Hills, NY, US
1-631-499-1209
jvincenty@millennium3pkg.com
www.millennium3pkg.com

Minasolve
Beuvry La Foret, FR
33-3-20-64-68-30
zheng.feng@minakem.com
www.minasolve.com

Mineed Technology
Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand
0961460567
info@mineed.tech
mineed.tech

Misr Cosmetics
Giza, EG
202-33046405
export@misrcosmetics.net
www.msircosmetics.net

Monarch Global Packaging
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-370-1338
pete@monarchgps.com
www.monarchgps.com

Monat Global
DeMotte, IN, US
1-219-863-2385
galtandrea02@gmail.com
andreakorniak.com

Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
El Segundo, CA, US
1-310-648-0244

Montglace Ltd
Sandanski, BG
359-24-913620
info@montglace.com
www.montglace.com

Moon Lab Inc.
Gardena, CA, US
1-310-366-7770
farhadaz@jps.net

Mordor Intelligence
Hyderabad, IN
919704153704, 919704153704
saikiran@mordorintelligence.com
www.mordorintelligence.com

Morgan Cosmetics
Newark, DE, US
1-866-315-3301, 1-302-379-9025
ceo@morgancosmetics.com
www.morgancosmetics.com

Multi-Pack Solutions
Greenville, US
1-864-908-3774
bwalter@multipacksolutions.com
www.multipacksolutions.com

Mundo Botanica, LLC
Baltimore, MD, US
1-410-522-5151
info@mundobotanica.com
www.mundobotanica.com

N

Nactis Synarome
CHARTRES, FR
33-6-49-42-38-58
achille.riviello@nactis.fr
www.nactis.fr

Nagl Mfg. Co.
Omaha, NE, US
1-800-788-7382, 1-402-342-2006
gmyre@naglmfg.com
www.naglmfg.com

Naked Earth Inc.
Katonah, NY, US
1-888-232-7431, 1-914-232-7431
info@nakedearth.com
www.naked-earth.com

Nanoshell Company
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-698-3955
aostafin@nanoshellcompany.com
nanoshellcompany.com

Naterra International, Inc.
Dallas, TX, US
1-800-433-6392, 1-972-241-9665
customerservice@naterra.com
www.naterra.com

Natural Beauty Care of Shekulo Tov Group
Modiin, IL
972-77-3210572
orit@013.net
natural-beauty-care.com

Natural Resources Industries Pte. Ltd.
Kathmandu, NP
977-1-4110860
info@msinp.com
www.essentialoil.com.np

Naturalin
Changsha City, CN
8673184430651
sales@naturalin.com
www.naturalin.com

Naturich Labs Inc
Garland, TX, US
1-972-926-9200
sales@naturich.com
www.naturich.com

Nemat International Inc
Union City, CA, US
1-800-936-3628, 1-510-445-0300
sales@nematinternational.com
nematinternational.com

Neoxel
LENTILLY, FR
33-474-262-626
info@neoxel.com
www.neoxel.com

Neutraderm Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-877-252-7546, 1-818-534-3180
info@neutraderm.com
www.neutraderm.com

New Day/ Novi Dan
Mosta, BA
387-63-557-600
novidan365@gmail.com
www.novidan.ba

New Directions Aromatics
Mississauga, ON, CA
1-877-255-7692, 1-905-362-1915
bulksales@newdirectionsaromatics.com
www.newdirectionsaromatics.com

New High Glass
Miami, FL, US
1-800-452-7787, 1-305-232-0840
sales@newhigh.com
www.newhigh.com

New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, USA
1-818-576-9888
info@newlookcosmetics.com
newlookcosmetics.com

Neways Inc.
Salem, UT, US
1-801-418-2145
contact@newaysinc.com
www.newaysinc.com

Newman Plastic Surgery & Laser Center NYC
New York, NY, US
1-212-472-6100
psurgeryNYC@gmail.com
www.psurgery.com

NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Fullerton, US
1-714-522-7707
sales@nfbeautygroup.com
www.nfbeautygroup.com

Nice-Pak Products Inc
Orangeburg, NY, US
1-800-999-6423, 1-845-365-1700
msherman@nicepak.com
www.nicepak.com

Nono Cosmetics Inc
City Of Industry, CA, US
1-626-333-8868
carlos.leon@nonocosmetics.com
www.bonitacolors.com

NORD EST/Ileos
Paris Cedex 15, FR
33-1-72-36-67-25
communication@ileos-ne.com
www.ileos.com

Nordic Naturals
Watsonville, CA, US
1-800-662-2544, 1-831-724-6200
ssyed@nordicnaturals.com
www.nordicnaturals.com

North American JayPak Inc.
East Farmingdale, NY, US
1-631-843-0230
najaypak@yahoo.com
www.northamericanjaypak.com

Northern Cosmetics
Mississauga, ON, CA
905-238-5382
northerncos@gmail.com
www.northerncosmetics.ca

Northern Labs Inc.
Manitowoc, WI, US
1-800-558-7621, 1-920-684-7137
info@northernlabs.com
www.northernlabs.com

Norwood Packaging
Surrey, BC, CA
877-600-6466
info@norwoodpackaging.com
www.norwoodpackaging.com

Novapac Laboratories
East Orange, NJ, US
1-973-414-8800
novapaclab@aol.com
www.novapaclabs.com

NutraLuxe MD / VB Beauty / Pulsaderm
Fort Myers, US
1-877-474-4038
sm.pulsaderm@gmail.com
www.pulsaderm.com/pulsaderm-buddy

Nutrimed International
Anaheim, CA, US
1 -714-635-4220
www.nutrimedintl.com

NutriScience Innovations, LLC.
Trumbull, CT, US
1-203-372-8877
Sales@NutriScienceusa.com
www.NutriScienceusa.com

NuWorld Beauty
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-541-6300
www.nuworldcosmetics.com

Nvey USA LLC
New York, NY, US
1-164-674-1857
rohan@nveymakeup.com
www.nveyeco.com

O

Olan Laboratories
Haupppauge, NY, US
1-800-645-1616, 1-631-582-2025
cs@olanlabs.com
www.olanlaboratories.com

Olfactory Corp.
Yuma, AZ, US
1-800-266-6315, 1-928-343-1470
aroma@olfactory.net
www.olfactory.net

Olympic Mountain Products
Kent, WA, US
1-253-850-2343

Opulent Grandeur
New Bern, NC, US
1-252-670-1927

Orlandi, Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-631-756-0110
info@orlandi-usa.com
www.orlandi-usa.com

OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
US

Oulian Biotechnology, Co.
New York, NY, US
1-646-528-4184
www.ouliangroup.com

P

P J Noyes
Lancaster, NH, US
1-800-522-2469, 1-603-788-4952
info@pjnoyes.com
www.pjnoyes.com

Pack-Tubes
The Woodlands, TX, US
1-888-238-9298
info@pack-tubes.com
www.pack-tubes.com

PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Weston, FL, US
1-954-389-5252
cservice@packres.com
www.packres.com

Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Westport, CT, US
1-203-955-1353, 1-203-955-1350
www.packagingconcepts.com

Packaging Enterprises Inc.
Rockledge, PA, US
1-215-379-1234
sales@packagingenterprises.com
www.packagingenterprises.com

Packaging Systems
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-802-2350
gharmon@psllc.com
www.psllc.com

Pak Lab
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-909-517-2442
info@paklab.com
www.paklab.com

Paket Corp
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-221-7300
sales@paketcorp.com
www.paketcorp.com

PakTecha LLC
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-723-9731
info@paktecha.com
www.paktecha.com

Pallone Consulting, LLC
Prairie du Sac, WI, US
1-608-644-8296
pallone@charter.net

Palm Beach Perfumery
Palm Beach Gardens, FL, US
1-800-328-8331, 1-561-691-9992
pbpincfrank@yahoo.com

Para-Chem
Simpsonville, SC, US
1-800-763-7272, 1-706-277-9800
www.parachem.com

Paragon Technology and Innovation
Banten, ID
62-21-584-9070
marketing@pti-cosmetics.com
www.paragon-innovation.com

Paramount Cosmetics India Ltd.
Bangalore, IN
25320870
avinashmore.399@gmail.com
www.parammount.com

Parfex
GRASSE, FR
0033492424252
contact@parfex.com
WWW.PARFEX.COM

Parfummele
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
387640843216
info@parfummele.com
www.parfummele.com

Particle Sciences Inc.
Bethlehem, PA, US
1-888-786-7627, 1-610-861-4701
info@particlesciences.com
www.particlesciences.com

Patheon Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-4001
patheon@patheon.com
www.patheon.com

Paxico LLC
Batavia, OH, US
1-513-515-4246
george@paxicollc.com
www.paxicollc.com

Pearl Aqua LLC
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-243-8806
linda@drinkpearlaqua.com
www.drinkpearlaqua.com

Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Hinckley, UK
01455251020
info@penny-price.com
www.penny-price.com/pages/aroma-formulations

Perfect Beauty Care
Sialkot, PK
009-23-22615-2020
info@perfectbeautyc.com
www.perfectbeautyc.com

Perfume Concepts Inc.
Melville, NY, US
1-800-688-5566, 1-631-367-8279
mvolini@gmail.com

Peter Thomas Roth Clin Sk Care
New York, NY, US
1-800-787-7546, 1-212-581-5800
www.peterthomasroth.com

Petigara Chemicals / SciTech Corporaton
Mumbai/Bombay, IN
91-22-2375-6965
kavas@petigara.com
www.scitech-corp.com

Pfizer Consumer Health Care
Richmond, VA, US
1-804-257-2209
mathias.sucan@pfizer.com
www.pfizer.com

Pharma Quality Assocs
Princeton, NJ, US
1-609-683-9484

PharmaPack-US
Fullerton, CA, US
1-877-727-2280, 1-877-727-2280
info@PharmaPack-US.com
www.PharmaPack-US.com

Pharmasol Corp.
South Easton, MA, US
1-508-238-8501
www.pharmasol.com

Pharmco Skincare Labs
Titusville, FL, US
1-800-635-0712, 1-321-268-1313
info@pharmcolabs.com
pharmcolabs.com

PHCP Inc / Mensgroom
Mississauga, CA
1-800-859-4029, 1-905-565-9212
info@phcpinc.com
www.phcpinc.com

Phytogen X, Inc.
Morgantown, PA, US
1-866-557-4986, 1-610-286-0111
Julie@phytogenx.com
www.phytogenx.com

Phyzz Inc.
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-891-2600
phyzz@phyzz.com
www.phyzz.com

Pinnacle Cosmetics
Toronto, ON, CA
800-368-0371, 416-233-5383
info@pinnaclecosmetics.com
www.pinnaclecosmetics.com

Pioneer Packaging Inc
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-391-6238
ggebo@pioneerpackaginginc.com
www.pioneerpackaging.com

Plenish Skin Care
Taos, NM, US
1-505-737-0732
plenish@laplaza.org

Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Warrington, PA, US
1-800-523-2575, 1-215-343-6484
info@polysciences.com
www.polysciences.com

Polytron Inc.
Huntingdon Valley, PA, US
1-215-355-0400
ssorlim@aol.com

POPnyc
New York, NY, US
1-646-684-4676
info@pop-nyc.com
www.pop-nyc.com

Pravada Ltd.
ON, CA
877-471-3302, 905-412-3302
sales@pravada.ca
www.pravada.ca

Precious Cosmetics
Lodi, NJ, US
1-973-478-4633
beatrice@preciouscosmetics.com
www.preciouscosmetics.com

Precision Fill and Seal
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-773-2385

Premium Performance Ingredients
Islandia, NY, US
1-631-232-1105

Pretika Global Industrial Limited
Zhangzhou, CN
1-949-481-8818
thomasnichols@pretika.com
www.pretika.com

Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Novato, CA, US
1-415-455-0957
sales@primafleur.com
www.primafleur.com

Prime Matter Labs
Miami, FL, US
1-305-625-4929
help@primematterlabs.com
www.primematterlabs.com

Printpack Inc.
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-325-3965, 1-516-935-3965
sealit@printpack.com
www.printpack.com

Prisha Cosmetic, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-773-8784
info@prishacosmetic.com & prishacosmetics@sbcglobal.net
www.prishacosmetic.com

Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Fairlawn, NJ, US
1-973-423-1515

Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Ranchos de Taos, NM, US
1-888-233-2256, 1-505-737-0522
info@privatelabelselect.com
www.privatelabelselect.com

Process Technologies And Pkg Co
Pittston, PA, US
1-570-654-5713

Production Decorating Company Inc.
Waterbury, CT, US
1-800-924-5012, 1-203-574-2975
bhartnett776@gmail.com
www.goprodeco.com

Professional Solutions, Inc.
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-954-972-7202
dave@naturalskincare.com
www.naturalskincare.com

Proficos
Heist-op-den-Berg, BE
32-0-15-25-81-40
nbd@proficos.be
www.proficos.com

Proforte Globale Consulting
Palo Alto, CA, US
1-800-498-2906
proforte.co

PT Van Aroma
Bogor West Jawa, ID
62-21-8677003
info@vanaroma.com
www.vanaroma.com

Purochem, Inc.
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-752-7657

Pusponge
dg, CN
8613112838884
sales@pusponge.com
www.pusponge.com

Q

QACS
Athens, GR
30-210-2934745
info@qacs.gr
www.qacslab.com

Qosmedix
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-163-125-4787
jparkan@qosmedix.com
www.qosmedix.com

QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Putnam, CT, US
1-860-963-1200
info@qrsllc.net
www.qrsllc.net

Quadpack Group
Carrollton, TX, US
1-877-239-2831, 877 239 28 31
sales.americas@quadpack.com
americas.quadpack.com

Quality Pencils Inc
Tarpon Springs, FL, US
1-516-524-1358
qualitypencils@gmail.com
www.qualitypencils.com

Quest Industries, LLC
Hillside, NJ, US
1-908-851-9070
ingridlima@questllc.com
www.questllc.com

R

R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Lake Forest, CA, US
1-949-382-2688
www.Beautyrnd.com

R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Caracas, VE
582129528546
estheticf@hotmail.com

Radical Cosmetics
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-888-572-3422, 1-888-572-3422
radicalcosmetic@gmail.com
www.radicalcosmetics.com

Raining Rose, I
Cedar Rapids, IA, US
1-800-481-3934, 1-319-362-8101
www.rainingrose.com

RainShadow Labs
St. Helens, OR, US
1-503-366-3413
info@rainshadowlabs.com
www.rainshadowlabs.com

Rakesh Sandal Industries
Kanpur (U.P.), IN
91-512-2563930
info@rakeshin.com
www.rakeshin.com

RD Creations, LLC
Huntley, IL, US
1-773-492-0545
rdcreationsllc@gmail.com
curlagain.com

Regent Bond
New York City, NY, US
1-212-221-4600
gabrielle@essence.com
www.essence.com

Renu Laboratories Inc
Ivyland, PA, US
1-215-675-5227
renulabs@aol.com
www.renulabs.com

Reviva Labs Inc
Haddonfield, NJ, US
1-800-257-7774, 1-856-428-3885
stephen.strassler@revivalabs.com
www.revivalabs.com

Rex Corporation
Jacksonville, FL, US
1-800-821-0798, 1-904-757-5210
sales@rexcorp.com
www.rexcorp.com

Ria International
East Hanover, NJ, US
1-973-581-1282
marketing@riausa.net
www.riausa.net

RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-287-9002
www.rmjlabs.com

RNA Corporation
Blue Island, IL, US
1-708-597-7777
sales@rnacorporation.com
www.rnacorporation.com

Roberts Beauty
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-727-1700
kristenc@robertsbeauty.com
www.robertsbeauty.com

Rohrer
Wadsworth, OH, US
1-800-243-6640, 1-708-449-8520
marketing@transparentcontainer.com
www.transparentcontainer.com

Rose Laboratories Inc
Madison, CT, US
1-203-245-1210

Rosehip Farm
Freestate, ZA
011-0-0278-2337-7628
sales@rosehipfarm.co.za
www.rosehipfarm.co.za

Round Top Natural Soap Co.
Round Top, TX, US
1-979-249-5860
thefarm@fais.net
www.roundtopsoap.com

Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Beni-Suef, EG
2-01115748175-2-01066428834
Ahmed@Royalherbs.Net
www.royalherbs.net

Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Johns Island, SC, US
1-800-760-7779, 1-801-559-7541
info@royallabs.com
www.royallabs.com

Rozelle Cosmetics
Westfield, VT, US
1-800-451-4216, 1-802-744-2270
sales@rozelle.com
www.rozelle.com

S

S&V Labs/Smith & Vandiver
Watsonville, CA, US
1-800-722-1434, 1-831-722-9526
info@s-vcorp.com
www.s-vlabs.com

S-Biomedic NV
Beerse, BE
011-32-477-269940
pascal@sbiomedic.com
www.sbiomedic.com

SAFFRON BIOTECH
AHMEDABAD, IN
9426709810, 9426709810
saffronbiotech@gmail.com
transparentsoap.com

Samara Botane
Snohomish, WA, US
1-800-782-4532, 1-360-862-0231
info@wingedseed.com
www.wingedseed.com

Samde Aromatic Pvt Ltd
Bhiwadi, Rajasthan India, IN
911493223400
www.samdeindia.com

Sandream Specialties
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-3077
sophia.chen@sandreamspecialties.com
www.sandreamspecialties.com

Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Santa Fe, NM, US
1-505-231-6713
info@santafefragrance.com
santafebotanicalfragrances.com

scent.center
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
040843216
info@scent.center
scent.center

scent2market.com
yonkers, NY, US
1-914-750-9173
scent2market.com

Scents Alive
Vaughan, ON, CA
1-905-880-9423
laura@vegewax.com
www.scentsalive.com

Schmit Laboratories Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-476-0072
rgschmit@myway.com

Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
Heroldsberg, DE
49-911-567-0
contact@schwancosmetics.com
www.schwancosmetics.com

Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
Hicksville, NY, US
1-516-933-7853
sciarralabs@att.net
www.sciarralabs.com

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Sensibility Soaps Inc
Beaver Falls, PA, US
1-888-385-0786, 1-724-891-4560
sales@sensibilitysoaps.com
www.sensibilitysoaps.com

Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Saint-Ouen-L'Aumone, FR
1-800-543-4524, (908)-769-3314
timothy.duzick@sensient.com
www.sensient-cosmetics.com

Sentinel Consumer Products Inc.
Mentor, OH, US
1-440-974-8144
scp@sentinelconsumer.com
www.sentinelconsumer.com

SGD Pharma
Paris, France
917-748-2000
www.sgd-pharma.com

Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Arcadia, CA, US
1-888-577-5688, 1-626-358-7530
info@shantel.com
www.shantel.com

Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
New London, CT, US
1-800-222-1087, 1-860-442-4451
sales@sheffield-pharmaceuticals.com
www.sheffield-pharmaceuticals.com

Sheis Beauty International SRL
Pineto (TE) - Italie, IT
00393282118161
export@sheishair.com
www.sheishair.com/site/en/company

Shenzhen BST Science & Technology Co., Ltd
Shenzhen, CN
8675525531392
purchase@bstcom.cn
www.bstltd.cn

Shield Packaging Co., Inc.
Webster, MA, US
1-508-949-0900
wbennett@shieldpackaging.com
www.shieldpackaging.com

Shield Packaging Of Ca Inc
Chino, CA, US
1-909-628-4707
dlopez@shieldpackaging.com
www.shieldpackaging.com

Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Las Pinas City, PH
632-825-0290
info@siegranz.com
www.siegranz.com

Sif Cosmetics
Kopavogur, IS
3545911570
info@sifcosmetics.com
www.sifcosmetics.com

Signature Brands Group
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-800-362-8714, 1-317-791-1920
www.signaturebrandsgroup.com

Sinron International Inc.
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-595-9336
chris.sinatra@sinroninternational.com

Skin Match Technology
Switzerland
Estella@skin-match.com
www.skin-match.com

Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Bolingbrook, IL, USA
1-630-771-6700
hello@solesence.com
solesence.com

Solo Laboratories Inc
Broadview, IL, US
1-800-638-8149, 1-708-544-2200
contactus@sololabsinc.com
www.sololabsinc.com

Sonic Packaging
Westwood, NJ, US
1-201-666-4744
www.sonicpackaging.com

Sophim
Peyruis, FR
33-4-92-33-17-17
mail@sophim.com
www.sophim.com/en

Sorenco Laboratories
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-481-7325
sales@sorenco.com
www.sorenco.com

Southern Cosmetic Labs, Inc.
Arlington, TX, US

Spa De Soleil
sun valley, CA, US
1-818-504-3200
info@spadesoleil.com
www.spadesoleil.com

Sparrow Manufacturing
Douglasville, GA, US
1-770-489-4775
sparrowmfg@yahoo.com

SPF Consulting Labs
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-866-773-5887, 1-954-942-8955
spflabs@bellsouth.net

Spongeables, LLC
Inglewood, CA, US
1-310-273-8324
info@spongeables.com
www.spongeables.com, www.spongelle.com

Spray-Pak K-G
Daughan, CA
1-905-669-9855
bweitzman@kgpackaging.com
www.kgpackaging.com

SSV Enterprises
Mumbai, IN
91-9867-364-615
shail@ssvindia.com
www.ssvindia.com

Stampa Prints
Easton, US
1-877-296-2937
sameule984@gmail.com
stampaprints.com

Standard Soap Company
Leics, UK
44-1530-410000
chrish@standardsoap.co.uk

Stanmar Laboratories
Kansas City, MO, US
1-816-421-8081
stanmar@planetkc.com
www.haskincare.com

Stargazer
Croydon, UK
44-20-8680-4545
sasha@stargazer-products.com

Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Tamworth, UK
01-82-783-0871
sales@statfold-oils.co.uk
www.statfold-oils.co.uk

STC Design & Communication
New Westminster, BC, CA
1.-866-599-9595, 1-604-521-9594
stcprt@rootsourceinc.com
www.rootsourceinc.com

Strand Cosmetics Europe
Lentilly, FR
33-4-7401-9292
contact@strandcosmeticseurope.com
www.strandcosmeticseurope.com

Sun Deep Cosmetics
Hayward, CA, US
1-800-985-2228, 1-800-985-2228
info@sundeepinc.com
www.sundeepinc.com

Sunrise Glamour LLC
Iselin, NJ, US
1-800-960-2624
pattarde@sunriseglamour.com
www.sunriseglamour.com

Surefil
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-616-532-1700
bpero@surefil.com
www.surefil.com

Swallowfield Consumer Products
Bideford, UK
44-(0)-1237-471771
scp@swallowfield.com
www.swallowfield.com

Swan Cosmetics De Mexico
Tlaltenango, MX

Swiss-American CDMO
Carrollton, TX, US
1-866-416-2366, 1-866-416-2366
cdmo@swissamerican.net
www.swissamericancdmo.com

T

Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Netanya, IL
972-(0)-98656454
info@tagra.com
tagra.com/cellucaps

Taormina Sales Company
Old Tappan, NJ, US
1-201-297-0600
donna@taorminasales.com
www.olivellasoap.com

Tapemark
West St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-535-1998, 1-651-455-1611
tmsales@tapemark.com
www.tapemark.com

TechniGal, LLC
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-973-571-2100
technigalaly@nac.net

Technology Crops International
Winston-Salem, NC, US
1-336-391-2699, 1-877-780-5882
mcoluccio@techcrops.com
techcrops.com

Tecnosol S.A.
Naucalpan, Edo, MX
52-55-5576-8140
tecuosolsa@yahoo.com.mx

Teka Fine Line Brushes Inc
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-800-463-8352, 1-718-692-2928
danielle@tekabrushonline.com
www.tekabrushonline.com

TestPak Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-800-837-8722, 1-973-887-4440
kast96@aol.com
www.testpakinc.com

Tevco, Inc
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-754-7306
sales@tevco.com
www.tevco.com

Texen/Topline Products
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-785-1600
info@topline-usa.com
www.topline-usa.com

The Brand Designory
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
info@thebranddesignory.com

The Filling Station
Flemington, NJ, US
1-508-850-5177
sales@thefillingstation.net
www.thefillingstation.com

The Gramercy House, LLC
Southport, CT, US
1-203-256-9065
gramercy@optonline.net

The Visual Pak Companies
Waukegan, IL, US
1-877-689-0001
sales@visualpak.com
www.visualpak.com

Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Baton Rouge, LA, US
1-225-753-3990
info@owenbiosci.com
tpipeptides.com

Thibiant Intern
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-800-748-5825, 1-818-709-1345

Three Stars Co.
Damascus, SY
933207451, 0933207451
vipsy.communication@gmail.com

Tiro Industries LLC
Fridley, MN, US
1-763-572-2999
www.tirollc.com

TJ Enterprise
Tainan City, TW
886-6-205-0311
www.tairjiuhgroup.com/shop

TMC Industries Inc.
Waconia, MN, US
1-800-772-8179, 1-952-442-1140
sales@tmcindustries.com
www.tmcindustries.com

Tokiwa Cosmetics International
East Hanover, NJ, US
1-732-992-8008
info@tokiwacosmetics.com
tokiwacosmetics.com

Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Montclair, NJ, US
1-862-621-9256
toshmuller@gmail.com
www.toshmuller.com

Tower Laboratories Ltd.
Centerbrook, CT, US
1-860-767-2127
nmn@towerlabs.com
www.towerlabs.com

Toyo Bio Pharma
Century City, CA, US
1-866-522-8696, 1-310-284-8696
mkahn@toyobiopharma.com
www.toyobiopharma.com

Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Neutraubling, DE
499401607940
sales@td-aerosol.com
td-aerosol.com/en

Trademark Cosmetics
Riverside, CA, US
1-800-962-1994
sales@trademarkcosmetics.com
www.trademarkcosmetics.com

Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
Bath, PA, US
1-610-432-8060
trademarkdeco@phxglobal.com
www.trademarkdeco.com

Transparent Packaging Inc
St Laurent, QC, CA
1-800-461-8106, 514-335-1775
sales@tpackaging.com
www.tpackaging.com

Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Baltimore, MD, US
1-847-367-1045
jim@3finity.com
www.3finity.com

Tropical Products, Inc.
Salem, MA, US
1-800-643-7387, 1-978-740-5665
www.tropicalproducts.net

Tru Fragrance-Beauty
Willowbrook, IL, US
1-800-443-3000, 1-630-563-4123
info@trufragrance.com
www.trufragrance.com

Truly 02
Boulder, CO, US
1-720-551-5320
hi@trulyo2.com

Trybol Ltd.
Neuhausen SH, CH
41-52-672-2321
info@trybol.ch
www.trybol.ch

TSB Hair & Beauty Product Development
Vista, CA, US
1-561-306-2529
tbeckerman@gmail.com
www.tonybeckerman.com

Tubes and Applicators
Huntington Beach, CA, US
1-800-398-9856
info@handsfreesunscreen.com
www.handsfreesunscreen.com

Twincraft Skincare
Winooski, VT, US
1-802-655-2200
innovation@twincraft.com
www.twincraft.com

U

U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Brentwood, NY, US
1-631-952-0100
info@usnonwovens.com
www.usnonwovens.com

Unette Corp
Randolph, NJ, US
1-973-328-6800
info@unette.com
www.unette.com

Unicep Packaging
Sandpoint, ID, US
1-208-265-9696
info@unicep.com
www.unicep.com

Unipack Inc.
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-724-733-7381
unipack@alltel.net
www.unipackinc.com

Unit Pack
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-877-930-3200, 1-973-239-4112
ernest@unitpack.com
www.unitpackco.com

United Fragrance Oil
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-796-6461
info@unitedfragranceoil.com
www.unitedfragranceoil.com

Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Chino, CA, US
1-909-517-2442
www.upsilab.com

Uniworld Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi, IN
1-771-887-7561
uniworldhealthcare@gmail.com
www.uniworldhealthcare.com

USS Corp.
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-242-1110
bob_deprospo@usscorp.com

V

Valjean Corporation
Indian Harbour Beach, FL, US
1-321-773-2454
sales@valjeancorp.com
www.valjeancorp.com

Valley Soap
Memphis, TN, US
1-901-396-9646
sales@valleysoap.com
www.valleysoap.com

VB Cosmetics / Dazzle Dry Nail Lacquer
Chandler, AZ, US
1-866-398-9357, 1-480-814-8300
vvalenty@vbcosmetics.com
www.vbcosmetics.com

Vector Corp.
Marion, IA, US
1-319-377-8263
vector.sales@vectorcorporation.com
www.vectorcorporation.com

Vennah Made
LOS ANGELES, CA, US
1-310-384-5722
info@vennahmade.com
vennahmade.com

Verla International Ltd
New Windsor, NY, US
1-203-733-2673
April@Verlainternational.com
www.VerlaInternational.com

Vermont Soapworks
Middlebury, VT, US
1-866-762-7482, 1-802-388-4302
www.vermontsoap.com

Vital Assist / Owen Biosciences, Inc.
Baton Rouge, LA, US
1-225-752-4573
dlejeune@owenbiosci.com
owenbiosci.com

Voyant Beauty
Hodgkins, IL, US
1-708-482-8881
info@voyantbeauty.com
www.voyantbeauty.com

VPI
New York, NY, US
1-973-235-9030
info@vpipackaging.com
www.vpipackaging.com

W

Water Doctor Company Limited
Bangkok, TH
025592920
waterdoctor.co.th

Weckerle Cosmetics
Le Locle, CH
41-32-933-74-74
strahm@weckerle.com
www.weckerle.com

West Coast Cosmetics Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-349-8510
info@westcoastcosmetics.com
www.westcoastcosmetics.com

Western Cosmetics
Van Nuys, CA, US
1-818-989-5818
info@westerncosmetics.com
www.westerncosmetics.com

Westwood Laboratories
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-610-1200
mail@westwoodlab.com
www.westwoodlab.com

WG Products Co., Inc.
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-256-5999
paul@wgproducts.com
www.wgproducts.com

White Lab AB
Saltsjö-Boo, SE
46-702-25-21-61
holly.grenfell@whitelab.se

White Rock
New Delhi, IN
918800204865
purchase@white-rock.in
www.white-rock.in

Willow Biosciences Inc
Mountain View, CA, US
1-424-302-6230
s.hickling@willowbio.com
www.willowbio.com

Witten Mfg Co.
Gastonia, NC, US
1-800-542-5774, 1-704-864-6758 ext. 216

World Natural Care
Brussels, BE
32-2-725-75-00
stan@wncare.com
www.wncare.com

WWP Beauty
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-950-0390, 1-973-805-6500
hello@wwpbeauty.com
www.wwpinc.com

X

XEC Solutions, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA, US
1-818-991-1400
xecsolutions@xecsolutions.com
www.xecsolutions.com

Y

YAYA Beauty Inc. / Years Advanced Labs
Woodbridge, ON, CA
1-905-417-5055
info@yayabeauty.com
www.yayabeauty.com

YG Laboratories / CelleCle
Fountain Valley, CA, US
1-800-999-4569, 1-800-999-4569
information@yglabs.com
www.yglabs.com

Your Name Professional Brands
Long Island City, NY, US
1-800-221-3071, 1-718-361-1290
info@yournamepro.com
www.yournamepro.com

Z

Zoltech Packaging
Hanover Township, PA, US
1-570-829-7769
Info@ZOLTECHPackaging.com
www.zoltechpackaging.com

Accupac

Company Summary

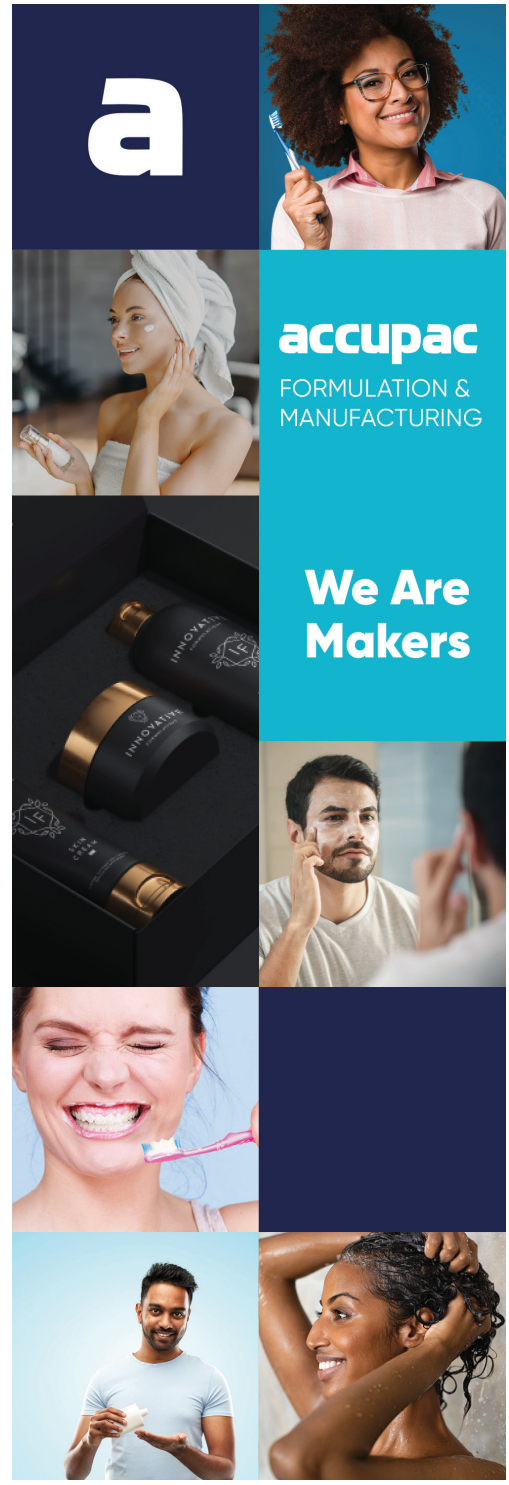
From formulation to manufacturing, Accupac helps the most trusted brands in the beauty, personal care and medical device industries to develop and manufacture a wide range of cosmetic, over-the-counter, skincare, haircare and oral care products.

Accupac is a global contract development and manufacturing partner for beauty and personal care brands. We develop and manufacture cutting-edge products for global CPGs, emerging Indie brands, and everything in between.

Cobalt Labs is the Research & Innovation Department at Accupac focused on new product development and custom innovation with a personalized approach. To ensure that we continually deliver world-class results, our Cobalt Labs team tests new technologies and materials while consistently monitoring consumer and product trends. When you kick off a project with Cobalt Labs, our dedicated team acts as an extension of your brand, supporting you from concept through to commercialization. We know each project is unique, so we offer flexibility through a variety of product development options designed to provide you with best-in-class product solutions and continuous support from lab to launch.

In addition to product formulation, we specialize in raw material and component procurement, QA testing, bulk manufacturing, filling, packaging, and shipping. Our FDA-registered and cGMP facilities have high-volume production capabilities, making us a great fit for large brands with demanding, multichannel supply needs. With decades of combined contract manufacturing experience, our expert teams know what it takes to scale to demand while navigating supply chain complexities and ensuring that product launches remain on track. We aren't just your service provider, we are your development and manufacturing partner, building a relationship built on trust, accountability, and results.

Areas Of Focus: Skin Care, Hair Care, Personal Care And Oral Care Formulation, Development & Manufacturing.



Accupac

Contact Info:
info@accupac.com

Lindsay Vill, Marketing and Inside Sales Operations Manager
1-215-256-7044
lvill@accupac.com

Headquarters
2060 Detwiler Rd, Suite 105, Harleysville, PA 19438
1-215-256-7000

Manufacturing
1501 Industrial Blvd., PO Box 51200, Mainland, PA 19451 USA
1700 Oak Street, Lakewood, NJ 08701 USA

www.accupac.com

See company ad on Page 15

annayoung

realize your beauty

Company Summary

Anna Young is a Private Label Contract Manufacturer, headquartered in Long Island, New York. As a proud division of Lombardi Design & Manufacturing, our core expertise lies in providing turnkey and private label solutions. We assist beauty brands seeking to streamline their production journey, guiding them from their initial concept to a successful product launch.

Services

Collaborate with our esteemed team of formulators, project managers, and packaging engineers to ensure a seamless and stress-free experience. Experts in their respective fields, our laboratories encompass a wide range of beauty know-how. Our network of manufacturers and labs extends worldwide, granting you access to top-tier resources and cutting-edge expertise. Our unwavering commitment to quality and innovation consistently leads us to deliver exceptional products and services.

Whether your aspiration is to create a custom formula or choose from our range of ready-made solutions, our team is here to cater to your preferences. You have the freedom to select from our state-of-the-art production facilities in the USA or our international counterparts, where each order is meticulously customized to your specifications.
At Anna Young, we are dedicated to delivering the most efficient, innovative, and luxurious elements to realize your beauty.



Headquarters

100 Doxsee Dr.
Freeport, NY 11520

P: 516.492.2998
E: Info@annayoung.us
W: www.annayoung.us

Key Personnel

Carl Lombardi - President
Jack Albanese - New Business
Mary Scott - Marketing Manager

@annayoungbeauty @annayoungbeauty @annayoungbeauty

See company ad on Page 33



COSMETIC GROUP USA, INC.

COSMETIC GROUP USA, INC.

WHERE BEAUTY COMES ALIVE

WE LOVE BEAUTY. IT'S ALLURING. IT'S WHO WE ARE.

Our award-winning formulations and technologies help drive the beauty industry forward. No other cosmetics and personal care manufacturer offers the beauty industry the partnership, vision, and leadership required for truly innovative and proven category-making products.

- A premiere, innovation-driven cosmetics and personal care development and manufacturing facility
- Located in Los Angeles, CA
- Over 30 years in operation
- Facility audited and approved by global brand's leaders
- Awarded the EcoVadis Bronze Medal
- Compliant with the requirements of Cosmetic European Directive 76 / 768 /CEE
- cGMP Compliant (current Good Manufacturing Practice)
- Member of Personal Care Products Council
- Member of IBA (Independent Beauty Association)
- Member of CMA (Cosmetics Manufacturers Association)
- Member of RSPO.org
- ISO 22716 Certified

BRONZE 2023 ecovadis Sustainability Rating

CERTIFIED SUSTAINABLE PALM OIL ™ RSPO

COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM | INFO@COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM | 818 767 2889

Cosmopak

Ideas Created Beautifully

Cosmopak works with emerging and established beauty brands to develop and manufacture products their customers love. From concept to market, we provide reliable support throughout all stages of the supply chain.

Our areas of expertise, from our 20 years of experience, encompass packaging and formulation solutions across all beauty categories with a focus on accelerating a brand's entry to market. We sweat the tough stuff, so our clients don't have to





Full Turnkey & Packaging Solutions

Our team can either manage the entire supply chain process or provide specific manufacturing solutions.

- **turnkey:** full turnkey solutions enable faster market entry without sacrificing quality and create a streamlined, simplified supply chain
- **packaging:** design, develop and manufacture on trend packaging perfectly suited to protect and deliver formulas while meeting sustainability goals

Our Services

- **concepting:** we start from scratch or a provided brief, to help perfect client concepts
- **design:** our in-house creative team visually collaborates with clients to design show-stopping products and packaging
- **product development:** we develop and test the many aspects of a cosmetic product to ensure everything goes right
- **formulation:** our formulation team creates custom, high-quality formulas with the world's leading labs
- **production:** a mature and sophisticated supply chain and operations function allows us produce to the highest quality standards, while manufacturing on time and within budget
- **logistics:** we ensure products are delivered where it needs to be, on time

Visit **cosmopak.com** or scan qr code to explore our latest turnkey and packaging sample collections.

Cosmopak

New York Offices
333 W 39th Street, Suite 702
New York, NY 10018 USA
1-516-767-9119

33 Main Street
Port Washington, NY 11050 USA
1-516-767-9119

Los Angeles Office
11858 La Grange Avenue
1st Floor, Suite A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
1-310-393-5511

sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Product Categories

- airless
- bags, boxes, accessories
- bottles, tottles
- brushes, applicators, tools
- compacts
- droppers
- jars
- lipsticks
- sticks, pens
- tubes
- vials
- and more!

See company ad on the back of the Private Label/Contract Mfg. Divider

CoValence

CoValence Laboratories®

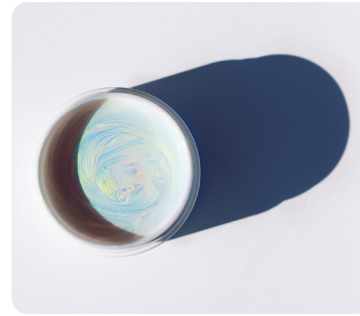


CoValence is a Contract Manufacturer offering Private Label, OTC, and Custom Formulations. Our number one focus is to be a leader in the skin care industry with the most advanced cosmetic and OTC skin care formulations available.

Our team of scientists and researchers focus on innovative approaches for product efficacy, aligned with sound ecological ingredient choices. This pursuit results in progressive concepts, technology and formulations which translate into value for our clients through unmatched performance and results with scale-up flexibility for small/medium enterprises and multinationals.

CoValence is structured as an ESOP and is 100% employee owned. As owners, we are committed to quality products, services, and support. This is vital to the continued success of our clients and yields an unparalleled customer experience.

We have proprietary and patent ingredients including IconicA®, a stabilized retinaldehyde. Retinol is used as the industry benchmark, by virtue of its own capability to improve the appearance of aging skin. However, formulation challenges and irritation phenomena reduce retinol's broad acceptance amongst consumers. The invention of IconicA® constitutes a superior form of vitamin A, a stable, non-irritating alternative to traditional retinols.



Who we work with:

- Domestic and international professionals
- Conventional and prestige retailers
- Health and wellness, natural and organic retailers
- Physicians, dermatologists, and plastic surgeons
- Cosmeceutical and dermo-cosmetic brands
- Medspa and esthetic brands
- Natural and organic brands
- E-commerce and e-tailing brands
- Retail and beauty store brands
- Start-up and indie beauty brands
- Network marketing brands

We understand the new FDA changes regarding the Modernization of Cosmetics Regulation Act of 2022 (MoCRA) can be overwhelming and we are here to make the transition as painless as possible. Our lab is ISO22716 cGMP certified and registered with the FDA as a drug manufacturer requiring minimal action on our end. We are here to provide guidance to our clients in the roles that they will be responsible for such as product and ingredient listings.



CoValence Laboratories
460 S Benson Lane
Chandler, AZ 85224 USA
CoValence.com

See company ad on Page 7

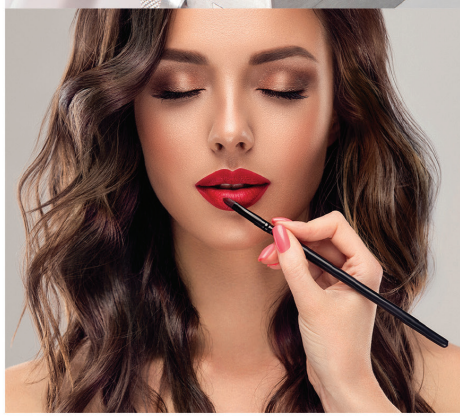
LADY BURD®

exclusive private label cosmetics









For nearly 60 years, Lady Burd Cosmetics has been creating highly profitable cosmetics and skincare for companies around the globe. We are a turn-key company that offers private label and contract manufacturing services based out of Long Island, New York. Lady Burd continually strives for excellence in all facets of our business, especially the partnerships we form with our vast array of clients.

We put you in the beauty business!
As a Lady Burd client, you will have the opportunity to select products from our vast library filled with hundreds of shades and in-house formulations. We have the capability to fill custom packaging, as well as customize components with your company's unique artwork.

R & D has always been a vital part of our business. Lady Burd's state of the art laboratory uses the most up to date technology to tailor any formula or shade to fit your beauty needs. We commonly get requests to alter a stock item, color match, or reverse engineer an existing product on the market.

Call 1.631.454.0444 or visit www.ladyburd.com to complete a new customer inquiry form for details.

Specialized Services: Turn-Key Manufacturing & Private Label.
Major Markets: Cosmetics & Skincare.

Key Personnel
Larry Burd - President | Tina Burd - Vice President

Corporate Headquarters, Laboratory, Factory, and Showroom
44 Executive Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735
1.800.345.3448 | 1.631.454.0444
sales@ladyburd.com

Delray Beach Showroom
5300 West Atlantic Avenue, Suite 502, Delray Beach, FL 33484
1.866.392.4889 | 1.561.272.2008
sales@ladyburd.com

LB www.ladyburd.com ladyburdcosmetics

Manufacturing Beauty for More than 50 years.

See company ad on Page 5

Seacliff Beauty

The Complete Package

Seacliff Beauty has been an innovator in the industry for over 24 years with unmatched expertise in beautifully designed custom packaging, best-in-class formulations, and impactful sustainability efforts. With quality and customer satisfaction in mind, this woman-owned company works with partners on a global scale to achieve products that embody your brand's aesthetic without compromising performance.

Packaging

From ideation to high quality manufacturing processes and product launch, Seacliff Beauty offers stock and custom award-winning packaging solutions. Our beautifully designed and decorated packaging sets brands apart from its competitors. We offer custom color resins, spray finishes, metallization, hot-stamping and much more.

Formulation

Our R&D team has extensive experience in formulating color cosmetics, skincare, and haircare products. When it comes to developing a formula, we are trend focused and performance driven. We can formulate products that meet your standards and guidelines such as claiming cruelty-free, clean, organic, vegan, and more.

Sustainability

At Seacliff Beauty we are committed to providing sustainable solutions that encourage brands and consumers to reduce, reuse, and recycle by offering:

- Ocean-Bound Plastic packaging through our exclusive partnership with #tide Ocean Material®.
- Mono-Material packaging and airless systems to encourage more recycling.
- Refillable packaging to limit plastic waste.
- Post-Consumer Resins (PCR) and recyclable materials.
- Cruelty-Free, Clean and Vegan formulations.

#tide Ocean Material® Partnership

Through our exclusive partnership with #tide Ocean Material® we introduced 100% Ocean-Bound Plastic packaging to the beauty industry. #tide ocean material® is an award-winning resource made from 100% ocean-bound plastic and compounded with renewable energy. Ocean-bound plastic is collected, sorted, shredded into flakes, and washed. It's then processed regionally to reduce CO2-Emissions and transportation, allowing the material to live a second life as packaging.

Every batch of #tide ocean material has its unique material passport, accessible through a QR code making the journey fully traceable from the end-product back to where they were collected.

We are using #tide's premium material to create high-quality packaging made from 100% ocean- bound plastic. The final PET, PP, HDPE, and LDPE outputs are fully customizable and can be applied to a great variety of skincare, cosmetics, and hair care products.

Visit seacliffbeauty.com or scan the qr code to explore our award-winning packaging and sustainable offerings.

SCAN ME

Seacliff Beauty
9840 Irvine Center Drive
Irvine, CA 92618
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

See company ad on Page 11

Sun Deep Cosmetics





Sun Deep Cosmetics is a prestigious and progressive private label manufacturer of natural and organic personal care cosmetics, toiletries and OTC products. Sun Deep offers custom-formulated products for retailers, distributors, marketers and entrepreneurs.

Sun Deep Cosmetics began making products in the natural and organic markets many years ago, long before the term "organic" became fashionable. We constantly strive to raise the bar with new technologies that allow us to make performance products without the use of conventional synthetic ingredients.

The goal of Sun Deep is to provide our customers with outstanding quality and service from product conception to completion, using state-of-the-art technologies and processing methods. Sun Deep's seasoned product development team has developed hundreds of successful products for mass market and the exclusive health food store market.

Our knowledge of natural and organic formulations and markets will ensure the success of your products and will give you the competitive edge to tackle the health food industry and their ever-stringent standards. Only our quality product matches Sun Deep's flexibility in production.

Sun Deep's dedicated staff of pharmacists, organic chemists and engineers are constantly working for you, from the moment you call to long after your product has shipped. We are a virtual database of information that will help you navigate the tumultuous waters of your industry. Our lengthy experience in the industry makes us a valuable resource in the fields of marketing, formulations, public opinion, packaging and much more. The Sun Deep product development staff will help you solidify your plans with up-to-date marketing insight and our extensive knowledge of new innovative technologies.

See company ad on Page 1

Sun Deep Incorporated
31285 San Clemente St.
Hayward, CA 94544
1-800-985-2228
www.sundeepinc.com

Verla International

Verla International is a full-service contract manufacturing facility established in 1979 for **CLEAN BEAUTY, NATURAL, & ORGANICS** products. We bring 45 years of global experience in innovative product development, complex manufacturing, and fulfillment. We actively work with all types of brands across all retail platforms. With batch tanks ranging from 30L-3000L we have the ability to support new brands as well to services high volume requirements for Credo Clean, Sephora Clean, Ulta Clean, and Wholefoods compliant formulations.

We specialize in **Tech Transfer, Reverse Engineering, Product Development, MFG, & Fulfillment** for Color Cosmetics, Skin Care, Bath/Body Care, Natural Deodorants, Hair Care, Fragrances (EDT/EDP/Rollerball), Scrubs, Nail Polish, & Nail Care. We have a long history of developing and commercializing unique formulas and our manufacturing operation is structured to support speed to market and commercialization cycles.

We are conveniently located on 50 acres in New Windsor, NY with 5 buildings. Our facility is 250,000 Sq Ft with a wide range of High Speed & Auto Filling for Heat Seal Tubes, Jars/Bottles, Hot & Cold Pours, Sticks, Mechanical Pencils, Silicone & Metal Molds, Mascaras, Lipsticks & Glosses. We are **ISO9001, ISO22716, EcoVadis, GMP**. We have dedicated manufacturing and filling for organic certified formulations including USDA, Eco-Cert, Bee-Organic, EWG, Halal, Vegan, Fairtrade, Leaping Bunny and more. Additionally, we offer Labeling, Shrink Wrap, Sonic Seal, Auto-Cartoners, Cello Wrap, Blister Cards & Bundling. Our distribution service includes all types of shipping logistics: EDI, DTC, Drop Ship, Pick/Pack.

We understand that no two bands have the same requirements, therefore we tailor each program to the brand's needs as well the individual product. Flexibility, quality, and speed to market are key factors for a successful partnership.

See company ad on Page 27



Verla International

Contact Information
April Vignone | President, TrendSetters International
Innovative Product & Pkg Development Division
Verla International, Ltd
1-845-561-2440 ext. 387 / 1-203-733-2673
April@Verlainternational.com

Headquarters
463 Temple Hill Rd
New Windsor, NY 12553
www.VerlaInternational.com

always
inspiring more ...

symrise

Cosmetic INGREDIENTS

Ingredients

SCAN HERE to discover:

- *advanced skin & hair care actives*
- *modern product protection*
- *conscious & sustainable solutions*
- *sun care solutions*

& more!

CI_NA@symrise.com

www.symselect.com

SCC Suppliers Day *California*
October 2025

SAVE THE DATE

Ingredients

CASCC 2025 EST 1958
Suppliers' Day
CALIFORNIA
LONG BEACH

2 DAY CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION

OCTOBER 2025

- OVER 300 PERSONAL CARE EXHIBITORS
- OVER 4000 INDUSTRY ATTENDEES
- EDUCATIONAL SPEAKERS
  - REGULATIONS
  - INNOVATIVE INGREDIENTS
  - TESTING AND CLINICAL CLAIMS
  - INDUSTRY TRENDS



Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach California.

Come for work ~ Stay for the Weather

Exhibitor Registration opens October 2024

Visit www.caliscc.org for more information!

Email: SuppliersDay@caliscc.org to be added to the exhibitor and attendee interest List.

SUPPLIERS BY INGREDIENT FUNCTION

ACTIVES

Acne Treatment

Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
American Lecithin Co.
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eko Aromatik
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Fytokem
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Imerys Minerals
Indena SpA
Kalaroma LLC
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merck KGaA
Minasolve
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sinerga SpA
SK Bioland Ltd
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
SylvaChem
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Tea Tree Wonders
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Activator

Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
FLUIDINOVA, SA
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
Mehta Enterprise
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

AHA

Active Concepts Llc
Barnet Products Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa

Anti-aging

Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Aprinnova, LLC
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research

Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
Biocogent, LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Contipro a.s.
Corum Incorporation
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Daryalabs, Inc.
DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DKSH North America
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eko Aromatik
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalichem S.R.L.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Malladi Specialities India
Marinova Pty Ltd
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sterling Technology
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Anti-tartar Agent
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Anti-wrinkle
Abernutra Industries Limited
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc





SCAN TO BEGIN!













ACME HARDESTY

Trusted Partner.
Sustainable Ingredients.
Superior Solutions.







BEAUTY begins here.

800.223.7054 | acme-hardesty.com

Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Marinova Pty Ltd
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merz Pharmaceuticals, LLC
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Soliance
SOTECNA S.A.
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antibacterial

3V Sigma
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Berkem
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Immortelle Therapy
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
Malladi Specialities India
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sinerga SpA
Solvay Novecare
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Tea Tree Wonders
THOR Specialties Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antioxidant

AAK
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Arista Industries Inc
Arkema
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biochim Srl
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Contipro a.s.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.

DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Fytokem
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kewei Chemical Co.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
Marinova Pty Ltd
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
OnScent
Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co., Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Penta Manufacturing Co
Plant Power
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Rahn Ag
Renmatix Technologies, Ltd.
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Squaolive
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
VitaeNaturals
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antiperspirant

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Sederma
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Astringent

Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Immortelle Therapy
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Barrier Repair

Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar

HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Indena SpA
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
S-Biomedic NV
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
SOTECNA S.A.
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Bleaching Agent
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sinerga SpA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Blood Circulation Agent-Skin
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Indena SpA
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Naturalis Life Technologies
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Blue/Visible Light Filter
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Cellulite Treatment
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alchem
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
CAF International Corp.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Soliance
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Dandruff Treatment
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one



BE *Innovative*

An artisan approach to sensory solutions.

Since our initial inception, Berjé has consistently strived towards laying a better foundation for the next generation of perfumers, flavorists, and industry innovators. Our own in-house team of chemists and evaluators are making constant advancements in sourcing and sustainability every year: new extraction techniques, formulations, sustainable harvesting methods, and upcycling initiatives are just a few of the steps we've made on the road towards evolving our industry.

THE BERJÉ GROUP

The privately-owned flavor and fragrance ingredient source since 1949.
+1 973 748 8980 • www.berjeinc.com

Hindfrag
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Sederma
Sederma France
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc

Decolorant
Belle-Aire Creations
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Deodorant
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Depilatory
Active Concepts Llc
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Merck KGaA
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Endorphin Booster
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Soliance
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Hair Anti-aging
Aceto Corporation
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Hair Repair
Aceto Corporation
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
COBIOSA
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech

Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Molash Baruch LLC
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa

Hair Waving
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Gallard-Schlesinger Industries
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Infrared Filter
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Photo-stabilizer
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Reducing Agent
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Sebostatic
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Kinetik Technologies
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga SpA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa

Skin Healing
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aloecorp Inc
Apitoxin
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas

Do you have 100% natural?
Let's discover our magical ingredients!

CLINICALLY TESTED FOR SKIN-LIGHTENING EFFICACY ON 380 HUMAN TEST SUBJECTS
经过对 380 位受试者临床检验，证明该产品具有增白肌肤的功效。

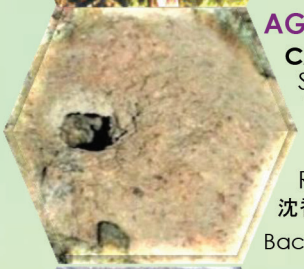
您想拥有 100%纯天然吗？
让我们为您揭开其中的奥秘！



SONGYI MUSHROOM 松茸蘑菇

Extensive research in our USA laboratories has provided a breakthrough in skincare technology. We have discovered that the enzymes found in the **Songyi Mushroom** are an effective natural skin-whitening agent. Used regularly, the enzymes penetrate the skin to gives a fairer, clearer complexion, with wrinkle reduction. CLINICALLY PROVEN!

我们在美国的实验室经过广泛研究后，在皮肤护理领域取得重大突破。我们已发现松茸蘑菇内所含的酶是有效的天然皮肤增白剂。经常使用，松茸酶精会渗入皮肤，使肤色更加白净，还能有效减少皱纹。以上效果经过临床证实。



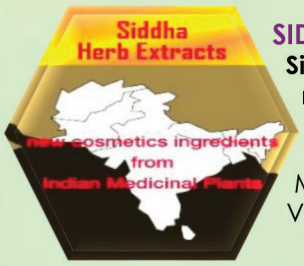
AGARWOOD RESINS מעלה (אשאן מעלה) (קטורת)

CALAMBAC key component of Japanese, Chinese Siddha, Ayurvedic Arabic, Hebrew, Greek Traditional Medicine, Aromatherapy, Religious Medicinal Incense-Fumigation and Perfumeries known by various names Calambac, Agallocha Resins., White Qi-Nam, Ky Bach, in various cultures
沈香樹脂、うじゅくこう 熔融树脂奇楠, White Qi Nan -白奇楠"
Bach Ky nam الخمير لغة المبارك القديمة. www.wodeyar.org



AGARWOOD RESINS מעלה (אשאן מעלה) (קטורת)

CALAMBAC key component of Japanese, Chinese, Siddha, Ayurvedic Arabic, Hebrew, Greek Traditional Medicine, Aromatherapy, Religious Medicinal Incense-Fumigation and Perfumeries known by various names Calambac, Agallocha Resins., Qi-Nam, Ky Bach, in various cultures .
沈香樹脂、うじゅく こう 熔融树脂奇楠, Ky Nam
الخمير لغة المبارك القديمة., www.wodeyar.org



SIDDHA ETHOBOTANY BIODIVERSITY

Siddha Herbs Extracts range offers functional novelty for cosmetics and personal care; from an ancient tamil civilization (predating all Aryan influences) that exist in Monenjoro-Doro and Harappan in the Indus Valley.



CAMPO BOTANICAL PROPOLIS

A Novel Honeysuckle Flower Buds Non-Ionic Emulsifying Botanical Propolis

Campo Botanical Propolis, a Natural Botanical Emulsifier derived from Honeysuckle Flower Buds, is a resinous mixture available as in Stiff Soft Wax and as Liquid Wax which exudes honeysuckle flower buds' sweet syrup sap.



Fruit Enzymes Powder & Liquid Bath Body Care, Hair Care & Oral Care Concentrate

Human Skin Micro-Biome Gentle and Oral Micro-Biome Gentle enhances any skin as functional moisturizer, skin whitener, skin repair, skin protector from solar UV and electronic devices' artificial blue light as topical cosmetic high performance anti-photo aging actions, skin-whitening repair action against UV & Blue Light caused black spots & black heads with high performance UV repelling and UV protection actions at sea levels and in planes' flights' at high altitudes. Wash-off and protects from environmental pollutants.

Discover our magical skin lightening for Asian skin, lightening of age-spot, sun-spot & freckle-spot management for Caucasian skin

发现我们神奇的皮肤亮白技术，减淡亚洲人的皮肤老年斑，日光晒斑，以及白种人皮肤的雀斑

CAMPO RESEARCH USA INC, 5 Penn Plaza, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10001, Tel: 1877-329-8449 Fax: 1877-343-4845 | **CAMPO CHINA**, Toll Free Tel: 1800-6500270 Toll Free Fax: 1800-6500271 | **CAMPO RESEARCH CANADA LTD**, Toronto, Ontario | **International Marketing & Sales HQ**: **CAMPO RESEARCH PTE LTD**, Level 39, Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 2, 10 Marina Boulevard, Singapore 018983, Tel: +65 63833203 Fax: +65 63834034
Web: www.campo-research.com **Email: sales@campo-research.com**
WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: https://www.campo-research.com/global-distributors/

The Botanical Preservative

CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE™ is a series of ready to use liquids of Natural Plant obtained Green Natural Colorless Clear, Odorless Preservatives contains no parabens, from Honeysuckle Flower Buds (Lonicera Caprifolium & Lonicera Japonica).

MIC and Challenge Tests are at low dosage as 0.125% with **"No Preservative"** and **"Preservative Free"** Claim.

TSCA Listed | FEMA GRAS Listed | DHHS Listed

植物防腐剂 CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE™ 是使用天然绿 色植物的液体系列，无色透明，无味的防腐剂，不含对羟基苯甲酸酯，提取自金银花（忍冬）芽。

最小抑菌浓度和筛查试验在低用量 0.125%下进行，认定"无防腐剂"或"不含防腐剂"。

TSCA 列出 | FEMA GRAS 列出 | DHHS 列出

Visit us at the upcoming Cosmetics Trade Exhibitions:

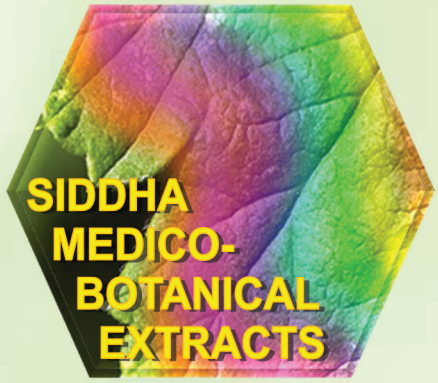
18-19 Jan 2024	HPCi Mumbai
20-22 Mar 2024	PCHi Shanghai
16-18 Apr 2024	in-cosmetics Paris
1-2 May 2024	NYSCC Suppliers' Day
24-25 Jul 2024	in-cosmetics Seoul
25-26 Sep 2024	in-cosmetics Sao Paulo
5-77 Nov 2024	in-cosmetics Bangkok

All of Campo Natural Multi-Functional Active Botanical Extracts, are Compliant to ISO 16128 Natural Indices, And Are Totally Compliant to The Higher Standards of Botanical Food Supplements of FDA CFR21 Part11-(March 2017 Revision) of Botanical Identities, via TLC High Performance-PhotoID., and via C14 Naturalness Assays.

Lonicera Japonica Plant



CLINICALLY TESTED VIA IN-VITRO METHODS AS APPROVED BY EU-E.E.C TO BE HARMLESS TO HUMANS
通过使用欧盟- 欧共体所认可的体外实验方法，证明该产品对人类安全无害。



Colorante-Naturel 天然色剂

Functional Cosmetics Ingredients from Indian Medicinal Herbs
提取自印度药草的功能型化妆品原料

CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE WSr

Lonicera Caprifolium (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
忍冬（金银花）萃取液
TSCA Listed | FEMA GRAS Listed | DHHS Listed
A Novel plant based preservative (water-soluble) for cosmetic formulations
独创的植物防腐剂(水溶性)适用于化妆品配方

CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE WMr (Jojoba Oil)

Lonicera Caprifolium (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
忍冬（金银花）萃取液
TSCA Listed | FEMA GRAS Listed | DHHS Listed
A Novel plant based preservative (lipo/oil soluble) for cosmetic formulations
独创的植物防腐剂(脂 / 油溶性）适用于化妆品配方

WATER SOLUBLE LIQUIDS 水溶性液体

Brown Red 棕红 Brown 棕 Violet (Blue-reddish) 紫
Green 绿 Red Deep 深红 Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝
White Pearlescent 珍珠白 Red Light 浅红
Dark Ultra Brilliant Yellow 深黄 Yellow Light 浅黄
Dark Black 黑

WATER SOLUBLE POWDERS 水溶性粉末

Dark Brown 深棕 Violet (Blue-reddish) 紫
Light Green 浅绿 Dark Orange 深橙
Dark Ultra Brilliant Yellow 深黄 Yellow Light 浅黄
Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝 Deep Red 深红 Light Red 浅红
Rose Pink 粉红 Dark Black 黑

LIPO & OIL SOLUBLE LIQUIDS 脂/油溶性液体

Brown 棕 Red 红 Natural Yellow 纯黄 Green 绿
Red Light / Scarlet Red 鲜红 Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝
Dark Black 黑

OIL SOLUBLE POWDER 油溶性粉末

Brown 棕 Yellow 黄 Green 绿 Red 红
Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝 Dark Black 黑

CAMPO BOTANICALS® Multi-Purpose Cosmetic Base Chemicals & Active Ingredients
CAMPO BOTANICALS® Novel Functional Active Cosmetic Ingredients and Raw-Materials
Efficacious Skin Topical Multi-Functionalities Active Novelty Botanical Phyto-Vegetative Stem-Cells that never undergo aging process but immortally give rise to new specialized and unspecialized cells, with functional efficacies responsible for regeneration processes, into pluripotent status for topical cosmetics.
100% Natural Botanical High Purity Permanent Hair – Botanical Colors.
With 100% High Purity Siddha Medico Botanicals Extracts as Natural Color Ingredients and
With 100% High Purity Campo Natural Botanical Additives to Prolong Hair Colors Effects,
For Botanical Permanent, For Botanical Demi-Permanent, For Botanical Semi-Permanent, For BotanicalTemporary

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: https://www.campo-research.com/global-distributors/ www.kampoyaki-research.com

Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eko Aromatik
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
OnScent
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Rosehip Farm
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Sterling Technology
Sytheon
Tea Tree Wonders
TH Hilson
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Welch Holme & Clark Co Inc
Zenitech

Skin Lightening

Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Corum Incorporation
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DKSH North America
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lycored Corp.
Making Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Minasolve
MMP Inc
Nanoshell Company
NanoVec
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
OnScent
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Purac
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
SK Bioland Ltd
SOTECNA S.A.
SylvaChem
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Skin Smoothing

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC

Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Molash Baruch LLC
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Plant Guru
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Rahn Ag
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Silver Fern Chemical
Sinerga
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc
Xylome
Zenitech

SPF Booster
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Malladi Specialities India
Micro Powders Inc.
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Solabia Group
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stimulant
Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
OnScent
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sederma France
Seltzer Chemicals
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Sunless Tanning Agent
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Nanogen
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silver Fern Chemical
Sinerga SpA
Soliance
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Sunscreen-UVA
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Alpha Environmental
Antaria Limited

Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
EverZinc
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
Matrix Fine Sciences
Merck KGaA
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Sunscreen-UVB

Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Alpha Environmental
Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
EverZinc
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
Merck KGaA
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Tanning Accelerator

Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Pantron Products
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silver Fern Chemical
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Toner

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Naturalis Life Technologies
OnScent
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

ACTIVE BEAUTY

Gravityl™

Zero-G facial lifting & reshaping



INCI CHINA · ISO 16128 100% Natural Origin Content · SUITABLE VEGAN · SUITABLE HALAL · Approved by ECOCERT RAW MATERIAL · COSMOS APPROVED · NATRUE APPROVED

A 100% natural ingredient giving your skin a lift by improving jawline and reducing double-chin

- Fights visible signs of ageing
- Reduces skin sagging and double-chin volume
- Reshapes and reinforces the structure of facial skin
- Relaunches the production of collagen fibres

Human by nature

BALANCING-SOOTHING

Anti-inflammatory

AAK
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
American Private Label
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biocogent, LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Charkit Chemical Corp
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Crodarom
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eko Aromatik
Ele' Corporation
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Fytokem
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Matrica S.P.A.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Minasolve
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
OnScent
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Rahn Ag
Renmatix Technologies, Ltd.
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Anti-irritant

3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Caribbean Natural Products
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Fytokem
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Maybrook Inc
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies

Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Oat Cosmetics
OnScent
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Oil Absorbent
Active Concepts Llc
Aprinnova, LLC
BASF Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Soliance
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Refatting Agent
American Lecithin Co.
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lubrizol
Pantron Products
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Squaolive
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Zenitech

Skin Cooling/Soothing
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Carrubba Inc
Centerchem Inc
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Marinova Pty Ltd
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Directions Aromatics
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
OnScent
Pantron Products
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Soliance
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Skin Protectant
3V Sigma
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
American Lecithin Co.
American Private Label
Arista Industries Inc
Arkema
Arkopharma Laboratoires Pharmaceutiques
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Berkem
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies

Biotechmarine
Botanic Innovations
CAF International Corp.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Demetrix
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ikeda Corp
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
Marinova Pty Ltd
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Molash Baruch LLC
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
S-Biomedic NV
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
VitaeNaturals
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Skin Treatment-Chapped Skin

Active Concepts Llc
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
CD Formulation
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
OnScent
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sterling Technology
Sytheon
TH Hilson
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zenitech

CLEANSING

Hair Cleanser/Shampoo

Abernutra Industries Limited
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jingkun Chemistry Company
KLK OLEO



elevating

the global personal care industry

one ingredient at a time.

biocogent.com

Biocogent®

GOLD 2023 ecovadis Sustainability Rating

LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Skin Clarifier

Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Molash Baruch LLC
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Skin Cleanser

Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Carlisle International Corp
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Phase Technologies
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Guru
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tea Tree Wonders
TH Hilson
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

COLORANT

Colorant

Active Concepts Llc
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
FastColours LLP
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IFC Solutions
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
Khushi DyeChem
Kingfisher Colours Ltd
Kobo Products
Krishna Industries
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lycored Corp.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Miyoshi America
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sandream Specialties
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sigmund Lindner
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
SSV Enterprises
Sun Chemical
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Hair Colorant/Dye
Active Concepts Llc
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Pigment
Active Concepts Llc
Aston Chemicals Ltd
BASF Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Daito Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Diafana Representaciones
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Gelest Inc
Geotech International B.V.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kingfisher Colours Ltd
Kobo Products
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Marinova Pty Ltd
Merck KGaA
Miyoshi America
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Oxen Special Chemicals Co., Ltd.
Pantron Products
Resources of Nature
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sandream Specialties
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
The Innovation Company
U.S. Cosmetics Corp.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

CONDITIONING

Detangler
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Aqualon / Hercules
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Pilot Chemical Co
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Hair Conditioner
A&E Connock Ltd
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carrubba Inc
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kelisema Srl
Kinetik Technologies
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Mason Chemical Co.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.

Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Rita Corporation
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Squaolive
SSV Enterprises
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
THOR Specialties Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Werner G. Smith Inc.
Zenitech

FORMULATING AIDS

Absorption Base
Abernutra Industries Limited
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Imerys Minerals
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
MMP Inc
Pantron Products
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Acidulent
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Jarchem Industries Inc
Mehta Enterprise
Pantron Products
Prinova
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Adhesion Promoter
Atrium Biotechnologies
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Interpolymer Corp
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Anti-caking
Active Concepts Llc
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC

Anti-foam
Active Concepts Llc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Antistatic Agent
3V Sigma
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc

Care by Nature

Flavonoids by MMP



Apigenin 80 MM

Skin **rejuvenation** chamomilla extract
Mature skin remodeling
Stimulation of fibroblasts

Flav'ential® 98PHL

Apple tree extract, rich in **Phloretin**
Antioxidant, environmental protection
Soothing, anti-inflammatory properties

Hesperidin 95 MM

Skin brightening citrus extract
Inhibition of tyrosinase
Anti-inflammatory and DNA protection

Silymarin

Milk Thistle Extract rich in Silybin
Antioxidant, environmental protection
Free radical scavenging activity

MMP Inc.
+1 908-561-4435
sales.US@mmpinc.com

www.mmpinc.com

MMP Europe
+33 (0)2 43 39 91 45
sales.EU@mmpeurope.com

Mason Chemical Co.
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Squaolive
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Binder
Active Concepts Llc
Aqualon / Hercules
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MMP Inc
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sisterna Bv
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
TH Hilson
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Zenitech

Buffer
Active Concepts Llc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Chelating Agent
Active Concepts Llc
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Co-emulsifier
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alfa Chemistry
American Lecithin Co.
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Cosolvent
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Griffin International Incorporated

GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Coupling Agent
Abitec Performance Products
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Denaturant
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Market Actives, LLC
Pantron Products
Penta Manufacturing Co
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Dispersant
Abitec Performance Products
Applechem
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Emulsifier
3V Sigma
AAK
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alfa Chemistry
Alzo Inc
American Lecithin Co.
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cargill Europe BVBA
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Coatex an Arkema Group
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Crodarom
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Fine Organics
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
INOLEX, Incorporated
IOI Oleo
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kolb Distribution Ltd
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mason Chemical Co.
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Sisterna Bv
Soliance
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Stephenson Personal Care
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise

Symrise USA
The Innovation Company
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tic Gums Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Fixative
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Lubrizol
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Presperse Corporation
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Hydrotrope
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Neutralizer
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Purac
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Oxidant
Active Concepts Llc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
LBB Specialities
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalin
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Oxygen Carrier
American Private Label
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Plasticizer
Alfa Chemistry
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
INOLEX, Incorporated
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Polymer
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities

Looking to boost SPF naturally?

Micro Powders' sustainably sourced natural and biodegradable ingredients are multi-functional to achieve more for less—and less sunscreen actives means less impact on the Earth's resources. Contact us today to find your formulation solution.

	SPF Boost
Naturesoft® 880GT	53.7%
Naturesoft® 860R	33.0%
Naturesoft® 860S	29.8%
Microcare 350	27.1%

FDA 2011 Static SPF Data of Inorganic (ZnO) Based Sunscreen with Natural SPF Boosters

Inorganic Sunscreen 15% SPF + 5% Natural Boosters

MICRO POWDERS, INC.
micropowders.com | (914) 793-4058
info@micropowders.com

©2023 Micro Powders, Inc.

Lubrizol
McKinley Resources, Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zenitech

Sequestrant
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Solubilizer
Aako BV
Abitec Performance Products
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Silver Fern Chemical
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Solvent
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aprinnova, LLC
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
NZLavender
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Silver Fern Chemical
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
Tea Tree Wonders
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stabilizer-Emulsion
Adams Vegetable Oils
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CP Kelco
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
Micro Powders Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Stabilizer-Enzyme Systems
ANGUS Chemical Company
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stabilizer-Hair Dye
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Merck KGaA
Pantron Products
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectra Colors Corp
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stabilizer-Perfume
ANGUS Chemical Company
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Daryalabs, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Kinetik Technologies
Lycored Corp.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Stabilizer-Peroxide
ANGUS Chemical Company
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Stabilizer-Viscosity
Adams Vegetable Oils
Alban Muller International
Alzo Inc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Natunola Health Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Stepan Co
The Dow Chemical Company
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Surfactant-Amphoteric
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Surfactant-Anionic
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one

Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kalichem S.R.L.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Maybrook Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Schill & Seilacher GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Surfactant-Cationic

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Surfactant-Nonionic

Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Fine Organics
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Pilot Chemical Co
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sisterna Bv
Stepan Co
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Suspending Agent

3V Sigma
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CP Kelco
Croda
Croda Europe
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
FMC Corp.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solvay Novecare
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Wetting Agent

AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Naturalis Life Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Presperse Corporation
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zenitech

Integrity Ingredients Corporation

"Your Innovation Partner"

Advanced Biotechnology | Natural | Science-Based Ingredients

- Peptides & Marine BioActives
- Upcycled Technologies
- Botanical Complexes
- Regenerative Farming Tech
- Advanced Hyaluronic Acid Innovation
- Natural Amino Acid Surfactants



CONTACT US

Integrity Ingredients Corporation • 2255 Jefferson Street • Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 782-0282 • info@integrityingredientscorp.com

MOISTURIZING

Emollient

3V Sigma
AAK
Aako BV
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alzo Inc
American Lecithin Co.
Applechem
Aprinnova, LLC
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cargill Europe BVBA
Carillon Green Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Charles B Chrystal
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
CP Kelco
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Fine Organics
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
IMCD Group BV
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Laboratoires Prod'Hyg
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Macadamia Oils Of Australia
Maybrook Inc
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Micro Powders Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natunola Health Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Oils Of Aloha
OnScent
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Peter Cremer North America, LP
Phoenix Chemical
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rita Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Squaolive
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Welch Holme & Clark Co Inc
Wellman Advanced Materials
Werner G. Smith Inc.
Zenitech

Humectant

AB Specialty Silicones
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alpha Environmental
Arkema
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries

Griffin International Incorporated
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ikeda Corp
Ingredion Inc.
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Merck KGaA
Naturalin
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Purac
Rahn Ag
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Sinerga
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Terry Laboratories
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Lanolin Substitute

Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Moisturizer

A&E Connock Ltd
AAK
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
advonex
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
American Lecithin Co.
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Arkema
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
BC Research Company Inc.
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
COBIOSA
Colonial Chemical Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
CP Kelco
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Crodarom
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Demetrix
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
Dr. Paul Lohmann GmbH KG
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eko Aromatik
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Essencia Aetherische Oele Ag
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ikeda Corp
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
KCC Beauty
Kewpie Corporation
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Laboratoires Prod'Hyg
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
Macadamia Oils Of Australia
Marinova Pty Ltd
Matrix Fine Sciences
Maybrook Inc
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Molash Baruch LLC
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics

Oils Of Aloha
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Purac
Purcell Jojoba International
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rahn Ag
Rita Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seltzer Chemicals
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Siltech
Sinerga
Sinerga SpA
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
SOTECNA S.A.
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Viachem
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Xylome
Zenitech
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

ORAL CARE

Abrasive
A&E Connock Ltd
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eco-Shell
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Lessonia
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
New Phase Technologies
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Purcell Jojoba International
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Anticaries Agent
Apitoxin
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
FLUIDINOVA, SA
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Dentrifice-Gel
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Dentrifice-Paste
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
FLUIDINOVA, SA
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Dentrifice-Powder
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sinerga SpA
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Whitening Agent-Teeth
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alfa Chemistry
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
FLUIDINOVA, SA
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mehta Enterprise
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

PRESERVATION

Antimicrobial
3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.



Nature's power, tailored for you

Established in 1998, BOTANICALSPLUS® has been the preferred creator of bespoke botanical extracts for emerging beauty brands.

Following its acquisition in 2022, BOTANICALSPLUS became an integral part of the Vantage® portfolio of active solutions. We provide a diverse range of active ingredients and complexes tailored for the Beauty and Personal Care industries. Our extensive line includes both well-known and novelty extracts that can be customized to align with your brand's distinct needs and narrative. With over 1500 references in our portfolio and organic certification for our site, we are equipped to swiftly collaborate with beauty brands to identify the right solutions. Our offerings also include clinically substantiated ingredients to support the claims of your products. For our BOTANICALSPLUS products, our sourcing and technical experts come together to deliver innovative, safe, and sustainable solutions to the consumer goods market.

Vantage®

www.vantagegrp.com

BotanicalsPlus®

Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eko Aromatik
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mason Chemical Co.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Minasolve
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
OnScent
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rita Corporation
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
SK Bioland Ltd
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Tea Tree Wonders
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Antiseptic

Active Concepts Llc
Alchem
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Immortelle Therapy
LBB Specialities
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Malladi Specialities India
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Disinfectant

Active Concepts Llc
Alchem
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
LBB Specialities
Mason Chemical Co.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Tea Tree Wonders
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Fungicide

Apitoxin
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
INOLEX, Incorporated
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Tea Tree Wonders
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Preservative

3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biophil Italia SpA
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemerisia
Cirebelle

Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lehvoss UK Ltd/Paroxite Division
Lincoln Manufacturing
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Malladi Specialities India
Mason Chemical Co.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
PCCA
Penta Manufacturing Co
Pilot Chemical Co
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rita Corporation
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Silver Fern Chemical
Sinerga SpA
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
THOR Specialties Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

RHEOLOGY-THICKENER

Gellant
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Rheology Modifier
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Gelest Inc
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
MMP Inc
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solvay Novecare
TCR Industries
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Thickener
3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
Alban Muller International
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CP Kelco
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care

DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Fine Organics
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
IMCD Group BV
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Kowa American Corporation
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Malladi Specialities India
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturochim SAS
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Sisterna Bv
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solvay Chemicals
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Thixotrope

Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
FMC Corp.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wacker Chemie Ag

SENSORY

Cooling Agent

A.B. Industries
Active Concepts Llc
Barnet Products Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
FastColours LLP
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Feel Enhancer

AB Specialty Silicones
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bluestar Silicones
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Centerchem Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD Group BV
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
Kobo Products
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MMP Inc
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nouryon
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Prinova
Resources of Nature
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Solabia Group
Soliance
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
Tic Gums Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.

JD Jojoba Oil

Natural liquid wax for ethical and clean cosmetics



JD Jojoba Oil is 100% natural, cold-pressed, rich in Omega-9 and Vitamin E, grown and produced under strict sustainable practices, acting as an eco-friendly alternative to Mineral Oil.

Skin Care Benefits:

- A Superior Replacement for Mineral Oil
- Hydro Lipid Barrier Reinforcement
- Non Acnegenic and Non Comedogenic
- 23% Sebum Secretion Reduction
- Sensory Superiority
- Deep Moisturizing Effect
- Microbiome Friendly Certified

Hair Care Benefits:

- 60% Efficient and Constant Hair Frizz Reduction
- Hair Shine Increase
- Hair Conditioning Effect

Clinically Tested

Non – GMO

Biodegradable

Safe & Stable

NI 1- According to ISO 16128

INCI Registered (US, EU, CN)

Full Traceability

Non Comedogenic

JOJOBA DESERT
Leading The Next Generation

Certified organic for NOP by Control Union Certifications 862851

Creating a Green Path for Clean Cosmetics | jojobadesert.com

Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC
Viachem
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Foam Booster/Stabilizer
Active Concepts Llc
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Foaming Agent/Foamer
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Aqualon / Hercules
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Fragrance (Parfum) Component
A&E Connock Ltd
A.B. Industries
Agilex Fragrances
Allan Chemical Corporation
Alpha Aromatics
Arista Industries Inc
Art et Parfum SAS
Arylessence Inc
Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
Auram, S.L. Andorra
Bell Flavors & Fragrances
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Berje Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Chemessence Inc
Cirebelle
Cosmetic Ingredients
Cosmo International Fragrances
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CPL Aromas Ltd
Creative Fragrances Ltd
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Delbia Do
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DLG Naturlas
drom Fragrances GmbH & Co. KG
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elso Kimya AS
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Excellentia International
Firmenich SA
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Fragrance Resources, Inc.
Frencharoma Imports
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Immortelle Therapy
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kewei Chemical Co.
Kinetik Technologies
Lonza
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mane
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Moellhausen SpA
Naturex Inc
NZLavender
OnScent
Pantron Products
Payan Bertrand
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Robertet SA
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Takasago Intl Corp.
The Lebermuth Company Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ungerer & Co
Vantage Personal Care

Glosser
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation

Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Presperse Corporation
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
The Innovation Company
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zenitech

Lubricant
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aprinnova, LLC
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Innospec Performance Chemicals
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Wilbur Ellis Co
Xylome

Odor-masking Agent
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Creative Fragrances Ltd
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Opacifier
Alzo Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Imerys Minerals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wacker Chemie Ag
Werner G. Smith Inc.

Pearlant/Pearling Agent
Alzo Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Sun Chemical
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Silicone Replacement
AAK
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Aprinnova, LLC
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Sweetener
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
KIC Chemicals Inc
KLK OLEO
Pantron Products
Plant Guru
Prinova
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

SPECIALIZED

Controlled Release Delivery System
Active Concepts Llc
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
INOLEX, Incorporated
Pantron Products
Salvona
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Delivery System
Active Concepts Llc
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lubrizol
Nanoshell Company
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
TCR Industries
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Xylome

Exfoliant
A&E Connock Ltd
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carlisle International Corp
Carrubba Inc
CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eco-Shell
Enhancers Ltd. LLC
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lessonia
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.

BIO-BOTANICA® INC.

The 1 to Choose for Botanical Extracts



The 1 American company that has manufactured botanical extracts under 1 family for more than 50 years.

The 1 company that uses the proprietary cold extraction process, Bio-Chelated®, creating Holistically Balanced® extracts, retaining the botanical's natural constituents.

We treat our customers like they are the only 1 we have.

Looking for a botanical extract?

Scan here to learn how 50 plus years of expertise can turn your vision into reality:

Silab
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Film Former
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
American International Chemical Inc.
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF SE
Bayer Material Science LLC
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kelisema Srl
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Natunola Health Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Phoenix Chemical
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Roelmi HPC srl
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Tic Gums Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Flavoring Agent
A.B. Industries
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Creative Fragrances Ltd
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eko Aromatik
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
HCT by kdc/one
Koster Keunen Inc
Larchfield Ltd.
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Naturochim SAS
NZLavender
Pantron Products
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Robertet SA
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Lebermuth Company Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care

Hair-set Polymer/Resin
Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
Lubrizol
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Ointment Base
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wellman Advanced Materials

Polish
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals

HCT by kdc/one
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Interpolymer Corp
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Powder
Allan Chemical Corporation
Alpha Environmental
Arkema
BASF Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carlisle International Corp
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
Ikeda Corp
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Innovation Company
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC
Vevy Europe Spa

Propellant
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Waterproofing Agent
A&E Connock Ltd
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Koster Keunen Inc
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Strahl & Pitsch Inc.
TH Hilson
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Viachem



PRODUCT SEGMENTS AND CLAIMS

COLOR COSMETICS

Anti-aging

Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Indena SpA
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merz Pharmaceuticals, LLC
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sun Chemical
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Clump Free

Active Concepts Llc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Croda
Daryalabs, Inc.
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siltech
TH Hilson
The International Group
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Color

Active Concepts Llc
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Cospheric LLC
Croda
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
Daito Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FastColours LLP
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
IFC Solutions
Ikeda Corp
INOLEX, Incorporated
Khushi DyeChem
Kobo Products
Koel Colours
Krishna Industries
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Merck KGaA
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi America
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Naturex Inc
Oxen Special Chemicals Co., Ltd.
Pantron Products
Sandream Specialties
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
SSV Enterprises
Sun Chemical
U.S. Cosmetics Corp.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Controlled Release

Active Concepts Llc
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CD Formulation
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
The International Group

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant

Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DLG Naturlas
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Matrix Fine Sciences
Natural Plant Products Inc.
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Sederma France
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC

Effects
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Corporation
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
Cospheric LLC
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diafana Representaciones
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Mehta Enterprise
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi America
Sandream Specialties
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Sigmund Lindner
Sun Chemical
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta USA LLC

Fair Trade
DLG Naturlas
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Oriel Marine Extracts

Feel
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Material Science LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
Centerchem Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
IMCD Group BV
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturochim SAS
Oriel Marine Extracts
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Presperse Corporation
Resources of Nature
Roelmi HPC srl
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Sun Chemical
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Finish, Soft Focus
Active Concepts Llc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aprinnova, LLC
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
Centerchem Inc
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Croda Inc
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Echo Pure Minerals
Elementis Specialties
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kobo Products
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lonza
Micro Powders Inc.
Resources of Nature
Roelmi HPC srl
Sandream Specialties
Sederma France
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soliance
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Food Grade
Adams Vegetable Oils
ANGUS Chemical Company
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Matrix Fine Sciences
Oriel Marine Extracts
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
TCR Industries

Fragrance-free
Active Concepts Llc
Arista Industries Inc
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
M Plus LLC
Molash Baruch LLC
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Oriel Marine Extracts
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sigmund Lindner
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Wilbur Ellis Co

Long Wear
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Corporation
Bayer Material Science LLC
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Dow Personal Care
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
Interpolymer Corp
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.

Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Presperse Corporation
Resources of Nature
Sandream Specialties
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soltex Inc.
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Luminescent
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
BASF Corporation
Bio Component Research
Cospheric LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Presperse Corporation
Purcell Jojoba International
Sandream Specialties
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Luster
Active Concepts Llc
American International Chemical Inc.
BASF Corporation
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Elementis Specialties
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Sandream Specialties
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The International Group
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Viachem

Mineral
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Corporation
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
Diafana Representaciones
Echo Pure Minerals
Elementis Specialties
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gelest Inc
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Oriel Marine Extracts
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Sandream Specialties
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC

Moisturizing
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
American Private Label
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Centerchem Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DKSH North America
Dow Personal Care
Dr. Paul Lohmann GmbH KG
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lycored Corp.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturochim SAS
Newport Industries Ltd
Oat Cosmetics
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Sinerga
Soltex Inc.
Symrise USA
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Natural
A.B. Industries
AAK
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bayer Healthcare
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carlisle International Corp
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Cosmetic Ingredients
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DKSH North America



BEAUTY LAB

By UnivarSolutions

Explore beauty trends, applications, formulation tips, and technical hacks with **BeautyLAB**

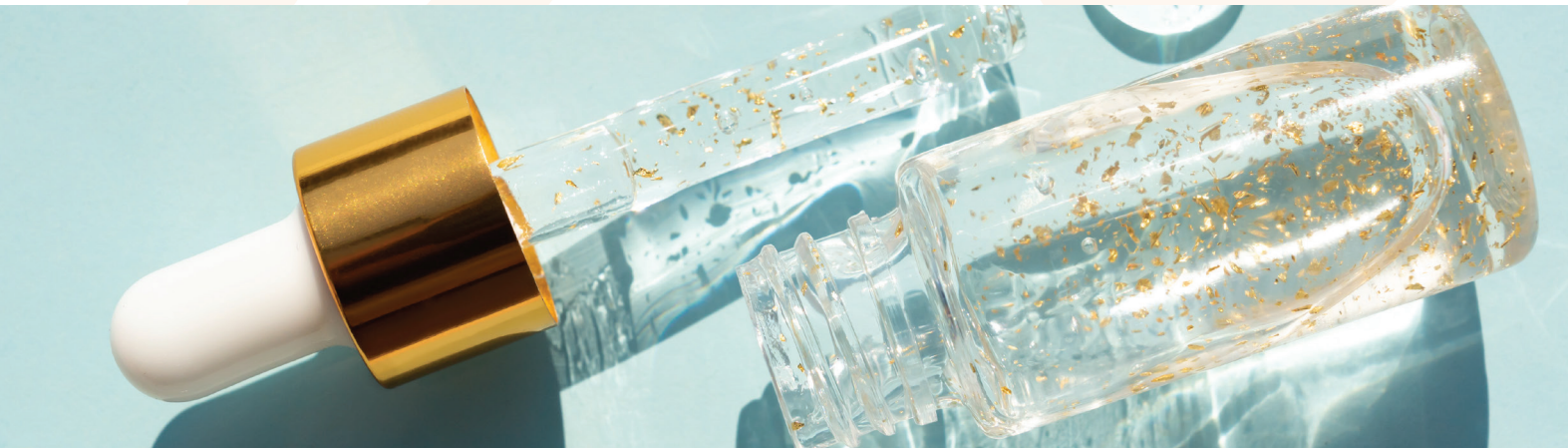
BeautyLAB is a lab-focused global initiative that was developed to better understand formulation challenges in today's market and help identify solutions for our customers.

With a focus on specialized global segments, we use and test ingredients from leading beauty and personal care suppliers to create formulations and explore common roadblocks to meet the rigorous demands of today's market landscape.

Why BeautyLAB? At Univar Solutions, we offer more than just specialty and chemical ingredients. Our goal is to drive education and awareness through our technical Solution Centers. We've also created special content that will help you navigate the complicated world of beauty.

Scan here to discover insights and solutions to your formulation challenges:

univarsolutions.com/beautylab



DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Elementis Specialties
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
IFC Solutions
Ingredion Inc.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kalaroma LLC
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
Koster Keunen Inc
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lubrizol
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nouryon
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
NZLavender
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Soliance
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC
Zenitech

Pearlescent

Active Concepts Llc
BASF Corporation
Daryalabs, Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Echo Pure Minerals
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Sandream Specialties
Sigmund Lindner
Sun Chemical
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Preservative-free

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CB Minerals LLC
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosmetic Ingredients
Cospheric LLC
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Oriel Marine Extracts
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Soliance
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Vantage Personal Care

Spreadability

AB Specialty Silicones
AIC, Inc
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
KCC Beauty
Koster Keunen Inc
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
Presperse Corporation
Resources of Nature
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Siltech
Sun Chemical
TH Hilson
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag

UV Protection/SPF

Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Alfa Chemistry
ANGUS Chemical Company
BASF Corporation
CellMark / AnMar
Cospheric LLC
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lycored Corp.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging

Sederma
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
TH Hilson
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan
ANGUS Chemical Company
Bio Component Research
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DLG Naturlas
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Waterproof
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Croda
Croda Europe
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
Interpolymer Corp
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soltex Inc.
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem

FRAGRANCE
A&E Connock Ltd
A.B. Industries
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Biocell Technology Llc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Custom Ingredients
Eko Aromatik
Ester India
Excellentia International
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
Immortelle Therapy
Kalaroma LLC
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Larchfield Ltd.
Lonza
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturalin
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
NZLavender
Pantron Products
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Seatons (Croda Group)
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tea Tree Wonders
Tic Gums Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Oleochemicals
Wilbur Ellis Co

HAIR CARE

Anti-aging
Aceto Corporation
Bio Component Research
CD Formulation
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Vantage Personal Care

Anti-pollution
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
CD Formulation
Croda Inc
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Vantage Personal Care

Antidandruff
Alban Muller International
BASF SE
Bicosome
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Florida Natural Supply
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Immortelle Therapy
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Malladi Specialities India
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nouryon
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa

VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa

Blue Light Protection
Bicosome
Croda Inc
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Naturalis Life Technologies
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
TCR Industries

Botanical
AAK
Alban Muller International
Aloecorp Inc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
NZLavender
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Squalive
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

CBD Broad-spectrum
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one

CBD Isolate
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one

Cleansing
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Biosil Technologies Inc
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Greentech SA
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Naturalis Life Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Color Retention
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
ANGUS Chemical Company
Bicosome
Croda
Croda Inc
Ele' Corporation
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Color/Dye
ANGUS Chemical Company
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
Interpolymer Corp
Krishna Industries
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sigmund Lindner
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem

Conditioning
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Aloecorp Inc
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
BOC Sciences
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc



sandream specialties
A VIVIFY COMPANY

We welcome ACCESS INGREDIENTS to the Vivify Family. This combines the color expertise of Sandream Specialties with the specialty active offerings of Access Ingredients.

The combined company will leverage its capability across North America to provide a high level of customer service, innovation, and responsiveness.

access INGREDIENTS
A VIVIFY COMPANY

vivify COLOR INGREDIENTS INNOVATION

INQUIRIES:
info@vivifycompany.com

Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
FabriChem, Inc.
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
IBR Ltd
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Interpolymer Corp
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zenitech

Controlled Release
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda Inc
Ester India
HCT by kdc/one
The International Group
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Sederma France
Seppic
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Detangling
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Bicosome
Carrubba Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jingkun Chemistry Company
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Detoxifying
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bicosome
Croda
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Naturalis Life Technologies
Sasol Germany GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Environmental Irritant Protection
Alban Muller International
Bicosome
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
COBIOSA
Croda Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Purcell Jojoba International
Sederma France
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise USA

Essential Oil
A.B. Industries
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Custom Ingredients
Excellentia International
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Hallstar

HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
M Plus LLC
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
New Day/ Novi Dan
NZLavender
Plant Power
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Wilbur Ellis Co

Fair Trade
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities

Feel
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carillon Green Inc.
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Nouryon
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Food Grade
Biosynthetic Technologies
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Vantage Personal Care

Fragrance-free
Arista Industries Inc
Bicosome
Custom Ingredients
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
Wellman Advanced Materials

Frizz Control
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beraca USA
Bicosome
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Zenitech

Hair Growth
Abernutra Industries Limited
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Kinetik Technologies
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Symrise USA
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Heat Protection
Bicosome
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
LBB Specialities
Naturalis Life Technologies
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd

Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

High-tech
Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bicosome
Dow Personal Care
HCT by kdc/one
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Vantage Personal Care

Hold
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SNF SA/ Floerger
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Lathering
Active Concepts Llc
BASF SE
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Pilot Chemical Co
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siltech
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals

Lightening
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Biosil Technologies Inc
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solvay Novecare
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Viachem

Microbiome Care
Bicosome
Croda Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.

Mood Influencer/Neurocosmetic
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging

Nano
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Natural
AAK
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
IBR Ltd
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kalaroma LLC
Kalichem S.R.L.
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
M Plus LLC
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
NZLavender
Oat Cosmetics
PCCA
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Silab
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
Squaolive
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

KLK OLEO

Sustainable Ingredients, Touching Lives Positively, Everyday

Anti-ageing Agent | Skin Brightening Agent
Tocotrienols (Super Vitamin E)

Emollient
Caprylic / Capric Triglyceride (MCTs)
Cetyl Ethylhexanoate
Cetyl Palmitate
Decyl Oleate
Ethylhexyl Cocoate
Ethylhexyl Palmitate
Ethylhexyl Stearate
Glycerol Tri 2-Ethylhexanoate
Glyceryl Isostearate
Isopropyl Myristate
Isopropyl Palmitate
Isopropyl Isostearate
Myristyl Myristate
Myristyl Stearate
Pentaerythrityl Tetraisostearate
Butylene Glycol Dicaprylate / Dicaprate
Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate / Dicaprate

Emulsifier | Solubiliser
Glyceryl Monostearate
Polysorbates
Sorbitan Laurate
Sorbitan Oleate
Sorbitan Stearate

Humectant
Glycerine

Opacifier | Viscosity Modifier
Cetearyl Alcohol
Cetyl Alcohol
Lauryl Alcohol
Myristyl Alcohol
Stearyl Alcohol
Myristic Acid
Palmitic Acid
Stearic Acid

Foam Booster | Thickener
Palm Kernelamide / Cocamide DEA
Palm Kernelamide / Cocamide MEA
Palm Kernelamide / Cocamide Methyl MEA

Pearlescent
Glycol Stearate
Glycol Distearate

Surfactant
Lauric Acid
Oleic Acid
Combo Soap
Soap Bases / Soap Noodles
Syndet Bases
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (SLS)
Sodium Laureth Sulphate (SLES)
Methyl Ester Sulphonates (MES)



Get in touch with nature, get in touch with us at

In-Cosmetics Global 2024
In-Cosmetics Korea 2024
NYSCC Suppliers Day 2024

Learn More

KLK OLEO | Reliable Integrated Sustainable Efficient

www.klkoleo.com
personalcare@klkoleo.com

Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Preservative-free
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kalaroma LLC
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Repair
AAK
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
M Plus LLC
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturochim SAS
Oriel Marine Extracts
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Silab
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Shine
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lubrizol
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Smoothing
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Carillon Green Inc.
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
Ingredion Inc.
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kalaroma LLC
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Paradigm Science Inc
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America

Silab
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa

Softening

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Straightening

Croda
Croda Inc
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Naturalis Life Technologies
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Texture, Luster

AAK
Active Concepts Llc

Nourishing the Body, Inside and Out !



WE PROUDLY REPRESENT

TCR's Fine Ingredients Division specializes in the sales and distribution of a broad range of raw materials that cater to the personal care, Hl&I, pharmaceutical, nutritional, industrial, and food and beverage industries. Our portfolio of Principals include an eclectic mix of relevant and cutting edge ingredients for use in a variety of applications that help our customers achieve best-in-class products.

ACTYLIS
ADVANCED BIOCATALYTICS
AMERICAN GLITTERS
BLP CORP
CHT USA
CR MINERALS
EARTH SUPPLIED PRODUCTS
EMD ELECTRONICS
IOI OLEO GMBH
J RETTENMAIER
ONSCENT
RK PIGMENTS CORPORATION
SOLVAY
SONNEBORN
SYTHEON
WORLEE
ZSCHIMMER & SCHWARTZ

ORDERS@TCRINDUSTRIES.COM
(714) 521-5222

26 CENTERPOINT DRIVE, #120
LA PALMA, CA 90623

TCR Industries

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Carrubba Inc
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Wilbur Ellis Co

UV Protection

Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Aquea Scientific
BASF SE
Bicosome
Carillon Green Inc.
Croda Inc
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

NATURAL/SUSTAINABLE

Anna Young Beauty
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Croda Inc
DownUnder Enterprises
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
MMP Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Taiki USA Inc
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC

ORAL CARE

Antiseptic

Arista Industries Inc
Carillon Green Inc.
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Handa Fine Chemicals
Kalaroma LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Minasolve
Naturex Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Pure

Antitartar

CAF International Corp.
DownUnder Enterprises
I & W Research Inc
Naturex Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.

Controlled Release

Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Ester India

Cooling

A.B. Industries
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Naturex Inc
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
LBB Specialities
Symrise

Fair Trade

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
LBB Specialities

Food Grade

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
LBB Specialities
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA

Microbiome Care

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Matrix Fine Sciences
Symrise

Natural

A.B. Industries
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Arista Industries Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
CB Minerals LLC
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
I & W Research Inc
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KIC Chemicals Inc
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
Naturex Inc
NZLavender
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Purcell Jojoba International
Seatons (Croda Group)
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise
Ultra Pure
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Preservative-free

CB Minerals LLC
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Handa Fine Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kalaroma LLC
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Mehta Enterprise
Symrise USA
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
LBB Specialities
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging

SKIN/BODY

Anti-acne

Alban Muller International
Alchem

est. LEBERMUTH 1908

FRAGRANCES

We Make Nature Work™

WE PUT THE *ooh la la* IN YOUR FORMU-LA



Discover your product's perfect fragrance

ALL NATURAL

ISO 16128

SYNTHETIC

Partner with us

lebermuth.com/fragrances

Alfa Chemistry
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bayer Healthcare
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Grant Industries
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Imerys Minerals
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Presperse Corporation
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soliance
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Anti-aging

AAK
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
Biocogent, LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Contipro a.s.
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DKSH North America
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
Malladi Specialities India
Marinova Pty Ltd
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Soliance
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sterling Technology
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Anti-inflammatory
A.B. Industries
AAK
Aceto Corporation
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Minasolve
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
OnScent
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Prinova
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Anti-pollution
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Echo Pure Minerals
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antibacterial
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berkem
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Immortelle Therapy
Jojoba Valley
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company

Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Pilot Chemical Co
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Antiperspirant
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Croda
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals
KCC Beauty
LBB Specialities
New Directions Aromatics
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Symrise
Vantage Personal Care

Astringent
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Biosil Technologies Inc
Carrubba Inc
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Immortelle Therapy
Kinetik Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Protameen Chemicals Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Symrise USA

Blue Light Protection
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
HCT by kdc/one
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Sytheon

Botanical
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Excellentia International
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Marinova Pty Ltd
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NZLavender
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Squaolive
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Breast Enhancing
Alban Muller International
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Naturex Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Soliance

CBD Broad-spectrum
Bio Component Research
HCT by kdc/one
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.

CBD Isolate
HCT by kdc/one
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Cleansing
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
BASF SE
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Carrubba Inc
CB Minerals LLC
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DownUnder Enterprises



Introducing GlySmart®

Smart Exfoliation

A slow-release glycolic acid technology delivering smarter, gentler exfoliation for those with sensitive skin.

CROSSCHEM

Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lubrizol
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturex Inc
New Directions Aromatics
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Phoenix Chemical
Pilot Chemical Co
Presperse Corporation
Schill & Seilacher GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seppic
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Controlled Release

Active Concepts Llc
Bicosome
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Floratech
HCT by kdc/one
Sederma France
The International Group
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Cooling

A.B. Industries
Carrubba Inc
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Cosmeceutical

Alchem
Alpha Environmental
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lycored Corp.
Marinova Pty Ltd
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Minasolve
Nanoshell Company
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sterling Technology
Sytheon
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant

Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Malagassi Essential Oils
Marinova Pty Ltd
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Day/ Novi Dan
Oh, Oh Organic
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Silab
Solvay Novecare
SOTECNA S.A.
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Deodorant

Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
CAF International Corp.
CB Minerals LLC
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seppic
Soliance
Symrise
Symrise USA
Variati & Co Spa

Detoxifying

Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Centerchem Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Glacial Bay Organic Clay

Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Environmental Irritant Protection

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Kinetik Technologies
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co., Ltd
Pantron Products
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Variati & Co Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Essential Oil

A.B. Industries
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alfa Chemistry
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Custom Ingredients
Excellentia International
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
Immortelle Therapy
LBB Specialities
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
New Day/ Novi Dan
NZLavender
Plant Power
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Exfoliating

A&E Connock Ltd
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Bicosome
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
CAF International Corp.
Carrubba Inc
CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Eco-Shell
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
Nanoshell Company
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Fair Trade

Cirebelle
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Malagassi Essential Oils
Symrise
Sytheon

Feel

AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Carillon Green Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Corum Incorporation
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
CP Kelco
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Eckart America Corporation
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
HORN (Fragrance West)
IMCD Group BV
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
KCC Beauty

Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Kolb Distribution Ltd
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Peter Cremer North America, LP
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Solabia Group
Southern Clay Products Inc
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Food Grade
Biosynthetic Technologies
DownUnder Enterprises
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
LBB Specialities
Oh, Oh Organic
Seppic
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise

Fragrance-free
Arista Industries Inc
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Oh, Oh Organic
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Willow Biosciences Inc

Hair Removal
BASF SE
Croda
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Sederma
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.

High-tech
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Silab
Symrise
Willow Biosciences Inc

Lathering/Foaming
AB Specialty Silicones
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
BASF SE
CD Formulation
Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Ele' Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kalichem S.R.L.
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Pilot Chemical Co
Protameen Chemicals Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Lightening/Whitening/Brightening
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
DKSH North America
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FabriChem, Inc.
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Kalichem S.R.L.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Marinova Pty Ltd

WE CREATE **SUSTAINABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE** INGREDIENTS

- Peptides
- Green Plant Extracts
- Delivery Systems
- Pharmaceutical Technologies
- Organic/Inorganic Syntheses



Proven **efficacy** for your products

We create safe and effective ingredients using our state-of-the-art facility, that meets international standards, to conduct advanced research in a wide variety of areas. Our laboratories are extremely well-equipped, allowing us to initiate and execute rigorous protocols that prove the high performance of our products while inspiring full confidence in our partners.

PROVEN SOLUTIONS FOR:

SKIN
- ADVANCED AGEING
- SEBUM CONTROL
- MOISTURIZATION
- BRIGHTENING AND RADIANCE
- SOOTHING
- BIOLOGICAL EXFOLIATION

HAIR
- REPAIR AND BOND RECONSTRUCTION
- HEAT PROTECTION
- COLOR UNIFORMITY AND MAINTENANCE
- UNIQUE SHINE
- SCALP HEALTH
- DETOX PROGRAM: HARD WATER, POLLUTION, COPPER, UV DAMAGE
- CURL RETENTION , FRIZZ AND VOLUME CONTROL

Follow us

chemyunion.com

CHEMYUNION
Inspiring Innovation

McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
SK Bioland Ltd
SOTECNA S.A.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Microbiome Care

Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Roelmi HPC srl
S-Biomedic NV
Sederma France
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.

Moisturizing

AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
advonex
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Aprinnova, LLC
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
BC Research Company Inc.
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocogent, LLC
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
COBIOSA
Contipro a.s.
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Daryalabs, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
FabriChem, Inc.
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Valley
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalaroma LLC
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Peter Cremer North America, LP
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Siltech
Sinerga
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
SOTECNA S.A.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals

Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zenitech

Mood Influencer/Neurocosmetic
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Sederma France
Seppic

Nano
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Nanoshell Company
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Natural
AAK
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aloecorp Inc
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CB Minerals LLC
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eco-Shell
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
Griffin International Incorporated
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
IOI Oleo
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalichem S.R.L.
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
Marinova Pty Ltd
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Micronisers Pty Ltd
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin

EXTRACTS-UNLIMITED LLC

NOW AVAILABLE

BIO FERMENTED PLANT EXTRACTS

FOR SKIN AND HAIR APPLICATIONS

PRODUCED FROM:



PLANT MATERIALS



SEA ALGAE

SUPERFRUITS, LEAVES, ROOTS AND OTHER PLANT PARTS

FERMENTED WITH CERTIFIED BIO-STARTERS

NOTE: Bio-Fermented Materials are proven to exhibit:

High Levels of Phytochemicals
Inhibitory Activity on Harmful Enzymes
Phytosterol Content

Request samples/literature at:
info@extracts-unlimited.com
visit our website at:
www.extracts-unlimited.com
908-752-2322

Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Directions Aromatics
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
NZLavender
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
PCCA
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
SOTECNA S.A.
Squaolive
Sterling Technology
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Nutracosmetic

Active Concepts Llc
Alchem
Arista Industries Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Nanoshell Company
Provital S.A.
Seppic
SK Bioland Ltd
Squaolive
Sterling Technology
Sytheon

Oil/Shine Reduction

Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Biosil Technologies Inc
Caribbean Natural Products
CB Minerals LLC
Croda
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Ingredion Inc.
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lubrizol
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Presperse Corporation
Rosehip Farm
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Symrise
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Viachem

Plumping

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alpha Environmental
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC
CellMark / AnMar
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturex Inc
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Silab
Symrise USA

Preservative-free

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
NZLavender
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm

Providing premium benefits for personal care

Sun Care
- UV filter dispersion
- Invert emulsification
- Improved spreadability
- Premium sensorial
- Reduced white-cast

Color Cosmetics
- Dispersion
- Extended wear
- Gloss

Skin Care
- UV filter dispersion
- Invert emulsification
- Improved spreadability

Hair Care
- Conditioning
- Shine
- Enhanced foaming
- Premium sensorial

Hand Sanitizer
- Premium sensorial
- Foaming



SILTECH

Siltech Corporation
Toronto, Canada
www.siltech.com
sales@siltech.com

Premium performance and improved sustainability

Siltech's ***Sustain*** series specialty silicone ingredients utilize organic groups derived from renewable plant sources and are independently verified to contain high levels of biobased carbon.

LEARN MORE viewing our brief video providing insight into premium performing ***Sustain*** ingredients.



S-Biomedic NV
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
SNF SA/ Floerger
Soliance
Sterling Technology
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Protectant
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biocogent, LLC
CellMark / AnMar
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
DD Chemco, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Marinova Pty Ltd
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Rahn Ag
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VitaeNaturals
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Redness Reduction/Anti-irritant
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Bio Component Research
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Kalichem S.R.L.
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Sterling Technology
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Repair/Scar Reduction
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Indena SpA
Jojoba Valley
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.

Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Presperse Corporation
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sterling Technology
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Softening

AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aprinnova, LLC
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Jingkun Chemistry Company
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Prinova
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
Symrise
Sytheon
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Soothing, Calming

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DownUnder Enterprises
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
I & W Research Inc
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Marinova Pty Ltd
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Newport Industries Ltd
Oat Cosmetics
OnScent
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Robertet SA
Roelmi HPC srl
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soliance
Sterling Technology
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
TriNutra
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Spreadability
AB Specialty Silicones
AIC, Inc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Ele' Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kalaroma LLC
KCC Beauty
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Micro Powders Inc.
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Sunless Tanning/Tanning Alternatives
Aako BV
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bio Component Research
Biotechmarine
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Floratech
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma France
Seppic
Soliance
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

UV Protection
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturex Inc
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
Siltech
Silver Fern Chemical
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DownUnder Enterprises
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Jarchem Industries Inc
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Marinova Pty Ltd
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Oh, Oh Organic
Pantron Products
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Waterproof
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda
Daryalabs, Inc.
Elementis Specialties
Gattefossé SAS
HCT by kdc/one
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Soltex Inc.
Symrise USA
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem

SUN CARE

Anti-aging
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd

mibelle GROUP biochemistry

Inspired by nature – Realized by science

Your partner for unique, high-quality actives for the cosmetic and nutraceutical industry – with 30 years of experience.



Mibelle AG Biochemistry | Switzerland | mibellebiochemistry.com

USA office: Mibelle Biochemistry, Mahwah, NJ 07495, Phone 1-844-mibelle

CD Formulation
Croda Inc
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Federal Package
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Anti-pollution
Bicosome
Echo Pure Minerals
Federal Package
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Blue Light Protection
Bicosome
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Sytheon
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

CBD Broad-spectrum
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Symrise USA

CBD Isolate
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one

Controlled Release
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Bicosome
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda Europe
Dow Personal Care
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
HCT by kdc/one
Seppic Inc
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Croda Inc
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Fair Trade
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Silab

Food Grade
Biosynthetic Technologies
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one

Fragrance-free
Aako BV
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
Bicosome
Cirebelle
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Federal Package
Gelest Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Nanogen
Purcell Jojoba International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Silver Fern Chemical
SNF SA/ Floerger
Symrise USA

High-tech
Aako BV
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bicosome
Croda Europe
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
Kowa American Corporation
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Nanogen
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Symrise

Infrared
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bicosome
HCT by kdc/one
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Symrise USA

Microbiome Care
Croda Inc
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Federal Package
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma France
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.

Nano
Alpha Environmental
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Kowa American Corporation
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Natural
A.B. Industries
AAK
Alban Muller International
Aloecorp Inc
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Echo Pure Minerals
Elementis Specialties
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FabriChem, Inc.
Federal Package
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty

Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ingredion Inc.
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lycored Corp.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Micronisers Pty Ltd
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturochim SAS
NZLavender
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seppic
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Zenitech

Photo-stabilization

Aako BV
BASF SE
Bicosome
Carillon Green Inc.
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Kowa American Corporation
Lycored Corp.
Nanogen
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Symrise
Sytheon
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Preservative-free

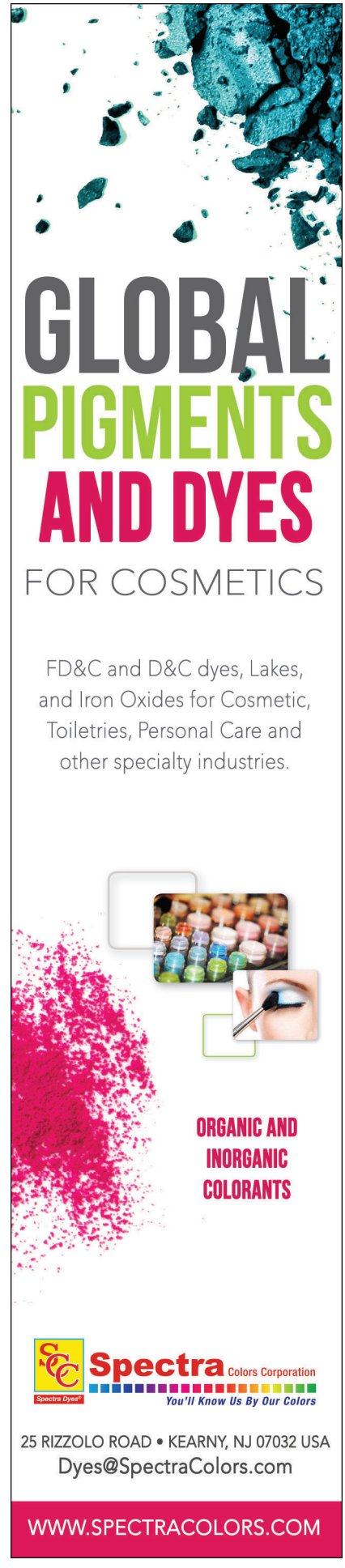
Aako BV
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Federal Package
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Koster Keunen Inc
Lignopure GmbH
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Lycored Corp.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Plant Power
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Silab
SNF SA/ Floerger
Soliance
Symrise USA
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Sunless Tanning/Tanning Alternatives

Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Croda
Custom Ingredients
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Sederma France
Seppic
Silver Fern Chemical
Soliance
Symrise USA

UVA

Aako BV
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alpha Environmental
Alzo Inc
Antaria Limited
Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carillon Green Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
EverZinc
Federal Package
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals



Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Presperse Corporation
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

UVB

Aako BV
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alpha Environmental
Alzo Inc
Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carillon Green Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Eastman Chemical
EverZinc
Federal Package
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Malladi Specialities India
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Presperse Corporation
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan

Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Croda Inc
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Federal Package
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Water-resistant

Cirebelle
Federal Package
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seppic
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Waterproof

Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda
Croda Europe
Daryalabs, Inc.
Federal Package
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Nouryon
Presperse Corporation
Sabo Spa
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SNF SA/ Floerger
Soltex Inc.
Strahl & Pitsch Inc.
The International Group
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Viachem

TECH/EQUIPMENT

HCT by kdc/one
Skin Match Technology



Innovating Sensory Solutions



Soft focus
Light, silky feel
Long-lasting radiance

Shin-Etsu Silicones has elegant solutions to improve the aesthetics, stability and efficacy of your cosmetics. Allow our experts to innovate with you.

cosmetics@shinetsusilicones.com
www.shinetsusilicones.com
www.ulprospector.com

Shin-Etsu Silicones

PROSCALPIN™

A PATENTED BLEND
FOR HEALTHY HAIR CARE



Ingredient Suppliers

Clinically validated

Dermatologically safe

Improves hair growth rate, hair density and terminal hair density

Significant reduction in hair fall with bulb and without bulb.

Made With Quality Ingredients

Cococin®

Saberry® Multifaceted Antioxidant

PeptiSeLect®

SABINSA®

GENUINE SABINSA

sabinsacosmetics | myproscalpin.com | info@sabinsa.com | Since 1988

SUPPLIERS

3V Sigma
24121 Bergamo, IT
39-35-4165-111
www.3v.com

A

A&E Connock Ltd
Hampshire, UK
44-1425-653-367
sales@connock.co.uk
www.connock.co.uk

A.B. Industries
Moradabad, IN
91-941-224-8454
ambuj.bansal@abindustries.biz
abindustries.biz

AAK
SE 374 82 Karlshamn, SE
46-454-82000
lipid@aak.com
www.aakpersonalcare.com

Aako BV
Leusden, NL
0031-33-494-84-94
suncare@aako.nl
www.aako.nl

AB Specialty Silicones
Waukegan, IL, US
1-847-599-7765
info@andisil-personal-care.com
www.andisil-personal-care.com

Abernutra Industries Limited
Hong-Kong, CN
86-755-2782-4992
sales@abernutra.com
www.abernutra.com

Abitec Performance Products
Columbus, OH, US
1-800-555-1255, 1-614-429-6464
sales@abiteccorp.com
www.abiteccorp.com

Aceto Corporation
New York, NY, US
1-516-627-6000
www.aceto.com

Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Blue Bell, PA, United States
1-866-226-3834, 1-800-223-7054
sales@acme-hardesty.com
www.acme-hardesty.com

Active Concepts Llc
Lincolnton, NC, US
1-704-276-7100
info@activeconceptsllc.com
www.activeconceptsllc.com

Actives International
Allendale, NJ, US
1-866-286-6365, 1-201-236-2828
info@activesinternational.com
www.activesinternational.com

Adams Vegetable Oils
Arbuckle, CA, US
1-323-871-1454
ckent@adamsgrp.com

advonex
Brockville, ON, CA
1-613-767-9285
sales@advonexintl.com
www.advonexintl.com

Agilex Fragrances
Upper Saddle River, NJ, US
1-201-236-8150
www.aromatec.com

Agrana Staerke GmbH
Gmünd, AT
43-2852-503-0
anton.amon@agrana.com
www.agrana.com

Agrumaria Corleone SpA
I-90124 (Palermo), IT
39-091-621-3933
info@agrumariacorleone.com
www.agrumariacorleone.com

AIC, Inc
Framingham, MA, US
1-800-238-0001
info@aicma.com
www.aicma.com

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Raleigh, NC, US
1-877-507-9303
spc_sales@ajiusa.com
www.ajiaminobeauty.com

Alban Muller International
Cora Gables, FL, US
1-305-860-4088
usa@albanmuller.com
pro.albanmuller.com

Alchem
Minnetonka, MN, US
1-952-933-3822
laurent@alcheminternational.com
www.alcheminternational.com

Alfa Chemistry
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-516-927-0118, 1-516-662-5404
support@alfa-chemistry.com
www.alfa-chemistry.com

Allan Chemical Corporation
Ringwood, NJ, US
1-973-962-4014
aaron@allanchem.com
allanchem.com

Aloecorp Inc
Lacey, WA, US
1-800-458-2563, 1-360-486-7400
info@aloecorp.com
www.aloecorp.com

Alpha Aromatics
Fox Chapel, PA, US
1-800-295-5261, 1-412-252-1012
lpatsen@alphaaromatics.com
www.alphaaromatics.com

Alpha Environmental
Los Angeles, CA, United States
1-714-595-3536
info@alpha-environmental.com
www.alpha-environmental.com

Alzo Inc
Sayreville, NJ, US
1-732-254-1901
www.alzointernational.com

Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Midland, MI, US
1-800-367-3534, 1-732-563-5000
dowcig@dow.com
www.amerchol.com

American International Chemical Inc.
Framingham, MA, US
1-800-238-0001, 1-508-270-1800
info@aicma.com
www.aicma.com

American Lecithin Co.
Oxford, CT, US
1-800-364-4416, 1-203-262-7100
www.americanlecithin.com

American Private Label
miami, FL, US
1-954-678-4200

ANGUS Chemical Company
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-800-362-2580, 1-847-215-8600
dneubauer@advancionsciences.com
www.advancionsciences.com

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, USA
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Antaria Limited
Welshpool, AU
61-8-9258-1600
www.antaria.com

Apitoxin
Umeå, SE
46-76-59-19-100, 46-90-19-9580
info@apitoxin.se
www.apitoxin.se

Applechem
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-862-210-8344
Jalitza.rodriguez@applchem.com
www.applechem.com

Aprinnova, LLC
Emeryville, CA, US
1-510-917-1922
toner@aprinnova.com
aprinnova.com

Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Emeryville, CA, United States
1-510-450-0761
info@amyris.com
www.aprinnova.com

Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Bergen, NO
47-90-40-27-09
info@aquabiotech.no
www.aquabiotechnology.com

Aqualon / Hercules
Wilmington, DE, US
1-800-345-0447
hkelley@herc.com
www.aqualon.com

Aquea Scientific
Ventura, CA, US
1-877-702-7832, 1-805-639-4080
inquiry@aqueascientific.com
www.aqueascientific.com

Arista Industries Inc
Wilton, CT, US
1-800-255-6457, 1-203-761-1009
info@aristaindustries.com
www.aristaindustries.com

Arkema
King of Prussia, PA, US
1-800-225-7788, 1-610-205-7000
arkema.usph-general@arkema.com
www.arkema-americas.com

Arkopharma Laboratoires Pharmaceutiques
F-06511 Carros Cedex, FR
33-4-9329-1128
info@arkopharma.com
www.arkopharma.com

Art et Parfum SAS
06530 Speracedes, FR
33-4-9360-5252
www.art-et-parfum.com

Arylessence Inc
Marietta, GA, US
1-800-553-2440, 1-770-924-3775
customerservice@arylessence.com
www.arylessence.com

Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-755-0120
junrath@ascentaromaticsinc.com
ascentaromaticsinc.com

Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Wilmington, DE, United States
1-800-505-8984
jcotton@ashland.com
www.ashland.com/personalcare

Aston Chemicals Ltd
Buckinghamshire, UK
44-0-1296-337700
customerservice@aston-chemicals.com
www.aston-chemicals.com

Atrium Biotechnologies
Quebec, PQ, CA
1-418-652-1116
cosmetic@atrium-bio.com
www.atrium-bio.com

Auram, S.L. Andorra
Encamp, AD
376328855
auram@auram.org
www.auram.org

B

Barnet Products Corp
Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US
1-201-346-4620
barnet@barnetproducts.com
www.barnetproducts.com

BASF Corporation
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-962-7831
BeautyCare-NA@basf.com
carecreations.basf.us

BASF SE
Ludwigshafen, DE
1-800-531-0815, 49-00800-2273-4444
care360@basf.com
care360.basf.com

Bayer Healthcare
Lons, FR
33-5-59-13-04-20
info_serdex.bsf@bayer.com
www.serdex-plantextracts.com

Bayer Material Science LLC
51368 Leverkusen, DE
49-214-30-50400
www.materialscience.bayer.com

BC Research Company Inc.
Elmwood Park, NJ, US
1-201-791-8700
bcresearchco.com

Beacon Cmp Corp
Kenilworth, NJ, US
1-908-851-9393
beaconcm@aol.com

Bell Flavors & Fragrances
Northbrook, IL, US
1-800-323-4387, 1-847-291-8300
info@bellff.com
www.BellFF.com

Belle-Aire Creations
Mundelein, IL, US
1-800-373-4709, 1-847-816-3500
sales@belle-aire.com
www.belle-aire.com

Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Wijgmaal (Leuven), BE
32-16-24-85-11
info@beneo-bbc.com
www.beneo-bbc.com

Beraca USA
São Paulo, BR
011-55-11-3181-6100
larissa.assugeni@beraca.com
www.beraca.com

Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Hamburg, DE
49-0-40-284-09-58-0
www.berg-schmidt.de

Berje Inc
Cateret, NJ, United States
1-973-748-8980
berje@berjeinc.com
www.berjeinc.com

Berkem
Gardonne, FR
0033553638100
berkem@berkem.com
www.berkem.com

Bicosome
Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain
34-93-834-78-54
info@bicosome.com
www.bicosome.com

Bio Component Research
Elmwood Park, NJ, US
1-201-791-8700
info@bcringredients.com
www.bcringredients.com

Bio-Botanica Inc
Hauppauge, NY, United States
1-800-645-5720, 1-631-231-5522
msysler@bio-botanica.com
www.bio-botanica.com

Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Weifang, CN
011-86-15-65-34-60-504
alexliu@bioncn.com
www.bioalgo.com/english/index.aspx

Biocell Technology Llc
Irvine, CA, US
1-714-632-1231
info@biocelltechnology.com
www.biocelltechnology.com

Biochim Srl
Milan, IT
39-02-900-962-05
info@biochim.it
biochim.it

We believe that **taking care is taking action.**

We take care when **we act.**

Provital

Do Care

www.weareprovital.com

Welcome to Provital USA!

And because we take care, Provital is now **directly servicing USA & Canada.**

Biocogent, LLC
Stony Brook, NY, US
1-631-638-1300
info@biocogent.com
www.biocogent.com

Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Buenos Aires, AR
5411-4441-0645
exel@bioexelmp.com
www.bioexelmp.com

Biophil Italia SpA
Agrate Brianza (MB), IT
39-039-68-90-31268-92-207
italia@biophilgroup.com
www.biophilgroup.com

BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Birkirkara, MT
49-0-151-2236-3566
kschilling@bio-powder.com
www.bio-powder.com

Biosil Technologies Inc
Allendale, NJ, United States
1-201-825-8800
bioinfo@biosiltech.com
www.biosiltech.com

Biosynthetic Technologies
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-317-697-7304
dneubauer@biosynthetic.com
biosynthetic.com/personalcare

Biotechmarine
22260 Pontrieux, FR
33-2-96-95-31-32
contact@biotechmarine.com
www.biotechmarine.com

Bluestar Silicones
East Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-227-2092
ronald.hanks@bluestarsilicones.com
www.bluestarsilicones.com

BOC Sciences
New York City, NY, US
1-163-148-5422
account@bocsci.com
www.bocsci.com

Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Mayfield Heights, OH, US
1-866-777-0825, 1-440-229-5200
info@ganedenprobiotics.com
www.ganedenprobiotics.com

Botaneco
Calgary, AB, CA
1-403-668-6685
info@botaneco.ca
www.botaneco.ca

Botanic Innovations
Spooner, WI, US
1-800-719-9878, 1-715-635-7513
info@botanicinnovations.com
www.botanicinnovations.com

Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-800-732-0562, 1-908-561-6100
rcathcart@brenntag.com
www.brenntagspecialties.com

C

CAF International Corp.
Caldwell, NJ, US
1-973-228-1162
sales@cafinternational.com
www.cafinternational.com

Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Karns, PA, US
1-800-245-3952, 1-724-756-0110
penreco@clmt.com
www.penreco.com

Campo Research Pte Ltd
New York, NY, USA
1-877-329-8449
sales@campo-research.com
www.campo-research.com

Cargill Europe BVBA
Paris, FR
33-6-37-75-40-01
Stephane_Lacoutiere@cargill.com
www.cargillbeauty.com

Caribbean Natural Products
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-287-6668
info@caribnaturalproducts.com
www.caribnaturalproducts.com

Carillon Green Inc.
Tampa, FL, US
1-813-322-3795
dp@carillongreen.com
www.carillongreen.com

Carlisle International Corp
Rancho Mission Viejo, CA, US
1-847-644-8810
carlislejoshi@gmail.com

Carrubba Inc
Milford, CT, US
1-203-878-0605
customerservice@carrubba.com
www.carrubba.com

CB Minerals LLC
Mamaroneck, NY, US
1-914-777-3330
info@cbminerals.com
www.cbminerals.com

CD Formulation
NY, US
1-631-372-1052
contact@formulationbio.com
www.formulationbio.com

CellMark / AnMar
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-541-9200
chemicals@cellmark.com
www.cellmark.com

Centerchem Inc
Norwalk, CT, United States
1-203-822-9800
cosmetics@centerchem.com
www.centerchem.com

Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Changsha, CN
86-731-85810798
rinaliang@sunfullbio.com
www.sunfullbio.com

Charkit Chemical Corp
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-299-3220
sales@charkit.com
www.charkit.com

Charles B Chrystal
Mamaroneck, NY, US
1-914-777-3330
info@cbchrystal.com
www.cbchrystal.com

Chemerisia
Akron, OH, US
1-330-818-6972
info@chemerisia.com
www.chemerisia.com

Chemessence Inc
New Milford, CT, US
1-860-355-4108
www.chemessence.com

Chemyunion Inc
1-732-529-0964
usa.contact@chemyunion.com
chemyunion.com

Cirebelle
Randburg, ZA
27-(0)-11-473-1373
info@cirebelle.com
cirebelle.com

Citroleo
Sao Paulo, BR
55-14-3656-9900
citroleo@citroleogroup.com
citroleogroup.com/site2017/en

Clariant International Ltd
Muttenz, CH
41-61-469-5351
anu.desikan@clariant.com
www.personalcare.clariant.com

CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Berlin, DE
49-30-851026-0
info@clr-berlin.com
www.clr-berlin.com

Coast Southwest Inc
Arlington, TX, United States
1-800-621-0500
info@coastsouthwest.com
www.coastsouthwest.com

Coatex an Arkema Group
Genay, FR
33-0-4-72-08-20-00
www.coatex.com/en

COBIOSA
Madrid, ES
34-918510514
info@cobiosa.com
www.cobiosa.com

Codif Recherche Et Nature
Saint-Malo, FR
33-2-23-18-31-07
infotech@codif-recherche-et-nature.com

Colonial Chemical Inc
South Pittsburg, TN, United States
1-800-830-2436, 1-423-837-8800
jim@colonialchem.com
www.colonialchem.com

Color Techniques Inc.
South Plainfield, US
1-908-412-9292
carole@color-techniques.com
www.color-techniques.com

Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Ormond Beach, FL, US
1-800-638-0082, 1-386-673-7566
sales@conaloe.com
www.conaloe.com

Contipro a.s.
Dolni Dobrouc, CZ
420-465-520-035
info@contipro.com
www.contipro.com

Corn Products U.S.
Westchester, IL, US
1-708-551-2600
www.cornproductsus.com

Corum Incorporation
Taipei, TW
886-2-8751-6060
marketing.support@corum.com.tw
www.corum.com.tw

Cosmetic Ingredients
Breda, NL
31-76-581-1010
sales@cosmeticingredients.eu
www.cosmeticingredients.eu

Cosmo International Fragrances
Fort Lauderdale, US
1-954-537-1900
contact.northamerica@cosmo-fragrances.com
cosmo-fragrances.com

Cosphatec GmbH
Hamburg, DE
49-40-3501669-0
info@cosphatec.com
www.cosphatec.com/en

Cospheric LLC
Santa Barbara, CA, US
1-805-687-3747
info@cospheric.com
www.cospheric-microspheres.com

Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Dinteloord, NL
609-375-2895
info@cosunbiobased.com
www.cosunbiobased.com

CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Loudon, TN, US
1-866-404-7933
james.stockman@covationbio.com
covationbiopdo.com/cosmetics

CP Kelco
San Diego, CA, US
1-800-535-2687, 1-858-292-4900
solutions@cpkelco.com
www.cpkelco.com

CPL Aromas Ltd
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, UK
44-1279-718-573
www.cplaromas.com

Creative Fragrances Ltd
Dallas, TX, US
1-866-593-2203, 1-214-341-3666
sales@creativefragrances.com
www.creativefragrances.com

Croda Europe
Goole, UK
44-1405-860551
pc-europe@croda.com
www.croda.com/europe/pc

Croda Inc
Plainsboro, NJ, USA
1-609-212-2500
Marketing-USA@croda.com
www.crodapersonalcare.com/en-gb

Crodarom
48230 Chanac, FR
33-4-66-48-20-27
www.crodarom.com

CrossChem LP
Carlsbad, CA, US
1-619-578-0021
info@crosschem.net
www.crosschem.net

CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Oxnard, CA, US
1-800-463-9298, 1-805-487-6698
info@cosmetic-specialties.com
www.csillc.com

Custom Ingredients
Chester, SC, US
1-803-377-1213
sales@custoblend.com
www.custoblend.com

D

Daito Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Osaka, JP
81-0-6-6922-1631
m.shimotake@dreamnet-daitokasei.co.jp
www.daitokasei.com

Darveja Ltd
Domeikava, LT
37061628896, 37061628896
sales@darveja.lt
darveja.lt

Daryalabs, Inc.
Hellertown, PA, US
1-646-351-3000
sales@daryalabs.com
www.daryalabs.com

DD Chemco, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-493-6111
info@ddchemco.com
www.ddchemco.com

Delbia Do
New York, NY, US
1-718-585-2226
darryl@delbiado.com
www.delbiado.com

Demetrix
Berkeley, CA, US
1-617-899-2960
contact@demetrix.com
www.demetrix.com

DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-310-271-7888
info@dniusa.com
www.dniusa.com

Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Tucson, AZ, US
1-520-882-4195
marketing@desertwhale.com
www.desertwhale.com

Deveraux Specialties LLC
Sylmar, CA, USA
1-818-837-3700
info@DeverauxSpecialties.com
www.deverauxspecialties.com

Diafana Representaciones
Montevideo, UY
59-82-708-6830
hjurburg@internet.com.uy

Diana Plant Sciences
Portland, OR, US
1-503-505-6977
info@dianaplantsciences.com
www.dianaplantsciences.com

DKSH North America
Mt. Arlington, NJ, US
1-973-810-5511
info.us@dksh.com
www.dksh.com

DLG Naturlas
Janesville, WI, US
1-815-420-5485
sales@dlgnaturals.com
www.dlgnaturals.com

Dow Personal Care
Midland, MI, US
1-989-496-6000
lifesciences@dowcorning.com
www.dowcorning.com/personalcare

DownUnder Enterprises
Darlinghurst, NSW, Australia
1-866-473-6560, 61-2-95397801
info@downunderenterprises.com
www.downunderenterprises.com

Dr. Paul Lohmann GmbH KG
Emmerthal, Germany
49-5155-63-5861
sales@lohmann4minerals.com
www.lohmann4minerals.com

Draco Natural Products, Inc.
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-287-7871
info@dracoherbs.com
www.dracoherbs.com

drom Fragrances GmbH & Co. KG
Baierbrunn, DE
49-89-744-25-0
info@drom.com
www.drom.com

DSM Nutritional Products Ltd/Personal Care EU
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-800-526-0189
Info.pc-na@dsm.com
www.dsm.com

E

Eastman Chemical
Kingsport, TN, US
1-423-229-2000
www.eastman.com

Echo Pure Minerals
Oklahoma City, OK, US
1-405-474-7876
alex@echopuremineral.com

Eckart America Corporation
Painesville, OH, US
1-800-556-1111, 1-440-954-7656
amy.marshall@altana.com
www.eckart.net

Eco-Shell
Corning, CA, US
1-530-824-8794
sales@ecoshell.com
www.ecoshell.com

Eko Aromatik
Ljubuski, BA
38-76-359-5359
export@eko-aromatik.com
www.eko-aromatik.com

Ele' Corporation
McCook, IL, US
1-708-442-9100
sales@elecorporation.com
www.elecorporation.com

Element E LLC
Jericho, NY, US
1-516-817-8168
sales@elementchemicals.com
www.elementchemicals.com

Elementis Specialties
East Windsor, NJ, US
1-800-866-6800, +1-609-443-2500
personalcare@elementis.com
www.elementis.com/personal-care

Elso Kimya AS
Istanbul, TR
90-212-653-6468
elsokimya@elsokimya.com
www.elsokimya.com

EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-888-444-7762, 1-484-652-5606
rona@emdgroup.com
www.emdgroup.com/en/s/emd4cosmetics.html

Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Vancouver, WA, US
1-360-673-2550
Kalama@emeraldmaterials.com
www.kalama.emeraldmaterials.com

Enhancers Ltd. LLC
Monroe Township, NJ, US
1-609-655-8045
liipstick@aol.com

Esperis Spa
I-20143 Milano, IT
39-02-8912-2219
info@esperis.it
www.esperis.it

Essencia Aetherische Oele Ag
CH-8409 Winterthur, CH
41-52-2450560
info@essencia.ch
www.essencia.ch

Ester India
Vadodara, IN
91-9898001188
esterindia@hotmail.com
www.esterindia.com

EverZinc
Angleur, BE
32-4-3666411
contact.angleur@everzinc.com
www.everzinc.com

Evonik Corporation
Richmond, VA, US
+1 804 310 7303
PCSampling@evonik.com
www.evonik.com/personalcare

Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Hamburg, DE
49-(0)-40-669-356-0
info@dr-straetmans.de
www.dr-straetmans.de

Excellentia International
Fairfield, US
1-732-749-9840
tbuco@excellentiaint.com
www.excellentiaint.com

ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Chemor, Perak, MY
1-605-201-4192
info@excelvite.com
www.excelvite.com

Exsymol Monaco
98000 Monaco, MC
377-92-05-66-77
communication@exsymol.com
www.exsymol.com

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
CHESTER, NJ, United States
1-908-752-2322
dcfondots@gmail.com
www.extracts-unlimited.com

F

FabriChem, Inc.
Trumbull, CT, US
1-203-372-8811
sales@fabricheminc.com
www.fabricheminc.com

FastColours LLP
Huddersfield, UK
011-44-1484-860101
info@fastcolours.com
www.fastcolours.com

Federal Package
Chanhassen, MN, United States
1-952-658-7593
info@federalpackage.com
www.federalpackage.com/allured

Fine Organics
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2102-5000
info@fineorganics.com
www.fineorganics.com

Firmenich SA
Geneva 8, CH
41-22-780-2211
www.firmenich.com

Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Siersburg, DE
49-6835-9195-0
info@flavex.com
www.flavex.com

Floratech
Chandler, AZ, US
1-480-545-7000
beauty@cargill.com
www.floratech.com

Florida Natural Supply
West Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-290-5891
info@floridanaturalsupply.com
www.floridanaturalsupply.com

FLUIDINOVA, SA
Moreira da Maia, PT
351220119746
nanoxim@fluidinova.com
www.fluidinova.com

FMC Corp.
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-299-6007
PatriciaMaxwell@fmc.com

Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Lincolnton, NC, US
1-704-276-7099
info@formulatorsampleshop.com
www.formulatorsampleshop.com

Fragrance Resources, Inc.
Clifton, NJ, US
1-973-777-2979
Clifton@FragranceResources.com
www.fragranceresources.com

Frencharoma Imports
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-1870
info@frencharoma.com
www.frencharoma.com

Fytokem
Saskatoon, SK, CA
1-306-668-2552
kemmons@fytokem.com
www.fytokem.com

G

Gallard-Schlesinger Industries
Plainview, NY, US
1-516-683-6900
info@gallard-schlesinger.com
www.gallard.com

Gattefossé SAS
Saint-Priest Cedex, FR
33-0-4-722-298-00
infocos@gattefosse.com
www.gattefosse.com

Gelest Inc
Morrisville, PA, US
1-215-547-1015
techpcs@gelest.com
www.gelest.com

Geotech International B.V.
Haarlem, NL
31-0-23-5317-553
info@geotech.nl
www.geotech.nl/en

GfN/Selco
Wald-Michelbach, DE
49-6207-922-80
info@gfn-selco.de
www.gfn-selco.de

Givaudan Active Beauty
Argenteuil, FR
33-3-26-88-84-10
global.cosmetic@givaudan.com
www.givaudan.com/activebeauty

Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Nanaimo, BC, CA
1-250-323-4602
info@glacialorganicclay.com
glacialorganicclay.com

Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Fitchburg, WI, US
1-800-336-2183, 1-608-316-8518
sdana@glanbiausa.com
glanbianutritionals.com/applications/cosmetics

Gobiotics Ingredients
Hoogerheide, NL
011-31-164-728-001
info@gobiotics-ingredients.com
www.gobiotics-ingredients.com

Grain Processing Corp
Muscatine, IA, US
1-800-448-4472, 1-563-264-4265
sales@grainprocessing.com
www.grainprocessing.com

Grant Industries
Elmwood Park, NJ, United States
1-201-791-6700
info@grantinc.com
www.grantinc.com

Greentech SA
63360 Saint Beauzire Cedex, FR
33-4-73-33-99-00
greentech@greentech.fr
www.greentech.fr

Griffin International Incorporated
New York, NY, US
1-718-794-3113
george@griffin-intl.com
www.griffin-intl.com

GS Caltex Corp.
Seoul, KR
011-82-2-2005-6273
gpark@gscaltex.com
www.gscaltex.com/en

Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Guangzhou, CN
86-020-38776199
steven@jaonron.com.cn
www.jaonron.com.cn

Guroo Farms
Rampur, IN
91-5944-249704
hortishoppe@yahoo.co.uk
bamboowoodcraft.com

H

Hallstar
Darien, IL, USA
1-877-427-4255
BeautyCS@hallstar.com
www.hallstar.com

Handa Fine Chemicals
Nottingham, UK
44-0-115-976-2676
sales@handafc.com
www.handafc.com

Hangzhou Reb Technology
Hangzhou, CN
86-571-81902596
andy@hzrebtech.com
www.hzrebtech.com

HCT by kdc/one
Santa Monica, CA, United States
1-310-260-7680
info@hctgroup.com
www.hctgroup.com

Hindfrag
Hosur, IN
91-0-94-8963-1246
allluredhindfrag@gmail.com
www.allluredhindfrag.com

Holista Colltech Limited
Subiaco, WA, AU
61861413500
jason.lee@holistaco.com
www.holistaco.com

HORN (Fragrance West)
La Mirada, CA, US
1-800-442-4676
CareElements@ethorn.com
www.ethorn.com

Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Everberg, BE
32-2-758-9211
barbara_furlotti@huntsman.com
www.huntsman.com

Hydrior AG
Wettingen, CH
0041-56-426-74-74
info@hydrior.ch
www.hydrior.com

I

I & W Research Inc
West Vancouver, BC, CA
1-866-783-0009, 1-360-326-6446
wpretorius@i-and-w.com
www.i-and-w.com

I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Usmate Velate, IT
39-039-6076074
info@iralab.it
www.iralab.it

iActive Naturals, Inc.
Peoria, IL, US
1-309-495-7274
info@iactivenaturals.com
www.iactivenaturals.com

IBR Ltd
Rehovot, IL
1-972-8-9465433
ibr-marketing@ibrweb.com
www.ibrweb.com

Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Motosu-shi, Gifu 501-04, JP
81583201032
info@ichimaru.co.jp
www.ichimaru.co.jp/english

Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Hamburg, DE
49-40-507-14360
info@ichthyol.de
www.ichthyol.com

ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Harlev J, Denmark
45-8622-9986
info@icsc.dk
www.icsc.dk

IFC Solutions
Linden, US
1-800-875-9393, 1-908-862-8810
jgrossman@ifc-solutions.com
www.ifc-solutions.com

Ikeda Corp
Hodogaya-ku Yokohama, JP
81-45-342-0773
www.ikeda-corp.co.jp/english.html

IMCD Group BV
Rotterdam, NL
31-0-10-290-86-00
personalcare@imcdgroup.com
www.imcdgroup.com/personal-care

Imerys Minerals
FR
www.imerys.com

Immortelle Therapy
New York, NY, US
1-212-844-9004
sales@immortelletherapy.com
immortelletherapy.com

Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Hamburg, DE
49-40
cbr@imperial-oel-import.de
www.imperial-oel-import.de

Indena SpA
Milano, IT
39-02-574-961
giusi.losi@indena.com
www.indena.com

Ingredion Inc.
Westchester, IL, United States
1-708-551-2600
beautyandhome@ingredion.com
www.ingredion.us/applications/beautyandhome.html

Innospec Performance Chemicals
Ellesmere Port, UK
1-877-700-0302, (704)-633-8028
emea-pc@innospecinc.com
www.innospecinc.com

INOLEX, Incorporated
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-271-0800
info@inolex.com
inolex.com

Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Torrance, CA, United States
1-877-765-0282, 1-310-344-3706
ndilallo@integrityingredientscorp.com
www.integrityingredientscorp.com

Interpolymer Corp
Canton, MA, US
1-800-262-1281, 1-781-828-7120
info@interpolymer.com
www.interpolymer.com

IOI Oleo
20459 Hamburg, DE
011-49-0-40-2800310
info@ioioleo.de
www.ioioleo.de/en/products/personal-care

J

J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Rosenberg, DE
49-0-7967-152-0
www.jrs.de

Jarchem Industries Inc
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-344-0600
info@jarchem.com
www.jarchem.com

Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kunshan, CN
0086-512-57665261
ivy@jingkun.cn
www.jingkun.cn

Jojoba Desert
Hanegev, Israel
972-50-5421999
adva.ambar@jojobadesert.com
www.jojobadesert.com

Jojoba Valley
Kibbutz Galon, IL
1-205-410-0861
dovrat@jojobavalley.com
www.jojobavalley.com

K

KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Cranbury, NJ, US
1-908-862-8222
info@kahproducts.com
www.kahproducts.com

Kalaroma LLC
Union, NJ, US
1-908-866-6450
purchasing@kalaroma.com
www.shamanoils.com

Kalichem S.R.L.
Botticino Sera (BS), IT
0039-030-2693532
marketing@kalichem.it
www.kalichem.it

KCC Beauty
Abingdon, UK
44-0-1235-526677
info@kcc-beauty.com
www.kcc-beauty.com

Kelisema Srl
22038 Tavernerio/Como, IT
39-31-42-7746
office@kelisema.it
www.kelisema.it

Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
FIN-28840 Pori, FI
1-800-526-0372, 358-10-861-415
cosmetics@kemira.com
www.kemira.com

Kewei Chemical Co.
Linzi, CN
86-532-8584-8380
cx5819@gmail.com

Kewpie Corporation
Tokyo, JP
81-3-3486-3338
kewpiefc@kewpie.co.jp
www.kewpie.co.jp/english/fc

Khushi DyeChem
Ahmedabad, IN
91-98-2502-0188
sales@khushidyechem.com
khushidyechem.com

KIC Chemicals Inc
New Paltz, NY, US
1-877-542-2855, 1-845-883-5306
sales@kicgroup.com
www.kicgroup.com

Kinetik Technologies
Hazlet, NJ, US
1-732-335-5775
info@kinetiktech.com
www.kinetiktech.com

Kingfisher Colours Ltd
Berkshire, UK
44-1189-432-000

KLK OLEO
Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia
603-7809-8833
personalcare@klkoleo.com
www.klkoleo.com

Kobo Products
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-757-0033
info@koboproductsinc.com
www.koboproducts.com

Koel Colours
Mumbai, IN
011-91-98-33-91-58-96
jay@koelcolours.in
www.koelcolours.com

Kolb Distribution Ltd
CH-8908 Hedingen, CH
41-44-762-4646
personalcare@kolb.ch
www.kolb.ch

Koster Keunen Inc
Watertown, CT, US
1-860-945-3333
info@kosterkeunen.com
www.kosterkeunen.com

Kowa American Corporation
New York, NY, US
1-800-221-2076, 1-212-735-5418
lina@kowa.com
www.kowachemical.com

Krishna Industries
ahmedabad, IN
917922822554
d.patel@krishnadyes.net
www.krishnadyes.net

Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-319-5353
info@kyowa-usa.com
www.kyowa-usa.com

L

Laboratoires Expanscience
Courbevoie Cedex, FR
33-1-4334-6076
cperichaud@expanscience.com
www.expanscience-ingredients.com

Laboratoires Prod'Hyg
Houdan, FR
33-130461012
prodhyg@prodhyg.com
www.prodhyg.com

Lamberti SpA
Gallarate (VA), IT
390331715806
cosmetics@lamberti.com
www.lamberti.com

Lanco S.A.
Montevideo, UY
598-22223823
info@lanco.com.uy
www.lanco.com.uy

Larchfield Ltd.
Kent, UK
44-1732-360888
roy.gilby@larchfield.net
www.larchfield.com

LBB Specialities
Norwalk, Connecticut
1-203-299-3220
sales@lbbspecialties.com
www.LBBSpecialties.com

Lehvoss UK Ltd/Paroxite Division
Congleton, UK
011-44-1260-291-000
contact@lehvoss.co.uk
www.lehvoss.co.uk/en/home

Lessonia
Saint Thonan, FR
33-(0)-2-98-07-23-65
info@lessonia.com
www.lessonia.com

Lignopure GmbH
Hamburg, Germany
49-176-1596-7203
info@lignopure.de
www.lignopure.com

Lincoln Manufacturing
North Kingstown, RI, US
1-401-599-7011
info@lincolnmfg-usa.com
www.LincolnMFG-USA.com

Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Steinhausen ZG, CH
41-41-748-3333
info@lipoid-kosmetik.com
www.lipoid-kosmetik.com

Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lewisville, TX, US
(+1) 972 221 7500
salesoffice@lubrizol.com
www.lipotec.com

Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Bhopal, IN
91755-6441444
liven@livenpharmaceuticals.com
www.livenpharma.com

Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Shanghai, CN
011-86-1822-1328-809
lizibio@163.com

Lonza
Morristown, NJ, United States
1-800-777-1875
personalcare@lonza.com
www.lonza.com/personalcare

Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-388-5410
dye@jhlowenstein.com
www.jhlowenstein.com

Lubrizol
Brecksville, OH, US
1-800-379-5389, 1-216-447-5000
personalcare@lubrizol.com
www.lubrizol.com/personalcare

Lucas Meyer Cosmetics
Quebec, QC, CA
1-877-886-4739, 418-653-6888
info@lucasmeyercosmetics.com
www.lucasmeyercosmetics.com

Lycored Corp.
Orange, NJ, US
1-973-882-0322
daviddjerassi@msn.com

M

M Plus LLC
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-720-675-8799
mayur@mplus.us
www.mplus.us

M.C. Biotec Inc.
Nanjing, CN
86-25-86620042
mc@mcbiotec.com
www.mcbiotec.com

Macadamia Oils Of Australia
Wollongbar, AU
61-26-628-5111
info@macadamicaoils.com
www.macadamiaoils.com

Making Cosmetics
Redmond, WA, US
1-425-292-9502
www.makingcosmetics.com

Malagassi Essential Oils
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-917-774-9752
info@malagassi.com
www.malagassi.com

Malladi Specialities India
Chennai, IN
91-44-39876900
sripathi.rangaraj@malladi.co.in
www.malladispecialities.com

Mane
06620 Le Bar-Sur-Loup, FR
33-4-9309-7000
webinfo@mane.com
www.mane.com

Marinova Pty Ltd
Hobart, AU
011-61-36-24-85-800
info@marinova.com.au
www.maritechfucoidan.com.au

Market Actives, LLC
Portland, OR, US
1-503-244-0166
info@marketactives.com
marketactives.com

Mason Chemical Co.
Arlington Heights, IL, US
1-800-362-1855, 1-847-290-1621
mason@maquat.com
www.maquat.com

Matrica S.P.A.
Porto Torres (SS), IT
39-079-509000
info@matrica.it
www.matrica.it/default.asp?ver=en

Matrix Fine Sciences
Aurangabad, IN
011-91-77-6781-2117
sales@matrixlifescience.com
www.matrixlifescience.com

Maybrook Inc
Northvale, NJ, US
1-201-750-1055
www.tri-k.com

McKinley Resources, Inc.
Dallas, TX, US
1-972-620-9730
info@mckinleyresources.com
www.mckinleyresources.com

Mehta Enterprise
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2649-5148, 91-98198-95148
info@kirtimehta.com
www.kirtimehta.com

Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
New Delhi, IN
911125734201
info@menthaallied.com
www.menthaallied.com

Merck KGaA
D64293 Darmstadt, DE
49-6151-72-20-98
cosmetic@merck.de
www.merck.de

Merz Pharmaceuticals, LLC
Frankfurt, DE
49-69-1503-6725
www.merz.com

Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Buchs, Switzerland
41-62-836-17-31
christine.meier@mibellegroup.com
mibellebiochemistry.com

Micro Powders Inc.
Tarrytown, NY, US
1-914-793-4058
dsmith@micropowders.com
www.micropowders.com

Micronisers Pty Ltd
Dandenong, AU
61-397-68-3277, 61-397-68-3277
brettking@micronisers.com
www.micronisers.com

Minasolve
Beuvry La Foret, FR
33-3-20-64-68-30
zheng.feng@minakem.com
www.minasolve.com

Miyoshi America
Dayville, CT, US
1-860-779-3990
drewr@miyoshiamerica.com

Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Tokyo, JP
81-48-878-2591
mail@miyoshikasei.com
www.miyoshikasei.com

MMP Inc
South Plainfield, NJ, United States
1-908-561-4435
sales.us@mmpinc.com
www.mmpinc.com

Moellhausen SpA
Vimercate (MB), IT
39-039-685-6262
ho@moellhausen.com
www.moellhausen.com

Molash Baruch LLC
Accra, GH
233-502084648
wmochia@gmail.com

Momentive Performance Materials
Waterford, NY, US
1-800-295-2392, 1-614-986-2495
commercial.services@momentive.com
www.momentive.com

MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Union, NJ, US
1-908-688-9009
sales@morretec.com
www.morretec.com

N

Nanogen
Gyeonggi-do, KR
82314570366
marketing@nanogen.co.kr
www.nanogen.co.kr

Nanoshell Company
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-698-3955
aostafin@nanoshellcompany.com
nanoshellcompany.com

NanoVec
Buenos Aires, AR
011-54-11-3750-4149
www.nanovec.com

Natunola Health Inc.
Nepean, ON, CA
011-1-613-727-7337
sales@natunola.com
www.natunola.com

Natural Plant Products Inc.
Salem, OR, US
1-503-363-6402
info@meadowfoam.com
meadowfoam.com

Naturalin
Changsha City, CN
8673184430651
sales@naturalin.com
www.naturalin.com

Naturalis Life Technologies
Cesano Maderno (MB), IT
39-0362-545457
alessandro.zucca@naturalis.it
www.naturalislife.com

Naturex Inc
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-440-5000
naturex.us@naturex.com
www.naturex.com

Naturochim SAS
Gif-Sur-Yvette, FR
33-0-1-64-86-52-90
info@naturochim.com
www.naturochim.com

New Day/ Novi Dan
Mosta, BA
387-63-557-600
novidan365@gmail.com
www.novidan.ba

New Directions Aromatics
Mississauga, ON, CA
1-877-255-7692, 1-905-362-1915
bulksales@newdirectionsaromatics.com
www.newdirectionsaromatics.com

New Phase Technologies
Sugar Land, TX, US
1-888-562-9797 ext. 5640
newphase@bakerpetrolite.com
www.newphasepolymers.com

Newport Industries Ltd
London, UK
44-208-7420333
sales@newport-industries.com
www.newport-cosmetics.com

Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Tokyo, JP
81-3-3661-1677
inter@nikkol.co.jp
www.nikkol.co.jp

NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Wakefield WF4 4TD, UK
44-1924-844820
www.nkchemicals.com

Norman, Fox & Co
City of Industry, CA, US
1-800-632-1777, 1-626-581-5600
info@norfoxchem.com
www.norfoxchem.com

Nouryon
Radnor, PA, PA, US
1-800-906-9977
PersonalCare.Marketing@nouryon.com
www.nouryon.com/markets/personal-care

Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Bangalore, IN
91-80-3221-6948, 91-96-2017-7557
marketing2@novelnutrient.com
www.novelnutrient.com

NZLavender
Christchurch, NZ
006433777456
info@nzlavender.com
www.nzlavender.com

O

O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Central, HK
852-2527-1031
olcorphk@hkstar.com
www.olaughlinco.com

Oat Cosmetics
Hampshire, UK
011-00-44-2380-767-228
cometics@oat.co.uk
oat.co.uk

Oh, Oh Organic
Richmond, CA, US
1-510-412-1072
sales@ohohorganic.com
www.ohohorganic.com

Oils Of Aloha
Waialua, HI, US
1-800-367-6010, 1-808-637-5620
info@oilsofaloha.com
www.oilsofaloha.com

OnScent
Middlesex, NJ, US
1-732-469-6615
customer.service@premierfragrances.com
www.premierfragrances.com

Oriel Marine Extracts
Co. Louth, IE
011-35-387-232-9199
info@orielmarineextracts.com
www.orielmarineextracts.com

Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co., Ltd
Inchinomiya-City Aichi-Pref, JP
011-81-0586-86-5141
info@oryza.co.jp

Oxen Special Chemicals Co., Ltd.
Zhuhai, CN
86-756-2638549
sales@oxenchem.com
www.oxenchem.com

P

Pantron Products
Gujarat, Vadodara, IN
91-265-2794509
pantronad1@gmail.com
www.pantronproducts.in

Paradigm Science Inc
Annadale, NJ, US
1-908-238-0204
sales@paradigmscience.com
www.paradigmscience.com

Payan Bertrand
Grasse Cedex, FR
33-4-93-40-14-14
info@payanbertrand.com
www.payanbertrand.com

PCCA
Houston, TX, US
1-800-331-2498, 1-281-933-6948
www.pccarx.com

Penta Manufacturing Co
Livingston, NJ, United States
1-973-740-2300
sales@pentamfg.com
www.pentamfg.com

Peter Cremer North America, LP
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-877-901-7262, 1-513-471-7200
sales@petercremerna.com

Phoenix Chemical
Somerville, NJ, US
1-908-707-0232
jimperante@phoenix-chem.com
www.phoenix-chem.com

PhytoAfrica GmbH
Seester, DE
4941259587760
www.phytoafrica.com

Pilot Chemical Co
West Chester, OH, US
1-800-707-6548, 1-513-326-0600
pilot@pilotchemical.com
www.pilotchemical.com

Plant Guru
Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-444-8328
sales@theplantguru.com
www.theplantguru.com

Plant Power
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-766-1254
contactus@plantpower.ca
www.plantpower.ca

Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Rainham Essex, UK
01708-526828
enquiries@poth-hille.co.uk
www.poth-hille.co.uk

Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Oxford, CT, US
1-800-340-0080, 1-203-702-2500
sales@PRAANnaturals.com
www.PRAANnaturals.com

Presperse Corporation
Somerset, NJ, US
1-732-356-5200
drewlaba@presperse.com
www.presperse.com

Prinova
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-868-0300
info@prinovausa.com
www.prinovaglobal.com

Protameen Chemicals Inc
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-256-4374
info@protameen.com
www.protameen.com

Provital S.A.
08210 Barbera del Valles, ES
34-93-719-2350
www.provital.com

Purac
Lincolnshire, IL, US
1-847-634-6330
pam@purac.com
www.purac.com

Purcell Jojoba International
Avila Beach, CA, US
1-800-676-1501, 1-805-595-7275
lindsayl@purcelljojoba.com
www.purcelljojoba.com

Q

QUINTIS Sandalwood
West Perth, Western Australia, AU
61-8-6458-4700
info@quintis.com.au
quintis.com.au

Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Quzhou, CN
011-86-1-35-15-74-16-15
lilyebtchemicals@163.com
www.qzebright.com

R

Rahn Ag
Zurich, CH
41-44-315-42-00
cosmarketing@rahn-group.com
www.rahn-group.com/en/cosmetics

Renmatix Technologies, Ltd.
King of Prussia, PA, US
1-484-751-4065
tony.abboud@renmatix.com
renmatix.com

Resources of Nature
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-732-888-6114
sales@roninc.com; customerservice@roninc.com
www.resourcesofnature.com

Rita Corporation
Crystal Lake, IL, US
1-800-426-7759, 1-815-337-2500
info@ritacorp.com
www.ritacorp.com

Robertet SA
06130 Grasse Cedex, France
33-4-9340-3366
info@robertet.fr
www.robertet.com

Roelmi HPC srl
Origgio, IT
00390233510150
info@roelmihpc.com
roelmihpc.com

Rosehip Farm
Freestate, ZA
011-0-0278-2337-7628
sales@rosehipfarm.co.za
www.rosehipfarm.co.za

S

S-Biomedic NV
Beerse, BE
011-32-477-269940
pascal@sbiomedic.com
www.sbiomedic.com

Sabinsa Cosmetics
East Windsor, NJ, United States
1-732-777-1111
info@sabinsa.com
www.sabinsa.com

Sabo Spa
24040 Levate Bergamo, IT
39-35-59600

Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Amherst, NY, US
1-877-691-2001, 1-716-691-2052
sales@bn.saint-gobain.com
www.bn.saint-gobain.com

Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2351-3868, 91-22-2351-4413
salicylates@vsnl.net
www.preservativesindia.com

Salvona
Hamilton, NJ, US
1-609-655-0173
info@salvona.com
www.salvona.com

Sandream Specialties
Fairfield, NJ, United States
1-973-882-3077
sophia.chen@sandreamspecialties.com
www.sandreamspecialties.com

Sasol Germany GmbH
20537 Hamburg, DE
49-0-40-63684-1000
info@de.sasol.com
www.sasolgermany.de

Schill & Seilacher GmbH
Boeblingen, DE
859-918-1102
schillseilacher@gmail.com
www.schillseilacher.de

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, United States
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Shrewsbury, MA, US
1-508-842-9292
seatechbio@aol.com

Seatons (Croda Group)
East Yorkshire, UK
44-1405-860551
pc@croda.com/seatons
www.croda.com/seatons

Sederma
78612 Le Perray-en-Yvelines Cedex, FR
33-1-34-84-10-10
sederma@sederma.fr
www.crodapersonalcare.com/en-gb/our-brands/sederma/

Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Osaka, JP
81-72-987-2072, 81-72-987-2626
sales@seiwakasei.co.jp
www.seiwakasei.co.jp/en

Seltzer Chemicals
Carlsbad, CA, US
1-760-438-0089
sci@seltzerchemicals.com
www.seltzerchemicals.com

Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Saint-Ouen-L'Aumone, FR
1-800-543-4524, (908)-769-3314
timothy.duzick@sensient.com
www.sensient-cosmetics.com

Seppic Inc
Puteaux, FR
1-973-882-5597
us.seppic@airliquide.com
www.seppic.com

Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai, CN
86-21-34556071-7128
export@jakabiotech.com
www.jakabiotech.com

Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai, CN
0086-021-51-32-05-88
tauto@tautobiotech.com
www.tautobiotech.com/en/Products_04.htm

Sharon Personal Care
Lambertville, NJ, USA
972-8-8549800
info@sharon-labs.co.il
www.sharonpc.com

Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Trezzo Sull Adda (MI) 20056, IT
39-2-909941
info@respharma.com
www.respharma.com

Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Akron, Ohio, United States
1-800-544-1745, 1-330-630-9860
cosmetics@shinetsusilicones.com
www.shinetsusilicones.com

Sigmund Lindner
Oldham, UK
00-44-161-628-7832
sili-uk@sigmund-Lindner.com
www.sili.eu

Silab
Saint-Viance, FR
33-(0)-5-55-84-58-40
communication@silab.fr
www.silab.fr/en

Siltech
Toronto, ON, Canada
(416)-424-4567
sales@siltech.com
www.siltech.com

Silver Fern Chemical
Seattle, WA, US
1-866-282-3384
info@silverfernchemical.com
silverfernchemical.com

Sinerga
New York, NY, US
1-212-947-3333
info@sinerga.it
www.sinerga.it

Sinerga SpA
Gorla Maggiore (VA), IT
39-0331-16031
d.storni@sinerga.it
www.sinerga.it

Sisterna Bv
4704 RA Roosendaal, NL
31-165-582592
www.sisterna.com

SK Bioland Ltd
Cheonan, KR
82-41-550-7764
bioland@skbioland.com
www.skbioland.com

Skin Match Technology
Switzerland
Estella@skin-match.com
www.skin-match.com

SNF SA/ Floerger
Andrézieux Cedex, FR
33-0-477368600
info@snf.fr
snf-group.com

Solabia Group
Pantin Cedex, FR
011-33-1-48-10-19-40
www.solabia.com

Soliance
Pomacle, FR
33-3-26-05-42-80
soliance@soliance.com
www.soliance.com

Soltex Inc.
Houston, TX, US
1-800-275-8580, 1-281-587-0900
www.soltexinc.com

Solvay Chemicals
Houston, TX, US
1-800-765-8292, 1-713-525-6500
noel.boulos@solvay.com
www.solvay.com/en

Solvay Novecare
Aubervilliers, France
33-(0)-1-53-56-50-00
NovecareCC@solvay.com
www.solvay.com

SOTECNA S.A.
Waterloo, BE
011-0-03-22-353-0028
sales@sotecna.com
www.sotecna.com

Southern Clay Products Inc
Gonzales, TX, US
1-830-672-2891
anally@scprod.com
www.scprod.com

Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Knockrow NSW, AU
61-2-6687-8828
info@lucasmeyercosmetics.com
www.scbotanicals.com.au

Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Nanjing, CN
8618651861021, 86-25-84523390
sc@specchemind.com
www.specchemind.com

Spectra Colors Corp
Kearny, NJ, United States
1-800-527-8588, 1-201-997-0606
www.spectracolors.com

Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-800-772-8786
sales@spectrumchemical.com
www.SpectrumChemical.com

Squaolive
Cordoba, ES
34-66-040-7388
info@squaolive.com
www.squalene-olive.com

SSV Enterprises
Mumbai, IN
91-9867-364-615
shail@ssvindia.com
www.ssvindia.com

Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Tamworth, UK
01-82-783-0871
sales@statfold-oils.co.uk
www.statfold-oils.co.uk

Stepan Co
Northfield, IL, US
1-800-745-7837, 1-847-446-7500
www.stepan.com

Stephenson Personal Care
Leeds, UK
44-0-113-205-0900
www.stephensonpersonalcare.com

Sterling Technology
Brookings, SD, US
1-605-692-0456
angela.walter@sterlingtechnology.com
www.sterlingtechnology.com

Strahl & Pitsch Inc.
West Babylon, NY, US
1-631-587-9000
info@spwax.com
www.spwax.com

Sun Chemical
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-800-543-2323, 1-513-681-5950
colors-effects@sunchemical.com
www.colors-effects.com/cosmetics

Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Ansan City, Kyungki-do, KR
82-31-494-6322
www.sunjinchem.co.kr

SylvaChem
Barueri - Sao Paulo, BR
55-11-2148-76-06
luna@sylvachem.com.br
www.sylvachem.com.br

Symrise
Holzminden, Germany
49-5531-90-0
info@symrise.com
www.symrise.com

Symrise USA
Teterboro, NJ, US
jennifer.king@symrise.com
www.Symrise.com

Sytheon
PARSIPPANY, New Jersey, US
1-973-988-1075
info@sytheonltd.com
sytheonltd.com

T

Taiki USA Inc
Montvale, NJ, United States
1-201-507-0555
beauty@taikiusa.net
taikibeauty.com

Takasago Intl Corp.
Tokyo, Japan
81-3-5744-0511
www.takasago.com/en/index.html

TCR Industries
La Palma, CA, US
1-877-827-1444, 1-714-521-5222
salesinfo@tcrindustries.com
www.tcrindustries.com

Tea Tree Wonders
Fort Jones, CA, US
1-866-446-2087, 1-530-331-8002
james_admin@teatreewonders.com
www.teatreewonders.com/bulk-tea-tree-oil.html

Terry Laboratories
Melbourne, FL, US
1-800-367-2563, 1-321-259-1630
aloe@terrylabs.com
www.terrylabs.com

The Dow Chemical Company
Midland, MI, US
1-800-447-4369, 1-989-832-1560
dcis.dow.com

The Innovation Company
Dreux, FR
33-2-37-42-18-34
info@theinnovationcompany.fr
www.theinnovationcompany.fr

The International Group
Titusville, PA, US
1-203-908-5774
jblythe@igiwax.com
www.igicares.com

The Lebermuth Company Inc
South Bend, IN, USA
1-800-648-1123
info@lebermuth.com
www.lebermuth.com

The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tokyo 104, JP
81-3-3206-5117

Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Winnipeg, MB, CA
12044808452
alvinchok@kizameats.com
www.alibaba.com/member/ca118134297.html

THOR Specialties Inc
Cheshire, UK
44-16068-8800
www.thor.com

Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Tianjin, CN
86-22-2760-7566, 86-22-2760-7566
sales@yrspec.com
www.yrspec.com

Tic Gums Inc
White Marsh, MD, US
1-800-899-3953, 1-410-273-7300
info@ticgums.com
www.ticgums.com

TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Denville, NJ, US
1-201-750-1055
info@tri-k.com
www.tri-k.com

TriNutra
Nes Ziona, IL
49-17-91-30-09-77
service@trinutra.com
www.trinutra.com

U

U.S. Cosmetics Corp.
Dayville, CT, US
1-800-752-0490, 1-860-779-3990
customer-service@us-cosm.com
www.us-cosm.com

Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Red Bank, NJ, US
1-732-224-0200
info@ultrachem.com
www.ultrachem.com

Ultra Pure
Darien, CT, US
1-877-778-5872, 1-203-662-9761
tanya@ultrapure-usa.com
www.ultrapure-usa.com

Ungerer & Co
Lincoln Park, NJ, US
1-973-628-0600
northamerica@ungererandcompany.com
www.ungererandcompany.com

United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Lyndhurst, NJ, US
1-201-507-3300
mtowey@umccorp.com
www.umcorp.com

Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Downers Grove, IL, United States
1-800-531-7106, 1-331-777-6000
getstarted@univarsolutions.com
www.univarsolutions.com/industries/beauty-personal-care

Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Mebane, NC, US
1-732-568-1266
info@upichem.com
www.upichem.com

V

Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-295-2140
mineralsales@vanderbiltminerals.com
www.vanderbiltminerals.com

Vantage Oleochemicals
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-650-7576
Deborah.Baldwin@vantageoleo.com
www.vantagegrp.com/en-US/General/Page/3ce8768f-2502-4ac2-9430-7229abeceb13/Vantage-Oleochemi

Vantage Personal Care
Warren, NJ, United States
1-800-771-5336, 1-973-345-8600
marketing.PC.US@vantagegrp.com
www.vantagegrp.com

Variati & Co Spa
20049 Concorezzo (MI), IT
39-39-61158-1
www.variati.it

VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2283-6802
janhavi@vav.in
www.vav.in

Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Este, IT
39-04-29-612-616
backoffice@venetamineraria.it
www.venetamineraria.it

Veneta USA LLC
Cambridge, MA, US
1-617-971-6999
backoffice@venetamineraria.it
www.venetausa.us

Vevy Europe Spa
16131 Genoa, IT
39-010-52251
info@vevy.com
www.vevy.com

Viachem
Plano, TX, US
1-866-410-2436, 1-972-265-0400
info@viacheminc.com
www.viacheminc.com

VitaeNaturals
Toledo, ES
34-925-851-013
juanms@vitaenaturals.com
vitaenaturals.com

Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Chuo-ku Yesu, JP
81335173251
info@vc60.com
www.vc60.com/cn/index.html

Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Monmouth Junction, US
1-732-398-0008
sales-usa@vivimedlabs.com
www.vivimedlabs.com

W

Wacker Chemie Ag
Munchen, DE
011-49-0-89-6279-0
www.wacker.com

Welch Holme & Clark Co Inc
Newark, NJ, United States
1-973-465-1200
www.welch-holme-clark.com

Wellman Advanced Materials
Troy, MI, US
1-248-561-4899
ann.hawley@wellmanplastics.com
wellmanam.com/lanolin

Werner G. Smith Inc.
Cleveland, OH, US
1-216-861-3676
www.wernergsmithinc.com

Wilbur Ellis Co
Tecumseh, ON, CA
1-519-819-4051
mguignard@gmail.com
www.wilburellis.com

Willow Biosciences Inc
Mountain View, CA, US
1-424-302-6230
s.hickling@willowbio.com
www.willowbio.com

X

Xylome
Madison, US
1-608-441-8188
info@xylome.com
www.sarnaya.com

Z

Zenitech
Toronto, CT, US
1-800-915-0066, 1-973-767-8667
lwitham@tc-usa.com
www.tc-usa.com

Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh
Lahnstein, DE
011-49-2621-12-0
info@zschimmer-schwarz.com
www.zschimmer-schwarz.com



Acme Hardesty

a Division of Jacob Stern & Sons, Inc.

With a 80-year history of innovation and growth, Acme-Hardesty is a leading distributor of bio-based products and specialty ingredients for the Personal Care Industry. Our dedicated personal care team offers formulation expertise paired with a rapidly growing product portfolio, allowing us to partner with our customers and develop innovative solutions to their toughest formulation challenges. Specifically, our new Research and Innovation Laboratories offers customers the opportunity to formulate and develop concept products with Acme-Hardesty's Formulation Chemists. From hair care to skin care and everything in between, the ingredients Acme-Hardesty provides are essential for manufacturing quality personal care products.

Sustainability has been a key focus for our business since the beginning. We concentrate our sourcing efforts on renewable resources sourced using sustainable methods to deliver green, naturally derived ingredients to our customers. We work closely with our suppliers to make sure all our ingredients are safe and reliable to provide our customers the most value possible. From oleochemicals and surfactants to specialty ingredients and preservatives, Acme-Hardesty offers the ingredients you need, all ethically sourced and of the highest quality.

Key Personnel

Jeff Kenton, President
Caren Dres-Hajeski, Vice President Personal Care and Marketing
Dawn Neuls, National Sales Director – Personal Care
Rishabh Shah, Director of Technology

Featured Ingredients:

- EnTiv™ Azelaic Acid
- Hydresia® SF2
- Biosecur® – Certified Organic Preservative
- Bisabolol – Natural & Organic Active
- Botaniplex™ – Synergistic Herbal Blends
- Ecofil B110 – Natural Cosmetic Filler
- EnSense™ Esters
- Jamaican Black Castor Oil
- Galolive™ Bio Ten – Natural, Olive Oil-Based Emulsifier
- SharoHyal Matrix – Compound Hyaluronic Acid Solution
- Sharomix™ Amplify – Amplified Preservative Solution
- SharoSENSE™ Plus – Natural and Natural-Like Preservative

Major Markets:

- Clean Beauty
- Cosmetics
- Hair Care
- Natural Products
- Shower & Bath
- Skin Care
- Sun Care

Key Products

- Botanical Actives
- Castor Oil & Derivatives
- CBA Rheological Additives
- Effects Pigments
- Emulsifiers
- Esters & Surfactants
- Glycerine
- Hylauronic Acid Series
- Natural Active Ingredients
- Natural Oils and Butters
- Prebiotics
- Specialty Preservatives
- Texturizing Ingredients

Specialized Services:

- NEW! 800 sq. ft Research and Innovation Laboratories
- Bio-based Product Lines
- Innovative Specialty Ingredients
- Technical Expertise
- RSPO, USDA Bio-Preferred, COSMOS, Organic Ingredients Available

Acme-Hardesty
A Division of Jacob Stern & Sons, Inc.
450 Sentry Parkway
Blue Bell, PA 19422 USA
1-800-223-7054
Fax: 1-215-591-3620
sales@acme-hardesty.com
www.Acme-hardesty.com

See company ad on Page 59

Berjé Inc.

74 Years | 3 Generations | 1 Ambition

Berjé is a privately-owned leader of the flavor and fragrance industry that has been in operation for more than 74 years and three generations. We are the largest repository of essential oils and aromatic chemicals in the US, boasting an unprecedented inventory of over 3000 unique products. The immense variety of our inventory, paired with our unparalleled supply chain expertise and investment in quality sourcing, ensures long-term supply chain security for the entire flavor and fragrance ingredient palette. All of our endeavors are firmly rooted in a commitment to true sustainability, fostering long-term partnerships with local farming communities in more than 100 countries around the world.

The Berjé Group

Berjé is headquartered in Carteret, New Jersey, but our global manufacturing and warehousing capabilities extends to over 75 countries. The Whole Herb Company, our sister company based in California, is a certified minority-owned business that sustainable sources 150+ whole botanical ingredients and spices, further expanding our repertoire of flavor and fragrance materials. Across the globe, Berjé Trakia partners with local growing communities in Bulgaria to produce farm-to-finish rose oil and lavender oil from native botanicals harvested throughout the historic Rose Valley.

We also maintain numerous exclusive at-source partnerships with producers in key sourcing locations including Haiti, Brazil, Peru, Paraguay, South Africa, and more. These partnerships allow us to support long-term inventory positions that safeguard against future supply chain disruptions, mitigating the risk for our customers while providing us with peerless agility and versatility amidst market turbulence. This practice, in conjunction with our multi-geographic sourcing strategy, allows us to maintain alternative sourcing locations for more than 86% of our 3000+ item inventory.

This global network of production facilities and at-source partnerships comes together to form the Berjé Group – a collection of master brands that encompasses everything we do at Berjé.

True Sustainability

In an era of widespread industry consolidation, Berjé remains a family-owned business with a clear path forward for ethical, sustainable, socially responsible growth. Our company headquarters is completely carbon-neutral, with 100% of our power generated by a rooftop solar network that produces more than 1,624,600 kilowatts of electricity each year. Our all-encompassing ESG Program mirrors the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, with six distinct pillars of action to promote new business practices and business continuity, securing a better future for both our industry and our planet.

Whether it's a comprehensive recycling program at our facility or a direct investment in one of our sourcing locations, Berjé understands the socioeconomic responsibilities of the future and takes an action-oriented approach to protect the full ingredient palette for generations to come.

See company ad on Page 63

Berjé Inc.
700 Blair Road
Carteret, NJ 07008
1-973-748-8980
Fax: 1-973-680-9618
berje@berjeinc.com
www.berjeinc.com

Bio-Botanica® Inc.

75 Commerce Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788-3943
Tel: 800-645-5720 / 631-231-5522
Fax: 631-231-7332
WWW.BIO-BOTANICA.COM

Company Description

Bio-Botanica® is a family-owned and operated company, specializing in botanicals for over 50 years. It is a leading manufacturer of 500+ quality botanical extracts for the personal care/ cosmetic, food and beverage, flavor /fragrance and nutraceutical industries. A well-recognized industry innovator known for pioneering umerous advancements in the botanical field, Bio-Botanica® prides itself on long-term customer relationships developed since 1972 based upon both flexibility and versatility in manufacturing products tailored to a broad-range of applications. Our USA manufacturing enables fast turnaround for customers.

Bio-Botanica's® 175,000-square-foot botanical extraction facility houses its own R&D, Microbiological and QC Laboratories. This represents a tremendous resource when look¬ing for solutions for botanical applications. Customers benefit from our state-of-the-art facility and highly specialized staff of natural product chemists, who together work in collaboration on every project, ensuring that Bio-Botanica® successfully meets customer goals and objectives

Key Personnel

Frank D'Amelio Jr. — CEO

Mark Sysler — Sr. Vice President Sales

Adriana Smith — Manager, Personal Care Ingredient Division

Fendy Turcios — Customer Care Coordinator

Technologies and Certifications

- Holistically Balanced Extracts
- Bio-Chelated® – Cold Extraction Process
- Botanical Fingerprint Technology®
- Certified Organic Processing Facility
- GMP Certified
- Food Safety Certified, FSSC22000
- Kosher Certified
- Better Business Bureau Accredited Business

Major Markets

- USA
- Europe
- Australia
- Pacific Rim
- Mexico and South America

Major Products

- Suprapein® (all natural preservatives); U.S. Patent #7,214,392
- Zeabotanicals®: All natural extracts, sustainable, low carbon footprint.
- Floraceutical® (standardized botanical extracts)
- Phytoplenolin® (Centipeda Cunninghamii) – (anti-inflammatory, cell-renewing); U.S. Patent # 5,804,206; 9/98
- Puresterol® (Pueraria Mirifica) US Patent # 7,658,955: Manage menopausal symptoms; natural skin enhancer with anti-aging properties.
- BioSaponins® (all natural surfactant)
- EpiFytosomes®: liposomal delivery technology

Specialized Services

Analytical (phyto-chemical analysis), botanical authentication and fingerprint, standardization, organic processing, contract manufacturing, custom blending, extracting, milling, spray drying, vacuum drying, vacuum distillations, custom formulation and compounding, technical support.

Global Capabilities

Azelis Americas — Representing Bio-Botanica throughout USA for Personal Care products by Glenn Corp & Dewolf Chemicals. See www.AzelisAmericas.com for contact information

IMCD Australia — Tel: 61-2-8814-4999 • Fax: 61-2-8814-4900

Azelis Canada — Tel: 416-299-7772 • Fax: 416-299-0296

See company ad on Page 99

Biocogent, LLC

Biocogent, LLC is a premier provider of high technology products and services to the personal care and cosmetics industries. Rooted in biotechnology, Biocogent utilizes advanced technology in research, development, and manufacturing to provide innovative ingredients to its customers.

Our location in the New York metropolitan area on the campus of Stony Brook University and Medical Center places Biocogent in the epicenter of one of the nation's leading academic and medical research universities, providing unique access to vast professional and physical resources. Through close working relationships with academicians and university professionals, we provide customers with access to a continuous resource of current scientific discoveries and cutting-edge research and development.



Products and Technology

The development and commercialization of products steeped in science and backed with proven efficacy is at the core of Biocogent's competencies. Our teams of scientists are on the forefront of research and discovery. We deploy the science behind our platform technologies to treat the critical points of skin health and beauty including anti-aging, skin renewal and protection, inflammation, microbiome and virome, cell signaling, and many other skin physiological targets. We accomplish this with the tools of biotechnology including bio-fermentation, bioconversion and biotransformation, specialized extraction processes, biochemistry, physical chemistry, novel delivery systems and unsurpassed in-house research tools and expertise.

DermalRx®– the cumulation of years of research resulting in new and exciting modalities for treating, protecting and promoting healthy youthful skin. Our DermalRx® platform utilizes the most-advanced biotech and research technologies available today.

HEDI®– High Energy Dynamic Ingredients produced utilizing ultra-high energy physical chemistry. This technology enables the combination of typically incompatible materials such as lipophilic and polar molecules. HEDI® products are stable homogeneous sub-micronic dispersions that promote uniform skin coverage and penetration enabling unique delivery of active molecules, formula aesthetics, formula performance, and functionalities not possible by simple add-mixing in *situ*. HEDI® products can be made sprayable, pumpable, and infinitely dilutable.

Pleiotanicals®– high-potency, plant derived pleiotropic (multi-functional) active ingredients. Derived from whole plant or specific plant parts (flowers, roots, stems). Utilizing specialized and proprietary extraction techniques, such as clean super critical fluids and cell rupture extraction and purification, active biomolecules are targeted, gently and efficiently extracted, purified and concentrated for greater activity and stability

Cogesome®– breakthrough liposome encapsulation technology. These products utilize a novel, proprietary liposome formulation for greater stability and efficient delivery of the potent beneficial effects of encapsulated ingredients to the skin.

See company ad on Page 75

Biocogent, LLC
19 Pinehurst Drive
Bellport, NY 11713
1-631-866-1800
info@biocogent.com
samples@biocogent.com
https://www.biocogent.com/

DermaPhage®– technology utilizing proprietary bacteriophage to modulate bacteria that are responsible for specific skin conditions. These targeted phages help to restore balance to the skin microbiome.

Advanced Solutions – unique combinations of biopolymers and active ingredients these products provide distinctive benefits and functionality. Value driven, providing easy-to-formulate, and proven functional benefits.

Campo Research

Campo Research Group offers EthnoBotany and Botanical collections; in addition, growing, harvesting and extraction, and processing of natural product chemistry in both bulk multi-tonnage and R&D bench-scale quantities of natural colors, natural plant-based preservatives, natural active ingredients and many new novel, bio-phyto based molecules for the cosmetic and personal care industries. Campo Research facilities are strategically located in Brazil, India, China, Malaysia, the Czech Republic and in the United States, to service the cosmetics and personal care industry with natural and unique green active ingredients.

Major Markets

Natural cosmetics, Natural Color cosmetics, Natural Sun care, Natural Skin care and Natural Personal Care, on world-wide basis.

Key Products

Campo Research is proud to introduce natural, phyto-based functional active-cosmetic ingredients: Songyi Mushroom Extract (for skin whitening, skin-lightening), Pearl Extract (for sunscreen & moisturizing), Kinetin (isolated from young coconut juice for anti-wrinkle and anti-oxidant), DMAE (for anti-oxidant), Alpha-Lipoic Acid (for anti-oxidant), Coffee Oil (for sunscreen), Plantservative (Natural Plant based Broad Spectrum Preservative) and Siddha Medico Botanical Extract (Natural Colorant).

Among more than 1000 active ingredients from CAMPO RESEARCH, there are innovative natural ingredients from exotic plants from China, India, Australia and Tropical Forests like Fruits Enzymes, Neem Oil, Licorice Glabridin, Phyto-Pseudo-P53, Bio-Coenzyme Q10, Plant Collagen Extract, Herbal Placental Extract and Vegetal Cholesterol Extract.

Global Capabilities

USA (WEST COAST)
ROSS ORGANIC | AZELIS AMERICAS
Email: info@rossorg.com

CANADA
AZELIS CANADA
Email: dorothy.maraprossians@azelisamericas.ca

BRAZIL
SARFAM | SAFIC-ALCAN
Email: fernando.malanconi@sarfam.com.br

BELARUS
CHEMICAL CENTRE
Email: info@chemical-centre.com

ISRAEL
U.SHENGROSS LTD
Email: yaniv@shengross.com

CHINA
ROUNDEX CHEMICALS CO LTD
Email: jesson.zheng@roundex.com.cn

KOREA
SHINWOO ICT CO LTD
Email: shinwoo@shinwooict.com

THAILAND
P. ZENITH CO LTD
Email: panya.l@pzenith.net

INDONESIA
PT. KOLOSAL PRATAMA
Email: asal@kolosal.co.id

USA (EAST COAST)
DEWOLF CHEMICAL and GLENN CORPORATION | AZELIS AMERICAS
Email: gizem.eren@azelis.com

EUROPE
BREGAGLIO | 2M GROUP
Email: info@bregaglio.eu

RUSSIA
KEMI LINK
Email: marinakoval@kemi-link.ru

UKRAINE
INDEL
Email: info@indel.com.ua

INDIA
BRINK CHEMICALS | CONNELL CALDIC
Email: Kalpesh.Shah@connellworld.com

TAIWAN
EHO COMPANY LTD
Email: contact@eho-taiwan.com

PHILLIPPINES
CHEMWEALTH INC
Email: mcsy@chemwealth.com.ph

VIETNAM
DC CHEMICALS COMPANY LTD
Email: phuonghanh@dcchem.com.vn

MALAYSIA
MAHA CHEMICALS
Email: wkliew@mahachem.com

See company ad on Page 66-67

Campo Research
5 Penn Plaza, 19th Floor
New York, NY 10001, USA
Tel: 1-877-329-8449
Fax: 1-877-343-4845
sales@campo-research.com
www.campo-research.com

Headquarters

Campo Research Pte Ltd
Level 39, Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 2,
10 Marina Boulevard, Singapore 018983
Tel: +65 6383 3203 Fax: +65 6383 4034
Email: tech-support@campo-research.com

Key Personnel

Dr. Y. Nakamura, Cchem., Ph.D, Chairman
Dr. Balasubramaniam M., Ph.D, Vice President
Dr. Nemchenko Oksana, M.D, Int'l Marketing
Mr. Joshua Teo, MSc Cosmetic Sci, Snr Ops Manager
Mr. Dervin Rochi, BSc Physics, Natural Products Manufacturing

Chemyunion

Inspiring Innovation

Every day at Chemyunion, we create and develop sustainable and innovative ingredients aligned with market trends for the personal care, health, and home care sectors. Our advanced capabilities in delivery systems, organic and inorganic synthesis, peptides, and plant extraction provide maximum efficacy and safety to each ingredient while adding perceived value to our clients' formulas and their consumers through relevant brands worldwide. Through sustainable processes such as Supercritical CO_2 and Biotechnology, Chemyunion follows the world-renowned green chemistry precepts under the principles of Sustainability. Discover how innovative it can be for you to develop new products with Chemyunion.

The Chemyunion Group



The Chemyunion Group has been combining nature and science to promote health, beauty, and well-being since 1992. We manufacture cosmetic ingredients, pharmaceutical excipients, food supplements, veterinary hygiene and beauty, and cleaning active ingredients.

Working to meet the needs of consumers and creating innovative products for competitive markets, that are influenced by constantly changing consumption patterns and global trends, is a daily challenge to be met for Chemyunion.

The Group has locations in more than 50 countries, affiliates in the United States, Colombia, Mexico, Europe, and a strong network of distributors that provide an ongoing international expansion.

Inspired by Beauty and Hair and Skin Care



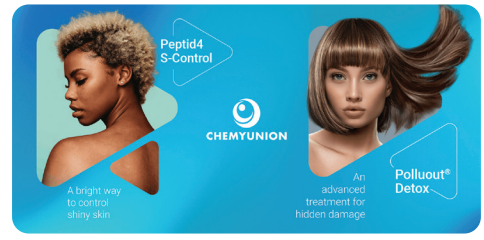
We are passionate about creating and offering our customers multiple options that meet the demand of the cosmetic market. Our personal care portfolio was designed to include effective, sustainable, and customized solutions with multiple benefits and a wide range of applications, aiming to provide our customers with insights that allow them to create a perceived value for the final consumer.

Our Innovation

Cellfie®: plant-based active ingredient derived from thyme (Thymus vulgaris) that acts on the non-invasive stimulation of lipo-filling of the skin and wrinkles.

Allinea: this active ingredient developed through the upcycling concept (lignin reutilization) promotes the temporary realignment of hair fibers, reducing hair volume and frizz.

Iselight®: this plant-based active ingredient composed of Myrothamnus flabellifolia and Coffea arabica has an innovative action mechanism that targets the root cause of age spots, promoting homeostasis of the cellular detoxification system.



Restart PRO: this active ingredient, derived from corn and obtained using sustainable biotechnology, acts through the mechanisms of repair and proactive protection of chemically damaged hair.

NEW: Peptid4 S-Control: New synthetic tripeptide that reduces and controls skin oiliness with immediate and long-lasting results, in addition to visibly minimizing pores. Peptid4 S-Control works by blocking the melanocortin 5 receptor (MC5-R), which makes it an ideal solution for sebum control from young to mature skin.

NEW: Polluout® Detox: Haircare cosmetic ingredient with detox properties, restoring and extending the health and well-being of hair from root to tip. This ingredient helps remove harmful particles and interferences to the hair and scalp such as calcium, magnesium, copper, and other pollutants, thus improving shine, combability, and the treatment effectiveness, protecting the skin's DNA and revitalizing hair from its origin.

Chemyunion Inc.
198 Rt. 9 North, Suite 104
Manalapan, NJ 07726, USA
1-732-529-0964
usa.contact@chemyunion.com
www.chemyunion.com

Key Personnel

USA
Colleen Hauser
Account Manager, colleen.hauser@chemyunion.com
M: 732 955 1298, O: 732 529 0964

See company ad on Page 125

Coast Southwest

CoastSouthwest™

Ingredients for Success

Coast Southwest is on a mission to revolutionize distribution in the chemical industry. With a passion for discovering the latest ingredient technology and a broad catalogue of core chemistries, we deliver the materials that help personal care businesses thrive.

For nearly 40 years, Coast Southwest has been committed to providing superior products, exceptional customer service, and reliable distribution. Our collaborative approach provides unparalleled value to our customers.



Continued Expansion from Coast-to-Coast

In 2023, we opened our new state-of-the-art headquarters in Irving, TX. This 105,660-square-foot facility becomes the center point of our business and signifies yet another major milestone in Coast Southwest's 38-year evolution from a regional chemical distributor to a national chemical distribution powerhouse.



Solutions to Meet Today's Challenges and Tomorrow's Opportunities

Through the consistent discovery and creation of breakthrough cosmetic solutions, we continually add innovative technologies and nature-based alternatives that help you deliver the contemporary products your customers want.



Product Segments

- Anti-Aging
- Functional Specialties
- Oleochemicals
- Preservatives
- Silicones
- Surfactants

RANKED TOP 100
16 YEARS | 2008-2023
CHEMICAL DISTRIBUTOR

Key Capabilities

- Distribution and Logistics
- Warehousing and Bulk Storage
- Lab and Formulation Services
- Custom Blending and Manufacturing

Let's co-create.

Coast Southwest, Inc.
5225 Bear Creek Court
Irving, TX 75061-0400 USA
1-817-652-7400
info@coastsouthwest.com
coastsouthwest.com

See Coast Southwest's ad inside of the Front Cover

Croda

CRODA

Beauty & Personal Care

We are a global specialty ingredient supplier to the Beauty and Personal Care industry, dedicated to meeting evolving consumer needs, along with maintaining our commitment to sustainability and social responsibility. Known by our well-recognized brands, Alban Muller, Croda, Crodarom, Iberchem, Parfex, and Sederma, we synergistically combine them all to offer complete beauty solutions.

Our extensive portfolio provides market-leading actives, innovation in effect-driven ingredients and a strong heritage portfolio of formulation aids to build a total formulation. Beyond cosmetic ingredients, we are experts in formulation development, claims substantiation, market analysis and regulatory support, providing customers with immediate access to essential services for successful beauty and personal care product development and implementation. Explore the many sides of Croda!

Explore our new personal care website!

Croda Personal Care specialty expertise also includes:

- **Alban Muller** – Develops 100% natural, high-quality plant extracts according to its eco-responsible strategy at every stage of the manufacturing process. Alban Muller's unique process respects people and the environment, from ecological production to resource and waste management.
  - Cytokalmine™ EC
  - Padinami™ EC
- **Croda** – Holds a diverse range in cosmetic formulations and effect ingredients. Over our history, especially the last decade, our skin, sun, color and hair care technologists have been thought leaders, creating unique and patented technologies designed to answer personal care trends with both functional and effective ingredients.
  - Solaveil™ MicNo Range
  - ECO Range
  - Incromine™ BD
  - Keramatch™ V
  - Chromapur™ CV
- **Crodarom** – Taking inspiration from nature to create innovative and eco-designed botanical extracts.
  - Phytessence™ French Rose
  - Zanthocare™
  - PhytAura™
  - Zanthocare™
- **Sederma** – A world leader in the field of bioactive ingredients intended for the cosmetic industry that has developed a unique range of bioactive ingredients with substantiated efficacy for skincare (anti-ageing, moisturizing, sebum control, etc.) as well as hair care, colour cosmetics and body care.
  - Matrixyl® range
  - Mel[o]stem™
  - Revitalide™
- **Iberchem & Parfex** – Leading fragrance manufacturers specializing in the creation of fragrances for fine fragrance and personal care products.

Croda Personal Care
North America
marketing-usa@croda.com
Europe, Middle East & Africa
pc-europe@croda.com
Latin America
marketinglatam@croda.com
Asia Pacific
pc-asia@croda.com
www.crodapersonalcare.com

See company ad on Page 3

CrossChem



CrossChem Limited is part of The Cross Group family of companies with operating entities in USA and China. CrossChem launched in 2001 as a spin-off of a Rohm and Haas Company product line following the 1999 acquisition of Morton International. We utilize patent pending and proprietary chemistries to produce low volume, high value specialty chemicals. Each product represents challenging, next-generation technologies implemented across a global manufacturing footprint.

Products

GlyAcid®

GlyAcid® - a global benchmark for high-purity glycolic acid. It is produced specifically for today's personal care applications. Derived from a proprietary acid saponification and purification process that does not use formaldehyde, GlyAcid® delivers a **formaldehyde free** glycolic acid in a 70% solution (GlyAcid® 70 HP) and 99% crystalline (GlyAcid® 99 HP).

GlySmart®

GlySmart® - an amphoteric complex consisting of 64% glycolic acid and 10% arginine. The di-pole bond of the complex controls the release of glycolic acid onto the surface of the skin minimizing irritation. Studies have shown that the arginine-glycolic acid formulation is similarly effective to glycolic acid alone in spurring skin replenishment.

New Product Launch

GlyBond®

GlyBond® - a patent pending keratin bond-building technology expected to launch in 2024. This innovative new molecule incorporates polymatrix engineering to cross-link axes across keratin cortex structures to significantly improve hair quality. Stay tuned for more information.

CrossChem Limited
100 Westwood Place, Ste 430
Brentwood, TN 37027 USA
1-615-716-3510
www.crosschem.net

See company ad on Page 121

Givaudan Active Beauty

Givaudan

Bringing beauty to the world

Givaudan Active Beauty crafts avant-garde cosmetic actives and high-end specialties that make people look and feel good. We bring nature's most precious gifts to the art of personal care in the form of biotech & botanical high-performing molecules, delighting consumers. Our extensive portfolio of award-winning skin & hair ingredients spans a variety of benefits for human beauty: from well-aging and self-tanners to radiance, microbiome-friendly, soothers, hydrators, and more. Backed by solid scientific recognition and consumers' awareness, we remain at the cutting edge of this rapidly expanding market to deliver sustainable solutions supporting the growth of our customers.

It is in Givaudan Active Beauty corporate DNA to go further for customers by customizing our specific capabilities allowing them to bring added values to their products. We provide not only the essential ingredients they require for their beauty formulations, but also presenting new ideas of how to market these products, and inspiration for new products that are not yet on the market. The products within our active cosmetic ingredients range are marketed in such way as to be 'more than' just ingredients or novel formulations. By showing customers how ingredients could be used, or developing entire new beauty rituals, we can showcase the ingredients in a far more valuable and useful way.

Our eco-responsible commitment is reflected in our Company Purpose to create happier and healthier lives, with a love for nature. Through various pillars we make sure to limit our impact on the environment, to support the communities in the areas where we operate, to ensure a sustainable social climate to preserve the planet, our employees and our partners.

Givaudan Active Beauty is leading hair and skin care markets by launching several active ingredients each year. Crafted by biotechnologies and green fractionation, most of them have been awarded, making Givaudan Active Beauty the most awarded company in the cosmetic industry.

This is Givaudan. Human by nature.

Learn more about Active Beauty at www.givaudan.com/fragrance-beauty/active-beauty

See company ad on Page 71

Givaudan France SAS
19-23 rue de la voie des Bans
95 100 Argenteuil, France
Phone: +33326888410
global.cosmetic@givaudan.com
www.givaudan.com

Integrity Ingredients Corporation

"Your Innovation Partner"

Clean Beauty *is* Integrity Ingredients

The Fusion of Clean Science with Advancements in Biotechology

Sustainable | Ethically Sourced | Socially Responsible | Transparent

"Advancing the *Beauty with a Conscience* Movement"

Welcome to Integrity Ingredients Corporation, where Clean Beauty and Biotechnology meet the future of skincare, haircare, and color cosmetics. With a commitment to sustainability, ethical sourcing, social responsibility, and transparency, we have been pioneering the fusion of clean science with nature since 2005. As we celebrate 18 years of shaping the Clean Beauty landscape, we are excited to introduce our expanded product offerings, now featuring a focus on biotechnology as well as upcycled and fermented ingredients.

Peptides & Marine BioActives	Biotechnology & Regenerative Farming Tech
Upcycled Natural Materials & Technologies	Advanced & Natural Hyaluronic Acid Innovation
Custom, Proprietary Botanical Complexes	Natural Amino Acid Surfactants

At Integrity Ingredients Corporation, we embody the essence of Clean Beauty. The Fusion of Clean Science with biotechnology defines our commitment to excellence and innovation. Our vision is to lead the Beauty with a Conscience Movement through two key initiatives:

The global commercialization of biotech & upcycled technologies: We are dedicated to discovering and sourcing new technologies and the global commercialization of ingredients derived from advancements in biotechnology, fermentation, regenerative farming and upcycled initiatives.

The expansion of our R&D labs into complex botanical technologies: We are expanding our research and development facilities to accelerate the continuous development of unique ingredients, complexes, formulas, and finished products.

What we offer:

1. Ingredient Technology Development & Commercialization
2. Product Concept Development
3. Consumer, Industry Trend, and White Space Analyses
4. Market Research, Claims & Marketing Support
5. Regulatory Support

Our commitment to green chemistry and clean production is evident in every facet of our operations and Clean Science fused with biotechnology is at the core of our product innovation. Explore our ingredient portfolio for safe, natural alternatives encompassing peptides, preservatives, emulsifiers, exfoliants, antioxidants, lipids, butters, waxes, enzymes, and more.

https://integrityingredientscorp.com/

Benefit from our strengths in R&D, innovation, and concept development complemented by over 30 years of excellence in marketing, market research, and regulatory support. As "Your Innovation Partner," we cultivate truthful, transparent, and empowering relationships, expanding your brand portfolio with clean science, natural, and customized personal care solutions.

https://integrityingredientscorp.com/custom-product-innovation/

Join us on our journey to Advance the Beauty with a Conscience Movement. For a free consultation, contact us today and let's embark on the path to a cleaner, more beautiful future together.

https://integrityingredientscorp.com/contact/

Integrity Ingredients Corporation
Natalie DiLallo
VP of Marketing & Strategic Planning
2255 Jefferson Street
Torrance, CA 90501
1-310-344-3706
ndilallo@integrityingredientscorp.com
www.integrityingredientscorp.com

See company ad on Page 87

Jojoba Desert (A.C.S) Ltd.

A GREEN PATH FOR CLEAN BEAUTY

JOJOBA DESERT
Leading The Next Generation

Jojoba Desert is the world's leading Jojoba Oil manufacturer located in the heart of the Israeli desert. We provide a stable supply of a variety of grades of Jojoba Oil, Jojoba Oil derived products, and naturally sourced active ingredients, to the top international cosmetic brands and manufacturers, all while engaging in responsible leadership.

A Responsible Leader

As a cooperative settlement (Kibbutz) owned entity, we have a holistic approach based on a collective community to operate under the values of fairness, reciprocity, and social responsibility. We leverage over 30 years of combined pioneering spirit, world-class technological, agronomic, and manufacturing experience, and expertise.

Our ingredients are produced under the most stringent certification protocols and meet rigorous quality standards with a fully automated process, designed to support the rapid global demand and ensure stable supply in terms of quality and availability. We have been granted 10 globally recognized certifications, including Fair for Life, Ecovadis, and Ecocert. Jojoba Desert has become the leading company offering end-to-end production coverage and traceability.

A Dedicated Partner

Our key to success is rooted deep within our connection to the Israeli desert and its unique climate. We also cultivate an innovative R&D culture to meet the end-user's needs through a productive partnership with our customers.

Ever driven towards excellence, from seed to oil, we carry your care. The results are pure, high quality Jojoba oil blends and a creative range of Jojoba-based products that satisfy every customer's cosmetic needs in a wide variety of applications

A Creative Innovator

JD Jojoba Oil is 100% natural, cold-pressed and rich in Omega-9, making our products healthier, more environmentally friendly and an efficient alternative to chemical ingredients.

Jojoba Desert's location and expertise coupled with a rare combination of optimal growing conditions are the building blocks of our Jojoba oil's exceptional quality. Our next generation of products offers the most easily absorbed, soothing premium Jojoba oil plus highly innovative bases for premier cosmetic product lines.

JD Pure – extracted through an automated cold press process and meticulously produced to ensure the highest quality of pure, natural liquid wax. Highly refined varieties include – Golden, Organic & Colorless – each available in an odorless version.

JD Functional – a unique premium line of naturally derived derivatives and bases which combines JD Jojoba Oil together with carefully chosen natural ingredients. It opens a new world of fresh and trendy consistencies that provide end-users with a unique sensorial experience and supreme effectiveness.

JD Active – A new line of active ingredients for healthier and more effective body, face, and hair care products. As part of our holistic approach and adherence to pure and nutritious products, this new line contains naturally sourced, innovative active cosmetic ingredients, offering an alternative to cleaner and healthier cosmetics that can revolutionize skin and body product ranges.

Sustainability and Biodiversity

Jojoba Desert is committed to nurture the planet for a better future for the next generations. We uphold social, environmental, and economical sustainability programs which include giving back to the community, unparalleled metrics for emissions and water preservation, as well as supporting the "Be the Change" movement of the 17 UN Sustainable Development Goals.

JD provides end to end production, coverage, and traceability. Our sustainable practices are an integral part of the entire process – from maintaining environmental conscious growing conditions, through protecting biodiversity by preserving "Wild Type" Jojoba plantations, to finding creative and advanced ecologically earth friendly solutions. We guarantee a pesticide-free product (PFP) with minimal use of herbicides, low carbon footprint and reduced greenhouse gas emissions (GHG)

Jojoba Desert (A.C.S) Ltd.
Kibbutz Hatzerim, D.N.
Hanegev, 8542000
Office: +972 8 6473296

Jojoba Desert Inc.
560 Sylvan Ave, Suite 2030
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA
Office: 1-201-431-9800
www.jojobadesert.com

Looking Ahead

As a creative innovator we are constantly working on developing innovative active ingredients from natural and sustainable sources, to offer more holistic, effective, and healthier active ingredients for cosmetic formulations.

Jojoba Desert – Creating a green path for clean beauty.

See company ad on Page 95

KLK OLEO

Excellence in Oleochemicals

KLK OLEO in Beauty & Personal Care

Today's beauty industry players focus on sustainable ingredients that deliver proven performance and support innovative formulations. KLK OLEO is one step ahead, thanks to our fourteen (14) cutting-edge, sustainable manufacturing facilities where we offer beauty brands a way to design their dream products, more sustainably.

Our brand is built on a strong foundation committed to **RISE** – **R**eliable, **I**ntegrated, **S**ustainable, **E**fficient.

Reliable

Going the Extra Mile

Enjoy peace of mind by choosing us as your key partner. Backed by over 100 years of experience, KLK OLEO serves a range of industries and has the knowledge and expertise to help you achieve your product development goals while ensuring performance, quality and security of supply.

Integrated

Transform Industries and Lives

KLK OLEO offers a comprehensive product portfolio with high synergies from basic oleochemicals to downstream derivatives and speciality chemicals that are easily adaptable to the needs of different industries and markets. Our products have the assurance of supply reliability, traceability, and sustainability throughout the value chain, backed by our operations' vertically and horizontally integrated nature.

Sustainable

Products that Make a Difference

KLK OLEO's products are naturally derived from non-GMO palm fruits, sourced directly from RSPO-certified plantations, and manufactured in RSPO SCC-certified facilities. Trusted by top FMCGs worldwide, our commitment to No Deforestation, No Peat, and No Exploitation (NDPE), Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil (RSPO) and sustainability policy ensures that our products exceed the most stringent environmental standards.

Efficient

One Identity, Global Reach

KLK OLEO has world-class manufacturing facilities and sales offices in Malaysia, China, Indonesia, Europe, and the US. Our team of experts is committed to providing market knowledge, sales responsiveness, and formulation support to maximise efficiency and improve your product quality. With a presence in every region, we can quickly deliver high-quality products just in time to reduce carbon footprint and ensure product integrity.

Our Brand in the Global Arena



See company ad on Page 113

KLK OLEO
Level 8, Menara KLK, No.1,
Jalan PJU 7/6, Mutiara Damansara,
47810 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia
Tel: +603 7809 8833
personalcare@klkoleo.com
www.klkoleo.com

Mibelle Biochemistry

Company Description

Designing ideas for added value – since over 30 years

In the fast moving cosmetic industry, innovation is the most important factor as it enables us to deliver new claims, new efficacy tests, new applications, new biochemical findings, as well as new marketing and communication tools to effectively differentiate products. At Mibelle Biochemistry, our mission is to design the most innovative actives for our customers.



Inspired by nature – realized by science

Our scientists transform naturally derived plant compounds into truly functional bioactive cosmetic ingredients. Our R&D team makes use of state-of-the-art encapsulation technologies that will guarantee optimum bioavailability and thus ensure the maximum effectiveness of the active ingredients sourced.



Full service – maximum impact

All of our actives are supported by a biochemical concept, clinical studies – in vitro and in vivo – and considerable marketing documentation, which includes convincing selling tools, formulation guidelines and advantageous claim substantiation.



Latest Product Launches

RejuveNAD™ is a holistic approach for skin rejuvenation that targets the very essence of age-related processes, the "hallmarks of aging". RejuveNAD™ optimizes cellular functions to revitalize the skin by naturally boosting the longevity molecule NAD+. RejuveNAD™ is COSMOS approved and NATRUE certified.

PhytoSpherix™ is a phytoglycogen extracted from the kernels of sweet corn by a new, patented green process. It is a highly branched polysaccharide with a unique spherical dendrimer structure. Due to its native bio-identical structure, PhytoSpherix™ has similar effects as animal-derived glycogen. It increases cellular metabolism and promotes collagen and hyaluronic acid production in skin cells.



Major Products

Plant stem cell range

PhytoCellTec™ Malus Domestica – apple stem cells for skin stem cell protection
PhytoCellTec™ Alp Rose - charges skin stem cell resistance
PhytoCellTec™ Solar Vitis - protects epidermal stem cells against UV damage
PhytoCellTec™ nunatak® - Secrets of beauty from the ice age
PhytoCellTec™ Argan - redensifies skin by stem cell activation
PhytoCellTec™ Symphytum - improving skin renewal during the aging process
PhytoCellTec™ Goji - activates stem cells for a V-shaped face and a lifted breast

See company ad on Page 133

Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Bolimattstrasse 1
5033 Buchs – Switzerland
+41 62 836 17 31
info@mibellebiochemistry.com
www.mibellebiochemistry.com

NovoRetin™ is based on mastic, an aromatic resin that comes from a tree which exclusively grows on the Greek island of Chios. NovoRetin™ serves as an ideal plant-based retinol alternative, providing both strong anti-aging effects and exceptional benefits for acne-prone skin. NovoRetin™ is COSMOS and NATRUE approved.

AnaGain™ – Based on organic pea sprouts, AnaGain™ stimulates specific signal molecules in the dermal papilla required to reactivate hair growth. Thanks to its composition, AnaGain™ successfully offers a sustainable approach to fight hair loss.

MMP Inc.

For 40 years, **MMP Inc.** has been recognized as a versatile and reliable source of raw materials and specialty products for the cosmetic and personal care industries.

MMP develops purified vegetal extracts and natural-derived compounds with innovative cosmetic activities. A range of pure flavonoids and endogenous sterols offer multiple functions in personal care, skin and hair care.

MMP's innovation also focuses on novel formulation aids with 2 patented self-emulsifying bases to facilitate formulations of elegant skin care, natural polymers and sensory enhancers.

MMP's product catalog presents our multifunctional actives and functional ingredients per their classification and properties in the following categories:

Green Cosmetics: **MMP** innovation continues to focus on sustainable actives, clean formulation aids, including natural alternatives to petro-based and animal-derived products.
- **Vegeluron® Gel** Natural polysaccharide
- **Skin'ential® HA-FE** Acetyl Glucosamine

Age Defying: To accompany the skin along life, **MMP**'s Age Defying actives protect and stimulate the skin to age gracefully.
- **Apigenin 80 MM** Fibroblast & GAG booster
- **Guava Extract** Collagen booster

Color Cosmetics: **MMP** offers multifunctional formulating aids to help with color dispersion, binding, and stability for the desired rheology and sensory feel to your colorful formulation.
- **Matte Lite® PRP** Multifunctional binder
- **Clearogel® ACR** Adhesive for long wear

Hydration: As moisturization remains the primary benefit in skin care, **MMP** continues to develop innovative ingredients for dry skin.
- **CrystalCast® MM** Liquid Crystal Emulsifier
- **Phytosterol MM** Vegetal sterols

Skin Beauty: **MMP**'s Skin Beauty line helps reveal the natural beauty for smooth, radiant, healthy-looking skin.
- **Clearobact® SN** Skin rebalance
- **Flav'ential® BLM** Skin brightening



MMP Inc.
3470 South Clinton Avenue
South Plainfield, NJ 07080 USA
1-908-561-4435
sales.us@mmpinc.com
www.mmpinc.com

MMP Europe
3 avenue René Laënnec
72000 Le Mans, France
+33 (0)2 43 39 91 45
sales.eu@mmpeurope.com
www.mmpeurope.com

In addition to our product line, **MMP Inc.** is the exclusive distributor in the USA and Canada for:
- **Cobiosa** – exotic specialty oils and natural actives (COSMOS)
- **Immudyne** – proprietary yeast extracts, Worldwide distribution
- **Jover** – multifunctional preservative systems and formulation aids
- **Sisterna** – natural sucrose esters (Ecocert/COSMOS, NPA certified)
- **Sollice** – innovative functional actives
- **TechNature** – peel-off and tissue masks

See company ad on Page 79

Micro Powders, Inc.

Micro Powders is the world's leading supplier of highly specialized and multi-functional fine powders and exfoliants. As a pioneer for innovation in the Personal Care industry for over 25 years, our expertise spurs creativity in utilizing a full range of natural and synthetic waxes.

With sustainability at the core of our development, we leverage upcycled and biodegradable materials to provide the best solutions for all formulation applications including skin and body care, color cosmetics, hair care, and sun care.

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL FINE POWDERS

Our ultrafine powders have a variety of benefits and can be used in all application types. We offer both natural and (microplastics-free) synthetic powders that provide the following functionalities, plus many more:

- Lubricity
- Mattifying
- Oil Absorption
- Oil Binding
- Dry Binding
- Soft Focus/Blurring
- SPF Boosting
- Talc, PMMA, Nylon-12, and PTFE Alternatives
- Texture Enhancement
- Transfer Resistance/ Long Wear
- Microencapsulation

Natural Fine Powder Specialties: Rice Bran Wax, Carnauba Wax, Castor Wax, Cellulose, Microcrystalline Cellulose, and others.

SPECIALIZED EXFOLIANTS

Our range of spherical and irregular shaped exfoliants, with or without added pigments, provide the most options to optimize your formulation.

Natural Exfoliant Specialties: Castor Wax, Carnauba Wax, Polyhydroxybutyrate, and others.

Color by Nature™ **line:** natural exfoliants with no added pigments that add appealing visuals.



Micro Powders, Inc.
580 White Plains Road
Tarrytown, NY 10591
1-914-793-4058
info@micropowders.com
micropowders.com

SILVER 2023 ecovadis Sustainability Rating

See company ad on Page 83

Provital

Provital, Do Care

Provital has dedicated more than 40 years to discovering the treasures that nature provides, mainly from vegetal sources, from all around the world. We thoroughly study their application to skin and hair care and develop high-quality, efficacious cosmetic ingredients combining the best from nature and science. We boast two main product lines:

CareActives™ harnesses the power of science and nature working together to promote well-being with 67 active ingredients proven to be effective in enhancing natural beauty.

CareMotives™ captures the essence of nature with 290 ingredients of natural origin, to awaken the emotions evoked by innate beauty.

We believe that taking care is taking action.

At Provital, we bring exceptional customer care to the beauty industry and beyond, reflecting our unwavering dedication to excellence in our products and services we provide. And because we are conscious that each of our clients has specific needs, we co-create with them, anticipating trends, and leveraging those trends into helpful formulations.

Our approach: combine nature + science

Our approach emphasizes creativity, inspiration, and cutting-edge science in everything we do. We develop sustainable, plant-based biotechnology platforms, including Plant Stem Cells, Microalgae, and Endophytes. Our state-of-the-art In Vitro laboratory enables us to conduct high-level scientific research from inception to completion, and our award-winning ingredients attest to our commitment to excellence. We use technological breakthroughs to improve the quality of active ingredients and extracts that are incorporated in the current cosmetic market. We work to ensure we have the right bioinformatic capacities for the analysis of massive data using Provital's Bioimage and Bioinformatic Platform (PBBP). Through this platform, we can obtain a data-driven approach that guides us to perform better cosmetic ingredient evaluations. This translates into several benefits:

- Utilize our tissue engineering expertise to perform novel studies.
- Access to enhanced image analysis that extracts valuable information from great volumes of data.
- Uncover new mechanisms of action.

Global presence

Headquartered in Barcelona, Spain, we are a leader in the cosmetics industry, present in over 114 countries, and with subsidiaries in key markets worldwide including Brazil, China, France, Poland, Germany, and most recently, the USA.

Do Care

Caring is at the heart of everything we do. It is what drives us to continuously innovate and create products that make a positive impact on people and the environment. Do Care is not just a tagline; it's a reflection of our commitment to making a difference.

New Launches:

- Densinaria™ – algae (Palmaria Palmata) enzymatic extraction with triple haircare action.
- Circanblue™ – postbiotic that resynchronizes skin circadian rhythm.
- Altheostem™ – plant stem cell with senolytic properties.
- Sculpup™ – organic blackberry for body volumizing and firming.
- Kerascalp™ – amla extract for scalp help and anti-greying.

Provital LLC
250 Pehle Ave. Suite 200
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 USA
1-551-290-2127
Marketing.usa@weareprovital.com
www.weareprovital.com

Contact Person
Nina Esposito, Marketing Director
n.esposito@weareprovital.com
1-917-709-1792

See company ad on Page 139

Sabinsa Cosmetics

A division of Sabinsa Corporation

Sabinsa Corporation, founded in 1988 by Muhammed Majeed, Ph.D., is a company committed and dedicated to the principles of tradition, innovation, and research. Founded on the modern application of standardized phytonutrient ingredients, Sabinsa has established itself as a manufacturer and supplier of high-quality herbal extracts, cosme¬ceuticals, minerals and specialty fine chemicals. Over the years, Sabinsa has brought to market several standardized botanical extracts and privately funded clinical studies in conjunction with presti¬gious institutions in support of these products. Process development and product innovation form the focus of the ongoing R&D efforts in the company's research facilities, located in the U.S. and in India. With more than 120 scientists working full time conducting ongoing research both in India and the United States, Sabinsa continues to develop and patent phytonutrients and cosmeceuticals for the world market. Commercial scale production is carried out at five company-owned facilities in Southern India, which handle product volumes ranging from a few hundred kilograms to several hundred tons. The company also has more than 40,000 acres under cultivation.



Global Presence—Sabinsa has established sales and marketing offices in the U.S., India, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Germany, Japan, Poland, South Africa, South Korea, and Vietnam. Agent representation in Far East Asia and South America.

Key Personnel—Muhammed Majeed, Ph.D. - Founder; Anurag Pande, Ph.D. - Vice President, Scientific Affairs; Asha Ramesh - CEO, Kavita Subramanian - Sr. Manager

New and Key Cosmeceuticals

LactoSporin® (patented)—Novel cosmeceutical postbiotic; anti-aging, anti-microbial
Olepent® (patented)—Phyto-pentapeptide complex; anti-aging, anti-inflammation, hydration
Boswellin® CG (patented)—Anti-inflammatory, anti-aging
C3 Reduct® CG (Tetrahydrocurcuminoids CG)—Antioxidant anti-aging UVB protectant
Cococin™ (patented)—Moisturizing, anti-aging
Cosmoperine® (patented)—Skin permeation enhancer
pTeroWhite® (patented)—Antioxidant for skin texture and toning sun care formulas
Saberry® (patented)—Antioxidant, skin lightening, UV protectant
SabiWhite® (patent pending)—Skin whitener, antioxidant

See company ad on the back of the Ingredient Suppliers Divider

Sabinsa Corporation
20 Lake Drive
East Windsor, NJ 08520
1-732-777-1111
Fax: 1-732-777-1443
info@sabinsa.com
www.sabinsa.com

Major Markets

Skin care
Hair care
Oral care
Anti-aging
Antioxidant
Natural preservatives

Specialized Services

Identification of new actives
Prototype development
Laboratory screening
Analytical & biochemical evaluation
Claim substantiation
Clinical testing
Non-animal safety & toxicity testing
Formulation development

Sandream Specialties

Sandream Specialties, a global raw material supplier for the Personal Care and Cosmetics industry, offering an extensive range of effect pigments, cosmetic actives, and functional ingredients. The Sandream model empowers brands with the ability to launch new product introductions with both speed and agility. Sandream combines scalability with vertical integration to deliver on both sample-sized batches and full-scale production.

Vivify acquired Sandream Specialties in 2018. Known for innovation, the company is recognized as a leader in pearlescent and effect pigments boasting a diverse product offering for personal care. The company is actively selling its products in over 30 countries through a network of direct sales and distribution channels and provides technical and regulatory support to customers and suppliers.

Key Personnel

Bobby Gruber, President
Sophia Chen, Marketing Strategist
Jahera Chowdhury, Senior Chemist
Cristina Maggion, Regional Sales Manager East Coast
Roanne Bogrow, Account Manager East Coast & Midwest
Kimberly Coble, Regional Sales Manager West Coast
Josie Wauford, Account Manager West Coast
Chuck DeBruyn, Inside Sales Representative

Major Markets

- Color Cosmetics
- Skin Care
- Sun Care

Products Portfolio

- Effect Pigments: Natural Mica, Synthetic Fluorphlogopite, Borosilicate, Silica, Bioglitters, Magnetics, Special Effects and more
- Color Dispersions: Olivsperse line (iron oxides and titanium dioxide)
- Powders and Fillers: Mica, Serecite, Talc, Silica, Boron Nitride, Treated Powders, and more
- Active Solutions: Anti-Aging, Brighteners, Emollients, Vitamins, Preservatives, and UV Filters
- Visual Delivery Systems: Dream Petals, Dream Softlets, Dream Colors, and Vision Beads

See company ad on Page 109

Sandream Specialties
373 US 46, Building E
Fairfield, NJ 07004 USA
1-973-882-3077
Fax: 1-973-882-3088
info@sandreamspecialties.com
www.sandreamspecialties.com

Suppliers' Day 2025

society of cosmetic chemists
CALIFORNIA

SAVE THE DATE: October 2025 • Long Beach Convention Center, California

West Coast Largest Personal Care Industry Tradeshow

The Society of Cosmetic Chemists organization is dedicated to the advancement of cosmetic science, the Society strives to increase and disseminate scientific information. Our mission is to further the interests and recognition of cosmetic scientists while maintaining the confidence of the public in the cosmetic and toiletries industry.

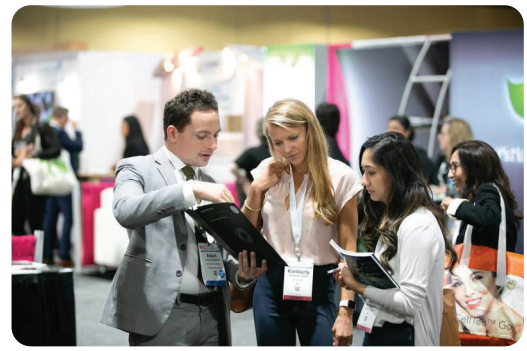
The California Chapter Suppliers' Day will host hundreds of global exhibitors to present new innovative ingredients and solutions. This highly anticipated biennial West Coast show is a must attend event to add to your calendar for 2025.

Two days of excellent networking opportunity to meet with leading R&D Chemists, formulators, entrepreneurs, executives, manufacturers, retailers, regulatory specialists and distributors.

Suppliers' Day is a beneficial vehicle to maximize visibility, display what sets you apart, and ensuring your products are part of the ever evolving personal care market.

The Suppliers' Day Exposition is an opportunity to build strategic partnerships, while discovering new innovative ingredients, packaging and services.







When: October 2025

Where: Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach California

Events: Exhibition, Educational events, Key Industry speakers & Technical poster session

Who Exhibits:

Raw material suppliers, Distributors, Testing laboratories, Regulatory, Packaging, Equipment suppliers and Contract Manufacturers.

Who Should Attend:

R&D Chemists, Formulators, Marketing, Quality Assurance, Brand Owners, Sourcing Managers.

Attendance is Free:

For Exhibiting and Attendee Registration, visit website: **caliscc.org**

California Chapter Events:

Monthly Meetings: Meetings with two speakers/topics per meeting. The monthly meetings are held on the 4th Tuesday of the month, visit *www.caliscc.org* for all the details.

Suppliers' Day 2025
October 2025
Long Beach, CA
www.caliscc.org

See company ad on the back of the Ingredients Divider

Shin-Etsu Silicones

Shin-Etsu Silicones of America is innovating sensory solutions for the personal care and cosmetic industry.

Shin-Etsu Silicones have been widely used to improve the quality and effectiveness of products ranging from foundation and make-up products to skin care, hair care and sunscreens. Our products can impart a smooth, light & silky feel, and a long-lasting, radiant shine. In addition, they can be utilized to minimize the appearance of lines and wrinkles with a soft-focus / line-blurring effect. Since it first commercialized silicone in 1953; Shin-Etsu Silicones has been manufacturing silicone products for over 70 years and is a leading global supplier.

Our formulation chemists and application specialists are experts in the field, combining decades of experience to engineer solutions for our customers.



Key Personnel

Kazuhiro Kitani, President / CEO
Janine Cherette, Cosmetic Application Lab Manager
An-Li Kuo, Marketing Manager
Marie Capozzi, Regional Manager
Ginny Powell, Regional Manager
Mike Gerlock, Regional Manager

Major Markets

- Color Cosmetics – lipstick, make-up and mascara
- Skin Care – anti-aging, wrinkle-treatment, sun care
- Hair Care – 2-in-1 shampoo, conditioners, shine, color retention
- Household Products – fabric care, cleaners & polishes



Major Products

- KSG elastomer product line:
  Non-emulsifying: KSG-15, 16, 18A, 1610, 19, 016F & KSG-40 series
  Emulsifying: KSG-210, 240, 280, 710, 300, 300Z, 800 & 800Z series, X-22-6695B
- USG Sensory Modifier and Thickening Elastomer product line:
  USG-102, 103, 105,106, 107A, 110, 1010
- KF Emulsifier products:
  W/O: KF-6017, 6028, 6038, 6104, 6105
  O/W: KF-6011, 6043
- KP Silicone Acrylate film formers:
  KP-545, 545L, KP-549, 550, KP-543, X-22-8299
- KSP Hybrid Powders:
  KSP-100, 101, 102 ,105, 300, 411, 441
- USPD Inorganic Powder Dispersions:
  TiO2 dispersions: USPD-2, USPD-3
  ZnO dispersions: USPD-Zn2, SPD-Z7
- KP Silicone Wax: KP-561P
- MQ Trimethylsiloxysilicate film formers:
  KF-7312J, 7312K, 7312L, 7312T
- Amino Gum: KF-8020
- KTP Pigments: KTP-09W, 09R, 09B, 09Y
- High Natural Origin Index (NOI) products:
  - USG-1011, USG-1012, X-22-8365, X-25-7055
- Organic compatible emollients: KF-4418, 4422

Cosmetic Application Lab, Paramus, NJ

As a partner with our customers, we strive to engineer new materials which meet the growing demands of the cosmetic industry. In addition to innovative materials, we support formulators with a variety of prototypes, starting formulations, and formulating expertise to help guide and problem solve along the development cycle.

New Products

- Functional Materials with High Natural Origin Index
  - Emulsifying Elastomer Gels
  - Elastomer Gels
  - Film Formers
- Jojoba oil (and) Lauryl Dimethicone/Polyglycerin-3 Crosspolymer
- Siliconized Polynorbornene Film Former
- Siliconized Pullulan Film Former
- PEG-Free Emulsifiers
- INCI Name Polysilicone-11 Elastomer Gels
- Organic compatible emollients

Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc.
1150 Damar Drive
Akron, Ohio 44305 USA
cosmetics@shinetsusilicones.com
1-330-630-9860
Fax: 1-330-630-9855
www.shinetsusilicones.com

See company ad on the front of the Ingredient Suppliers Divider

Siltech Corporation

Siltech specializes in the development and manufacturing of a broad line of specialty silicone ingredients for personal care applications. Our products offer numerous premium benefits including wetting, conditioning, emulsification, film formation, tactile modification, gloss, and dispersion in cosmetic formulations. Siltech's manufacturing facilities excel at equilibration, hydrosylilation, quaternization, amidation, phosphation, esterification, and more. Our newest innovations display our commitment to sustainability and we welcome joint developments.



2023 Product Innovations

Siltech's new Sustain series ingredients offer premium performance with the added assurance of improved sustainability. Our chemists have organically modified the silicone backbone with functional groups derived from biobased sources. Siltech verifies biobased carbon content for the Sustain series products using ASTM D6866. The result is premium performance with a reduced dependency on petroleum feedstocks. In 2023 Siltech added **Silsurf® Sustain Di-1010, Silube® Sustain 4316** and **Silwax® Sustain 5116** to our Sustain series.

Silsurf® Sustain Di-1010 (biobased carbon content=66%) is a PEG-10 Dimethicone that provides exceptional conditioning in skin care and is ideal for foaming hydro-alcoholic hand sanitizers.

Silwax® Sustain 5116 (biobased carbon content=82%) is an improved sustainability liquid alkyl dimethicone that provides excellent spreadability, emollience and pleasing sensorial in personal care. **Silwax® Sustain 5116** differs from traditional Cetyl Dimethicones as the alkyl component is derived from biobased plant sources.

Silube® Sustain 4316 (biobased carbon content=73%) is an improved sustainability alkyl functional silicone polyether emulsifier that provides premium benefits as a Water-In-Oil (invert) emulsifier. **Silube® Sustain 4316** functions as a more sustainable version of the standard **Silube® T308-16-CG**. Relative to the standard, or "non-Sustain" version, the polyether and alkyl components of **Silube® Sustain 4316** are derived from biobased plant sources, rather than petroleum-based feedstocks. INCI is Cetyl PEG/PPG-10/1 Dimethicone.

Siltech additionally introduced a Phenyl Trimethicone offering in 2023, **Siltech® PTM**. **Siltech® PTM** is a specialty silicone fluid that provides emulsification, emolliency and improved sensorial in a variety of personal care formulations. An inherent high refractive index provides excellent gloss for hair care and a glow for color cosmetics.

Brands

- Silsurf® and Silube® alkyl dimethicone copolyol silicone surfactants and emulsifiers.
- Silwax® silicone hydrocarbon wax hybrids for spreadability and high gloss.
- Silquat® silicone cationic/anionic complexes for increased deposition and conditioning on hair and skin and foaming hand sanitizing.
- Silmer® reactive silicone resins for extended wear and a dry powdery feel on the skin.

Specialized Services

Siltech provides fast customization through partnering with customers on strategic projects to create new and novel solutions. Organo-functional silicones are manufactured at two facilities in Toronto across a broad spectrum of manufacturing capabilities.

Siltech Corporation
225 Wicksteed Avenue
Toronto, ON Canada M4H 1G5
Tel: 416-424-4567
Fax: 416-424-3158
www.Siltech.com

Global Capabilities

- Manufacturing facilities in Mississauga, ON Canada and Toronto, ON Canada
- New manufacturing facility in Fort Erie, ON Canada coming on-stream in 2025
- Sales offices in Canada, USA, United Kingdom, France, Germany and China

See company ad on Page 129

Symrise

Symrise is a global supplier of cosmetic ingredients, fragrances and flavors. Headquartered in Holzminden, Germany, Symrise is represented in over 40 countries and collaborates with its clients to develop new ideas and market-ready concepts for products that are an indispensable part of everyday life.



DRIVEN BY SUSTAINABILITY

Sustainability has always been an integral part of our business model. We assume responsibility beyond the company itself; taking our customers, consumers, employees, society and the environment into account. For us, this means we consider ecological and social conditions, while working toward efficient production and a portfolio that helps meet the basic needs of a growing population.

Sustainability is rooted in our corporate strategy and reflected throughout our entire value chain, including: the cultivation and decomposition of our key raw materials, the collaboration with our local partners and suppliers around the globe, product development and optimization of our manufacturing processes, and the sale of our products to our customers and consumers worldwide. Symrise will be climate-positive by 2030.

COSMETIC INGREDIENTS

Symrise Cosmetic Ingredients division has a comprehensive portfolio that includes advanced actives, modern product preservation solutions, protection against sun and environmental aggressors, innovative hair care ingredients, botanical extracts and high-performance functionals.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

Symrise is a leading supplier of cosmetic active ingredients for the personal care industry.

Our core expertise in actives, such as for sensitive skin and skin pigmentation, along with well-aging and microbiome and anti-pollution solutions, is supported by the latest research from dermatological experts and comprehensive clinical studies to deliver innovative active ingredients with consumer-perceived benefits.

Our unique perspective comes from over 100 years of experience in developing cosmetic ingredients and our ability to synergize the best of science and nature.

As a result of our long-standing experience in Research & Development, along with our advanced screening and analytical methods and comprehensive program of in-vitro, ex-vivo and conclusive clinical testing, we meet the cosmetic industry's needs for cutting-edge, efficacious and substantiated ingredients that address the needs of the consumer. A Scientific Advisory Board of leading international dermatologists and scientists supports Symrise in ingredient development.

MODERN PRODUCT PROTECTION

A leader in modern Micro Protection, providing cutting-edge solutions to our customers' formulation needs.

From product protection with safe preservatives and the help of versatile multifunctionals to skin protection with functional properties such as deodorant and hygiene care: our wide range of modern micro protection products address the needs of today's global beauty care market.

Symrise Cosmetic Ingredients offers ingredients for sustainable, clean and conscious beauty care solutions.

Recent launches include: **Supervisome™ EPH, SymEffect™ UV, SymProt'in™ Oat, SymCalmin® Avena**.

Symrise
Olivia Sakakihara
Administrative Assistant
olivia.sakakihara@symrise.com
1-201-462-5412
CI_NA@symrise.com
www.symselect.com

For information on Symrise Solutions, please visit SymSelect.com

See company ad on the front of the Ingredients Divider

Lebermuth

EXPERT SOLUTIONS FOR EXCEPTIONAL SENSORY EXPERIENCES.

Lebermuth specializes in essential oils, fragrance, and flavors. Since 1908, we have cultivated our capabilities around you: responsible global sourcing, creative and technical expertise, and unparalleled regulatory knowledge and quality control.

From field to finish, Lebermuth unlocks the power of **scent and flavor to create endless possibilities for your products**. Creating formulations that enable you to create exceptional sensory experiences. Making quality our highest priority, so we can meet your highest standards. Taking inspiration from nature's bounty, so you can inspire powerful connections with consumers.

And every day, you can count on our personal attention and passion for your partnership— helping your products succeed and your business grow.



Vice President & Chief Technical & Perfumery Officer
Jill Costa, PhD

Experts in:

- Essential oils
- Fragrances – all-natural, naturally-derived (ISO 16128) and synthetic
- Flavors

Bringing engaging scents to:

- Personal care – shampoo, conditioners, lotions, creams, soap, etc.
- Air care – candles, diffusers, wax melts, etc.
- Aromatherapy
- Household cleaning
- Pet care
- And, more

learn more

Lebermuth
4004 Technology Dr.
South Bend, IN 46628 USA
1-800-648-1123
info@lebermuth.com
www.lebermuth.com

See company ad on Page 117

Univar Solutions





Univar Solutions has expanded from a traditional chemical distributor to a distributor with a full line card of both specialty and foundational chemicals and ingredients that also delivers a suite of value-added technical, supply chain, and sustainability solutions to customers.

With a dedicated team of passionate beauty and personal care experts collaborating with you every step of the way, we can offer you an exceptional range of innovative ingredient solutions. Whether you are looking for specific specialty ingredients, have a technical challenge, need application testing, or are looking for support to scale up and launch in a new market, we can help.

Formulation and R&D Support

Univar Solutions offers worldwide formulation support via seven flagship Solution Centers. These sites create and develop formulation prototype solutions for customers that address the latest trends, regulatory requirements, and sustainability challenges.

Sustainability

We have ambitious goals to drive positive change within and beyond our operations. Whether searching for the next great sustainable ingredient, a new way to reuse or recycle a material, or a distributor that is building a more circular, transparent, and efficient supply chain, we are the partner to help find solutions that protect our planet and grow business.

Brands Concierge

Our Global Brands team provides a dedicated support structure that helps optimize your market launches through technical support, our premier product portfolio, and a global supply chain network. Through research and development (R&D) support, market intelligence, and efficient stocking strategies, our beauty specialists can support your growth, while getting you to market on time.

It all starts with a conversation. Let's get to work!
getstarted@univarsolutions.com

See company ad on Page 105

Univar Solutions
3075 Highland Parkway, #200
Downers Grove, IL 60515 USA
1-800-531-7106
getstarted@univarsolutions.com
univarsolutions.com/industries/beauty-personal-care

Vantage Personal Care

Enabling Tomorrow's Solutions Today

Vantage Personal Care is one of the fastest growing and most reliable suppliers of Personal Care and Beauty ingredients, formulation components and expertise; an agile provider of forward-looking solutions that delight our customers through a responsible portfolio of naturally derived products.

Our Solutions

Clear skin and actives – Clinically proven efficacy
Customized solutions for your brands – Unique ingredients for exceptional brands
Jojoba oil and sensory derivatives – Vertically-integrated, From Farms to Formulations™
Specialty emollients – Sensory and functionality
Sulfate-free surfactants and emulsifiers – For body, face and hair
Vegetable oils – Plant secrets at the heart of your formulations

Featured Products

CURAZELIC® 44 Solubilized Azelaic Acid for Enhanced Efficacy
LIPONATE® JOJOBA NATFILM Natural Jojoba Film for Skin and Hair Protection
HYLASOME® EG10 Advanced Hyaluronic Technology for 5x More Hydration than Traditional Hyaluronic Acid
BIOSIGNAL® LIPID 10 Skin-mimetic Active for Sensitive Skin
LIPONATE® JOJOBA 20 New Sensorial Jojoba Esters for Immediate Skin Barrier Repair
FERMBIOTIC™ SERIES A Platform of Microbiome-supporting Complexes Derived from Extracts and Microorganisms
OLEOSIL™ SERIES Unique Elastomeric Silicone Polymers Reacted with Naturally-derived Oleochemical Alkanes
JEESPERSE® CPW Self-Emulsifying Waxes for Sustainable Formulations
STRATAPHIX™ POLY Designed for Skin Care Addressing Inflammaging
METAUPON™ SERIES Sulfate-free Mild Surfactants
LIPOVOL® OILS AND EVOIL® RANGE Optimized Oils for Enhanced Performance
CUROXYL® 42 & CURCYLIC® 40 USP Compliant, Pre-dispersed Benzoyl Peroxide and Salicylic Acid Gel for Acne Treatment
DW JOJOBA OIL AND JOJOBA DERIVATIVES Two Farms in Two Hemispheres for Complete Supply Security, Fair for Life certified

Global Capabilities

Vantage Personal Care is headquartered in Warren, New Jersey and has offices in 12 countries. Vantage® business is supported by manufacturing facilities and jojoba farms located across the American continent, as well as a distribution network covering over 60 countries on 6 continents. Over the past 3 years, Vantage has acquired Leuna-Tenside GmbH, Textron, and Jeen International strengthening our position and expertise in the beauty and personal care industry.

See company ad on Page 91

Headquarters
Vantage Personal Care
150 Mt. Bethel Road
Building 2, Suite 200
Warren, NJ 07059
1-973-345-8600
marketing.PC.US@vantagegrp.com
www.vantagegrp.com

North America:
Fairfield, NJ
Tucson, AZ

Latin America:
Buenos Aires, Argentina
São Paulo, Brazil
Santiago, Chile
Bogotá, Colombia
Guatemala City, Guatemala
Tlalnepantla, Mexico
Miraflores, Peru

Europe:
Leuna, Germany
Barcelona, Spain

Africa:
Gauteng, South Africa

Asia:
Shanghai, China
Mumbai, India

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.
UNMATCHED SOLUTIONS.



Packaging

Discover Your Perfect Packaging with Inoac Packaging Group.

INOAC
PACKAGING GROUP INC.

World-Class Quality • Client-Oriented Service • Expanded Flexibility for Options That Never End!

MILLIONS OF PACKAGING COMPONENTS



McKernan®

PACKAGING CLEARING HOUSE

1-800-787-7587 or 775-356-6111 mckernan.com

✓ Ships Within 48 Hrs. ✓ In Stock and Ready to Ship

Sustainability...
PCR™
...One Bottle at a Time

CALL YOUR SALES REP FOR MORE INFO TODAY!

IN STOCK & READY TO SHIP

100% PET PCR BOTTLES
100% PET PCR JARS
50% PP PCR CAPS



PRODUCTS/COMPONENTS

ACTUATORS

ABA Packaging Corporation
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Aptar
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Hankscraft
Kaufman Container Company
Lindal North America, Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

AMPOULES

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alico Packaging, Inc.
All American Containers
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Big Sky Packaging
EcoNatura, Inc.
Element Packaging
Evi Products Inc.
Expac Corp.
Garlic Cooperative
Gerresheimer AG
Global Package, LLC
James Alexander Corp
Klocke Of America Inc
Lameplast SpA
Levox Industrial, S.L.
LF OF AMERICA CORP.
New High Glass
Patheon Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Unicep Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
WWP Beauty

APPLICATORS

Medicine (Glass, Paper or Plastic)

Alameda Packaging
Berlin Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

Perfume (Glass or Plastic)

Agustin Reyes Inc.
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
Pragati Glass PVT Limited
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

APPLICATORS, DISPOSABLE

4you2pack
Asquan Group
Bottles-R-Us
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Doranix
EcoNatura, Inc.
Element Packaging
Filtrona Porous Technologies
Garlic Cooperative
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Global Package, LLC
Levox Industrial, S.L.
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Maesa Group
New High Glass
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytron Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Tapemark
Team Packaging Inc
The Penthouse Group
Unicep Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Victoria Vogue Inc
WWP Beauty

BAGS

Drawstring

Action Bag Company
Action Pak
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Balance
Custom Direct Promotions
Distant Village Packaging
Encore International
High-Tech Zipper Bags Co. Ltd.
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Pack America Corporation
The Unique Group

Flannel, Velvet, Suede

Action Bag Company
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Cosmopak
Custom Direct Promotions
Encore International
Interconti Systems Inc.
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Sasis Supply Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Unique Group

Paper

Action Bag Company
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Anton Floyd, Inc
Asquan Group
Box 4 Sale Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak

East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Encore International
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Pure Trade
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Unique Group
Your Bag Lady

Plastic

Accel Inc
Accredo Packaging
Action Bag Company
Action Pak
Agc Labels
Allstate Paper Box Company
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Bel-Art Products
Cosmopak
Custom Direct Promotions
Encore International
Great Lakes Bag and Vinyl
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
Pak Lab
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Roastar
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
VPI
Your Bag Lady

Transparent

Action Bag Company
Action Pak
Agc Labels
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Bel-Art Products
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Custom Direct Promotions
Encore International
IBC Shell Packaging
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Sasis Supply Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Smart Trade
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Pack America Corporation
The Unique Group

BANDS, ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Athena Beauty Inc.
EcoNatura, Inc.
Maesa Group
Monarch Global Packaging
Quadpack Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Stewart Packaging Corp
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Sunrise Packaging Group
Topflight Corp.
Unique Distinctions Inc.
WWP Beauty

BIODEGRADABLE

Accredo Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corpack
Element Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
WWP Beauty

BLISTER CARDS

4you2pack
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Box 4 Sale Inc
CardPak
Cartondruck USA Inc.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Diamond Packaging
Doranix
EcoNatura, Inc.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
House of Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
JP Packaging
Magellan Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
New York Label
NORD EST/Ileos
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
The Unique Group
The Visual Pak Companies
Unique Distinctions Inc.
WestRock
WWP Beauty

BLISTER FOIL, PUSH THROUGH

Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Fillab Inc
House of Packaging
Hueck Foils LLC
Kinsley Inc.
Klocke Of America Inc
Marchesini Group USA
Monarch Global Packaging
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Unique Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
WWP Beauty

BLISTERS

All Aluminum

DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Hueck Foils LLC
Kaufman Container Company
Kinsley Inc.
Patheon Inc.

Transparent Plastic, Aluminum Domes

Accel Inc
Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Arkay Packaging
CardPak
Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Fillab Inc
House of Packaging
Hueck Foils LLC
Kinsley Inc.
Magellan Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
NORD EST/Ileos
Package Development Co.
Plascom Industries Inc.
Prent Corporation
Pure Trade
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
TestPak Inc.
Unit Pack

BLOTTERS, PERFUMED

Athena Beauty Inc.
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Equality Specialties
L S Materials Ltd
Maesa Group
Orlandi, Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd

BOTTLES

Airless

Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Corpack
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation

HCP
NEXT GENERATION PACKAGING

LET'S GET *GRAFIK!*

REFILLABLE PACKAGING INNOVATION FOR THE AGE OF SUSTAINABILITY

> Smart, ergonomic & accessible design with easy refill & disassembly for recycling.

> A sleek & contemporary aesthetic.

> Extensive opportunity for customisation with HCP's industry leading finishes & decoration.

> A sustainable stock packaging solution for all brands & market levels.

MONO MATERIAL PET | REDUCE | REFILL & REUSE | READY TO RECYCLE | RECYCLED MATERIALS



Get in touch: sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com

www.hcpackaging.com

Diafana Representaciones
Epopack
FusionPKG
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
Kaufman Container Company
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
POPnyc
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Aluminum
ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
CCL Container
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Elemental Container Inc.
Global Packaging Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Nemat International Inc
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun

Ceramic
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Global Merchandise Source
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
The Leitman Group

Double Walled
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
FusionPKG
Global Merchandise Source
Global Packaging Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
New High Glass
O BERK Co
POPnyc
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Frosted
ABA Packaging Corporation
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Eco/Decotech Inc
Global Merchandise Source
Global Package, LLC
Global Packaging Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Kaufman Container Company
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Glass
ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Bormioli Luigi USA
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creating Perfume
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Eco/Decotech Inc
First Impact New York, Ltd.
FusionPKG
Global Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Kaufman Container Company
Maesa Group
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
Preface Deux/ G Pivaudran
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quintessence Fragrances Ltd
Rayuen Beauty
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Verescence
Wheaton Brasil

Glass, Plastic Coated
ABA Packaging Corporation
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Global Merchandise Source
Kaufman Container Company
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Uni-President Glass Industrial

PET
ABA Packaging Corporation
Albea
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
HCP Packaging
LiquiGlide Inc.
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty

Plastic
ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Allnex
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Ball Corporation
Bel-Art Products
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Carow Packaging
Corpack
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak



MAKE IT YOURS.

For more than 40 years, Federal Package has been the preferred contract manufacturer for leading beauty and personal care companies. From lip care, face and body lotions, sun care, deodorants, and more, together we make it yours.

CONTAINERS | R&D | FORMULATION | BLENDING & FILLING | DECORATING & DESIGN | QA

federalpackage.com

Learn more.

Contact us.

Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Epopack
FusionPKG
Global Packaging Inc.
Hankscraft
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
PharmaPack-US
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quintessence Fragrances Ltd
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Unique Distinctions Inc.

BOTTLES/JARS

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Accupac
ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Al-Can Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Bel-Art Products
Big Sky Packaging
Bormioli Luigi USA
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Burgopak
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Carow Packaging
Corpack
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dapy Paris
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Eco Vision Packaging
Eco/Decotech Inc
Element Packaging
Elemental Container Inc.
Epopack
Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Freund Container
FusionPKG
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gerresheimer AG
Global Merchandise Source
Global Package, LLC
Global Packaging Inc.
Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
Hankscraft
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Inoac Packaging Group Inc
IntraPac
J Palazzolo Son, Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
KK Packaging Inc/Queens Packaging
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lerman Container Co
Lewis Label Products
M Plus LLC
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Montglace Ltd
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Parkway Plastics Inc
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
PKG Group
Plant Guru
POPnyc
Portola Tech / Tech Industries
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Preface Deux/ G Pivaudran
Production Decorating Company Inc.
PROSOLUS
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
Qualipac America
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
SGB Packaging Group Inc
SGD Pharma
Shangyu Sunrise Packaging Co., Ltd.
Shaoxing Dalica Cosmetic Packaging Co., Ltd
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
Soap-Opt
SpekPak
Stewart Packaging Corp
Taesung Industrial Co., Inc.
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
Verescence
VPI
Weber International Packaging
WWP Beauty
Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd

BOX BOARD

Action Pak
Allstate Paper Box Company
Ares Printing & Packaging
Arkay Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Box 4 Sale Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Element Packaging
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Fibermark
Global Package, LLC
Hazen Paper Company
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Maesa Group
Magellan Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
New York Folding Box Company
POPnyc
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Unique Group
Utility Print Pack
WWP Beauty

BOX BOARD-LEATHERETTE

Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
Fastkit
Fibermark
IBC Shell Packaging
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Maesa Group
Monarch Global Packaging
POPnyc
The Unique Group
WWP Beauty

BOX TRIMMINGS (SILK RIBBONS, ETC.)

4you2pack
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Anton Floyd, Inc
Athena Beauty Inc.
Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Encore International
Fastkit
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
The Unique Group

ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIALS

Choose green™
Eco Friendly Packaging



EXPRESS TUBES

Experts in custom packaging

FREE PRE-PRODUCTION SAMPLES
QUICK LEAD TIMES
LOW MINIMUMS



© Copyright 2024 • Express Tubes

Expresstubes.com • 1.800.365.4080

Vivabox USA & Canada
WWP Beauty

BOXES

Corrugated

Action Bag Company
Anna Young Beauty
Ares Printing & Packaging
Classic Line
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
Monarch Global Packaging
Packaging Systems
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
The Pack America Corporation
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock

Folding, Paper (Cartons)

Action Bag Company
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Ares Printing & Packaging
Asquan Group
Classic Line
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Curtis Packaging Corporation
Diamond Packaging
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Foil Laminating Inc.
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Janak Chem PVT LTD
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Monarch Global Packaging
New York Label
Norden Packaging Inc
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Packaging Systems
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rex Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Taylor Box Company
Thoro Packaging
Vennah Made
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock

Folding, Plastic

Accel Inc
Allstate Paper Box Company
Asquan Group
Classic Line
Clearpak Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
HLP Klearfold
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Norden Packaging Inc
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Printex Transparent Packaging
Pure Trade
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Transparent Packaging Inc
Vennah Made
Vivabox USA & Canada

Metal

Allstate Paper Box Company
Asquan Group
Cosmopak
Encore International
IBC Shell Packaging
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Monarch Global Packaging
Neopac the Tube
POPnyc
Pure Trade
The Leitman Group
Virojanglor S.A.S

Molded Plastic (Stock)

Accel Inc
Asquan Group
Classic Line
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Levox Industrial, S.L.
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Pure Trade
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
The Leitman Group
Vivabox USA & Canada

Overwrap

Allstate Paper Box Company
Asquan Group
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Rex Corporation
Vivabox USA & Canada

Wood

Allstate Paper Box Company
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Monarch Global Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
The Leitman Group

BRUSHES, COSMETIC

3C Inc
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Anisa International Inc
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Corpack
Cosmopak
Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Element Packaging
Expac Corp.
Fastkit
Fluoro-Seal Inc
FM Brush Company
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Henlopen-Techpack Group
KBL Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
Pearl River Packaging
Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
POPnyc
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Sinron International Inc.
Swab-its.com
Team Packaging Inc
Texen/Topline Products
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
The Unique Group

HCT
by kdc/one



PATENTED
COOLING TIP TECHNOLOGY™

HCT's Cooling Tip Technology™ applicators come in various materials like electroplated ZAMAC, stainless steel, and ceramic. It provides a wonderful cooling sensation that calms inflammation, swelling, pain, and redness. It is the perfect applicator for cooling, depuffing, and massaging the skin.

These applicators have been extensively tested and are not only safe for use on delicate areas, but are also compatible with multiple formulas across product categories from color cosmetics and skincare, to personal care and hair care.

hctgroup.com | info@hctgroup.com | @hct.group

Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Vennah Made
Victoria Vogue Inc
VPI
Wormser Corporation
WWP Beauty

BRUSHES, MASCARA, EYEBROW & NAIL

4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Bottles-R-Us
Cosmopak
Crystal International (Group) Inc.
Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Element Packaging
Expac Corp.
Fastkit
Fluoro-Seal Inc
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Geka GmbH
Geka-Toly USA Corp.
HCP Packaging
Henlopen-Techpack Group
KBL Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytron Inc.
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
Sinron International Inc.
Swab-its.com
Texen/Topline Products
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
The Unique Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Vennah Made
Victoria Vogue Inc
WWP Beauty

CANS

4you2pack
ABA Packaging Corporation
Agc Labels
Allstate Paper Box Company
Athena Beauty Inc.
Ball Corporation
Big Sky Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Canfab Packaging
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Element Packaging
Fastkit
Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
Independent Can Co
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Marshallom Metal Manufacture (Huizhou) Co.,Ltd.
Montebello Packaging Inc
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Quadpack Group
Sonoco - Cin-Made
SpekPak
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Box UK
The Leitman Group
The Unique Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Virojanglor S.A.S
WWP Beauty

CAPS

Aerosol

ABA Packaging Corporation
Aptar
Berlin Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lindal North America, Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Aluminum

ABA Packaging Corporation
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Axilone Usa
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Cameo Metal Products
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Elemental Container Inc.
Epopack
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade

Crown

ABA Packaging Corporation
Bourbon Street Trading Co.
Cospack America Corp
Kaufman Container Company
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd

Enameling & Frosting

ABA Packaging Corporation
Axilone Usa
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group

Flip-top

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Axilone Usa
Berlin Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Zeller USA
Decopak Inc.
Eco Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lindal North America, Inc.
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Montebello Packaging Inc
New High Glass
Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
O BERK Co
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Taplast S.p.A
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Weber International Packaging

Metal

ABA Packaging Corporation
Acme Components
Alameda Packaging
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Axilone Usa
Berlin Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Cameo Metal Products
Carow Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Elemental Container Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company

REFILL & RECHARGE

WITH

APC PACKAGING™

2023 BEAUTY INNOVATION AWARD

BEAUTY PACKAGING MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR



LEARN MORE

YOUR FUTURE SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING PARTNER

COSMOPROF
NORTH AMERICA MIAMI
BOOTH #225

pact

WOMEN OWNED

APR

Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

Plastic, Molded

Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Asquan Group
Axilone Usa
Berlin Packaging
Bourbon Street Trading Co.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
Cameo Metal Products
Carow Packaging
Ching Fon Industrial Co Ltd
Clayton Corporation
Clover Fields
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Corp.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Zeller USA
Decopak Inc.
Drug Plastics & Glass Co.
Eco Packaging Inc.
Elcos America, Inc.
Elemental Container Inc.
Epopack
Giflor S.r.l
HCP Packaging
Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Henry Pak Inc
Jerhel Plastics Inc
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
Lumelite Plastics
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mfv International Corporation
MJS Packaging
Montebello Packaging Inc
New High Glass
Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
Petro Packaging Co Inc
PharmaPack-US
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytop Corporation
Polytron Inc.
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
Rez-Tech Corp
Rieke Packaging Systems
Roma International Plc
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
Smart Trade
Summit Dispensing Systems, Inc. (SDS)
Taplast S.p.A
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Tubed Products Llc
Tulox Plastics Corporation
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Poly-seal

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
O BERK Co
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group

Wood

Alameda Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Kaufman Container Company
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
The Leitman Group

CARDS, COLOR

Action Bag Company
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Fastkit
L S Materials Ltd
Prestige Label
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The C.J. Fox Company
The Unique Group
Vennah Made

CARTONS, FOLDING

Action Pak
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anna Young Beauty
Ares Printing & Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dee Paper Co.
Diamond Packaging
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Element Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Hazen Paper Company
House of Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Maesa Group
Magellan Packaging
Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Neenah Packaging
New York Folding Box Company
New York Label
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Printex Transparent Packaging
PROSOLUS
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Soap-Opt
The Unique Group
The Visual Pak Companies
Thoro Packaging
Transparent Packaging Inc
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vivabox USA & Canada
VPI
WestRock
WS Packaging Group
WWP Beauty

CASES, SWIVEL

Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Fastkit
IBC Shell Packaging
Plascom Industries Inc.
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
The Unique Group
Vivabox USA & Canada
WWP Beauty

CHILD-RESISTANT

Anna Young Beauty
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Rayuen Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
WWP Beauty

CLOSURES

Atomizer & Sprays

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Aptar
Axilone Usa
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Eco Packaging Inc.
Elemental Container Inc.
Flocon
Han Hean Usa Corp
Kaufman Container Company

BEAUTY & CARE



ECLIPSE

ECO-DESIGNED REFILLABLE PACKAGING SOLUTION

Eclipse offers an effortless replacement and recycling experience, it is ideal for a wide variety of beauty and well-being products.

LEARN MORE ABOUT ECLIPSE

www.sgd-pharma.com

Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Measured Approach Packaging Inc.
Microspray Delta S P A
New High Glass
Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
O BERK Co
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rieke Packaging Systems
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Stride Group Plc
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
Weber International Packaging

Cap Liners

Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cris-Pak Worldwide
Danbury Plastics
Kaufman Container Company
LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group

Cellulose Bands & Caps (Secondary Seals)

APR Packaging Inc.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
RJI International Corp.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sunrise Packaging Group
The Leitman Group

Child-resistant

ADCO Container
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Alameda Packaging
Amcor/TwinPak
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Aptar
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Lameplast SpA
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Neopac the Tube
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Taplast S.p.A
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group

Corks

Acme Components
American Star Cork Co.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Kaufman Container Company
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

Dispensing (Spray, Sift, Pour)

ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Alameda Packaging
Amcor/TwinPak
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Aptar
Bourbon Street Trading Co.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Corp.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Zeller USA
Decopak Inc.
Flocon
Garlic Cooperative
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
Lumelite Plastics
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Penn-Wheeling Metal Caps & Closures
Polytop Corporation
Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
Rieke Packaging Systems
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
T2GZ
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Tubed Products Llc
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
Weber International Packaging

Jar Lids

ABA Packaging Corporation
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
C+N Packaging Inc
Carow Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
International Metal Products
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mfv International Corporation
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Packaging Solutions Int. Ltd.
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vetrerie Bruni USA

Tamper Evident

ABA Packaging Corporation
Amcor/TwinPak
Anna Young Beauty
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Creative Packaging Corp.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Roll Leaf Inc.
Crown Zeller USA
Enercon Industries Corp.
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Lameplast SpA
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pillar Technologies - An ITW Company
Printpack Inc.
Rexam Closures & Containers
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sunrise Packaging Group
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Twist Wraps

Bedford Industries, Inc.
O BERK Co
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd

COMPACTS & ROUGE CASES

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.

LET'S FILL OUR WORLD WITH BEAUTY



We produce machines and lines for the processing and packaging of cosmetic products.

We are committed to responding promptly to every type of request - from laboratories and small businesses to extensive companies - in order to fulfill our common purpose: filling the world with beauty.

beauty.marchesini.com

MARCHESINI GROUP
BEAUTY

Albea
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corpack
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Fastkit
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
International Metal Products
KBL Cosmetics
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Metapack
Plascom Industries Inc.
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Sweet Minerals LLC
The Leitman Group
The Unique Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

CONTAINERS

4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Alameda Packaging
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bel-Art Products
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Burgopak
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Distant Village Packaging
Eco Vision Packaging
Element Packaging
Elemental Container Inc.
Epopack
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Federal Package
Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
Global Merchandise Source
Global Packaging Inc.
Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
IBC Shell Packaging
IMEX Packaging
Impressions Packaging
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lerman Container Co
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
M Plus LLC
Market Ability
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Monarch Global Packaging
Montglace Ltd
Novapak Corp
O BERK Co
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Pure Trade
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SHB GmbH & Co. KG
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smurfit Stone Containers (HQ)
SpekPak
Stark and Associates
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Box UK
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

COSMETIC CASES

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Acme Components
Alameda Packaging
Albea
All American Containers
Anisa International Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Augros Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
Cameo Metal Products
CASElabs/SPC
Ching Fon Industrial Co Ltd
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Custom Direct Promotions
Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Ea International Ltd.
Elcos America, Inc.
Element Packaging
Equality Specialties
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
HCP Packaging
HLP Klearfold
IBC Shell Packaging
IMEX Packaging
International Metal Products
Jerhel Plastics Inc
JusTins, Ltd.
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lewis Label Products
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LIR-USA Mfg Co.
M Plus LLC
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Metapack
Monarch Global Packaging
New High Glass
Pearl River Packaging
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytron Inc.
POPnyc
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Pure Trade
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
Sealed Air
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
T. Z. Case International Corp., Inc.
Texen/Topline Products
The Box UK
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Transparent Packaging Inc
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
VPI
WWP Beauty

DISPENSING PUMPS

Airless

3C Inc
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Aptar
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
FusionPKG
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging

SMART SAMPLING by identipak

FRAGRANCE MAKEUP SKINCARE HAIRCARE

Sampling that Inspires and Converts

Identipak is an FDA (OTC, Dietary Supplements, Medical Device), UL, and #USDA Organic Inspected and Registered facility with 30 years of experience in the Beauty and Personal care industry. Our capabilities include, #flexible packaging of #stickpack, #diecut, standup and classic formats. For rigid packaging our capabilities include; #small dose of #perfume vials, #droppers, mini jars, tubes and bottle filling. We also count with affixing and assembly lines for impeccable and impacting final packouts. Visit our website **www.identipak.com** for more information or call 956-630-4403 to speak to one of our sampling experts.









Henry Pak Inc
Innovative Packaging and Products LLC
Kaufman Container Company
Lindal North America, Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mega Pumps LP
MJS Packaging
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
PKG Group
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Personal Care
Rieke Packaging Systems
SGB Packaging Group Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
T2GZ
Taiki USA Inc
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VariBlend Dual Dispensing Systems
VPI
Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd

Traditional

3C Inc
ADCO Container
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Aptar
Bel-Art Products
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Diafana Representaciones
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Elemental Container Inc.
Flocon
Global Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
Innovative Packaging and Products LLC
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lindal North America, Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mega Pumps LP
MJS Packaging
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
PKG Group
PT Dolowy
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Personal Care
Rieke Packaging Systems
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
T2GZ
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
VariBlend Dual Dispensing Systems
VPI
Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd

DROPPERS

3C Inc
4you2pack
ADCO Container
Alameda Packaging
Albea
All American Containers
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Aptar
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Big Sky Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Custom Bottle Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Element Packaging
Epopack
Expac Corp.
Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
FusionPKG
Garlic Cooperative
Gerresheimer AG
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
James Alexander Corp
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lerman Container Co
Levox Industrial, S.L.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Nemat International Inc
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
PKG Group
Plant Guru
Plasticoid Company
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VPI
WWP Beauty

ENVELOPES

Balance
Burgopak
Corporate Express
Distant Village Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
IMEX Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Pak 2000

FABRIC/CLOTH

Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Element Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Icg/Holliston
IMEX Packaging
Pak 2000
Sara International
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.

LABELS

A1 Label Inc.
Action Bag Company
Agc Labels
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Ares Printing & Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Balance
Bedford Industries, Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Corporate Express
Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cut Sheet Labels
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Distant Village Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
enLabel Global Services
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Inmark Inc.
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
Label Solutions Inc.
Lerman Container Co
Lewis Label Products
Logotech Inc.
Macaran Printed Products
Maesa Group
Marchesini Group USA
Marking Specialists Group
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
New York Label
Overnight Labels, LLC
Pak Lab
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Professional Image Printing & Packaging
Roastar
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Spectrum Graphic
Tharo Systems, Inc.

GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

The Beauty Innovator's Resource

Tune In!



Global Cosmetic Industry's

Multimedia

www.gcimagazine.com/multimedia

Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

LIPSTICK CONTAINERS

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
APG
Aptar
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Axilone Usa
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Eco Vision
Element Packaging
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
HCP Packaging
International Metal Products
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Metapack
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Soap-Opt
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

MASCARA PACKAGING

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Albea
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Corpack
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Element Packaging
Fastkit
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
HCP Packaging
International Metal Products
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
Marchesini Group USA
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

MASKS

Anna Young Beauty
Element Packaging
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Taiki USA Inc
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

MINIATURE PACKAGING

3C Inc
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Accupac
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Balance
Big Sky Packaging
Carow Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Element Packaging
Fastkit
Federal Package
FusionPKG
Global Package, LLC
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Intermedia Print Solutions
KBL Cosmetics
Marchesini Group USA
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Metapack
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Quadpack Group
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Soap-Opt
Stewart Packaging Corp
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
WWP Beauty

MIRRORS

Glass

Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Balance
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
POPnyc
Pure Trade
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
VPI
WWP Beauty

Metalized Plastic

Anaik America
Balance
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Naugatuck Glass
Plascom Industries Inc.
POPnyc
Pure Trade
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sinron International Inc.
WWP Beauty

MOLDERS, PLASTIC

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Agc Labels
Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Augros Inc.
Baralan
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
C+N Packaging Inc
CASElabs/SPC
Clayton Corporation
Colt's Plastic Co., Inc

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Element Packaging
Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
Global Merchandise Source
Hankscraft
HCP Packaging
Heinz Glas Usa Inc
House of Packaging
Jerhel Plastics Inc
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LG International
M&M Industries Inc.
Maesa Group
Olcott
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Polytron Inc.
POPnyc
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
PT Dolowy
Quadpack Group
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
SpekPak
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
The Leitman Group
Transparent Packaging Inc
Unique Distinctions Inc.
WWP Beauty

MONOMATERIAL

ABA Packaging Corporation
Albea
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corpack
Cosmopak
FusionPKG
LiquiGlide Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
WWP Beauty

PACKAGE SECURITY

Action Pak
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Burgopak
Corporate Express
Crown Roll Leaf Inc.
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Enercon Industries Corp.
FLEXcon
Flottman Company
Fluoro-Seal Inc
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
House of Packaging
IMA North America Inc.
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Luminer Converting Group
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New York Label
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Rex Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
The Unique Group

PADDING & WADDING

Action Pak
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
POPnyc
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.

PAPER

Barrier Coated

Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Cosmopak
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Interconti Systems Inc.
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
L S Materials Ltd
New York Label
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
The Pack America Corporation

Fancy Box

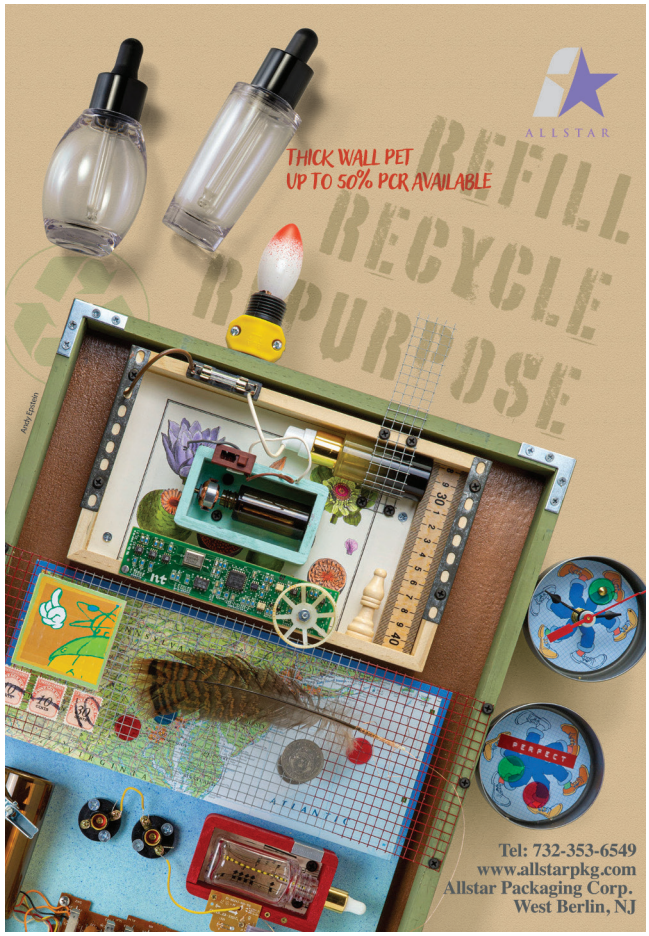
Agc Labels
Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Curtis Packaging Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Fibermark
Foil Laminating Inc.
House of Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Neenah Packaging
New York Label
POPnyc
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wing Wing America

Protective Coated

Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Cosmopak
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
House of Packaging
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
L S Materials Ltd
New York Label
POPnyc

Specialty

Agc Labels
Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc



Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Curtis Packaging Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Eco Vision
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fibermark
Foil Laminating Inc.
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
House of Packaging
Iggesund Paperboard AB
Interconti Systems Inc.
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
L S Materials Ltd
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Neenah Packaging
New York Label
Orlandi, Inc
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
The Pack America Corporation
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wing Wing America

PARTITIONS

Action Pak
Albert Paper Products Co
Anna Young Beauty
Cosmopak
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.

PCR

ABA Packaging Corporation
Accredo Packaging
Albea
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anisa International Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
Federal Package
FusionPKG
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
WWP Beauty

PENCILS, AUTOMATIC

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
H&M Gutberlet GmbH
Henlopen-Techpack Group
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
KBL Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Quality Pencils Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
WWP Beauty

PET (POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)

Accredo Packaging
Albea
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
FusionPKG
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
WWP Beauty

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Accredo Packaging
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Berry Plastics Corp.
Burgopak
Cosmopak
Durphy Packaging Co.
Element Packaging
Flex Products
FusionPKG
Global Merchandise Source
GLS Corp.
HLP Klearfold
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Inoac Packaging Group Inc
Lewis Label Products
LG International
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Maesa Group
Magellan Packaging
New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
North Pacific Consulting
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Plascom Industries Inc.
Printpack Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Rohrer
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seufert
SGB Packaging Group Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Weber International Packaging
WWP Beauty

POTTERY CONTAINERS

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Encore International
Sinron International Inc.

POUCHES

Accel Inc
Accredo Packaging
Advantage Line Global
Anton Floyd, Inc
Asquan Group
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Blue Box Packaging
CLP Packaging Solutions, Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corporate Express
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Distant Village Packaging
Doranix
Element Packaging
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Glenroy, Inc.
High-Tech Zipper Bags Co. Ltd.
IBC Shell Packaging
Identipak Inc
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
IPN USA Corporation
James Dawson Enterprises Inc.
JP Packaging
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lewis Label Products
M Plus LLC
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Nemat International Inc
Pak 2000
Pak Lab
Performance Packaging
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
POPnyc
PROSOLUS
Pure Trade
Roberts Beauty
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Stewart Packaging Corp
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Pack America Corporation
Unit Pack
Us Box Corp
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wheaton Brasil
WWP Beauty
Xela Pack

POUCHES, FOIL & CELLO-POLY

Accel Inc
Accredo Packaging
Action Pak
Advantage Line Global
Anton Floyd, Inc
Big Sky Packaging
Corporate Express
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Glenroy, Inc.
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Kaufman Container Company

Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Pak Lab
Performance Packaging
Pioneer Packaging Inc
POPnyc
Pouches Inc.
PROSOLUS
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Pack America Corporation
The Unique Group
Unit Pack
WWP Beauty

POWDER PUFFS

Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Cosmopak
Equality Specialties
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
Texen/Topline Products
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Victoria Vogue Inc
VPI
WWP Beauty

RAYON

Bottles-R-Us
O BERK Co
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.

RECYCLABLE

Accredo Packaging
Albea
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Burgopak
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Element Packaging
Federal Package
FusionPKG
HCP Packaging
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
WWP Beauty

REFILLABLE

ABA Packaging Corporation
Albea
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
FusionPKG
HCP Packaging
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Metapack
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
WWP Beauty

RFID

Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Corporate Express
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dematic Corp.
enLabel Global Services
House of Packaging
Label-Aire
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Siemens
Tharo Systems, Inc.

ROLL-ON BALLS

4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Bottles-R-Us
Element Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Nemat International Inc
Neopac the Tube
O BERK Co
Plant Guru
PROSOLUS
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shangyu Sunrise Packaging Co., Ltd.
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VPI
WWP Beauty

SAMPLE SIZE PACKAGING

ABA Packaging Corporation
Accredo Packaging
Action Bag Company
Alameda Packaging
Allstar Packaging Corp
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Epopack
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
FusionPKG
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Glenroy, Inc.
Global Packaging Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Identipak Inc
Innovative Labeling Solutions
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Pioneer Packaging Inc
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock
WWP Beauty
Xela Pack

SPONGES

Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Filtrona Porous Technologies
Florida Natural Resources Inc.
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
JP Packaging
LTK Industries
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sinron International Inc.
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Ultracell Medical Technologies
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
Victoria Vogue Inc
VPI
WWP Beauty

TOTTLES

3C Inc
4you2pack
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging

Albea
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Corpack
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Element Packaging
FusionPKG
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
POPnyc
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
Roberts Beauty
SGB Packaging Group Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VPI
WWP Beauty

TOWELETTES/WIPES

Accredo Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Cosmopak
Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
JP Packaging
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
M Plus LLC
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Nice-Pak Products Inc
NORD EST/Ileos
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Team Packaging Inc
WWP Beauty

TRAVEL/KITS

4you2pack
Accel Inc
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
IBC Shell Packaging
Identipak Inc
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
M Plus LLC
Nemat International Inc
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Leitman Group
The Pack America Corporation
The Penthouse Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
Vivabox USA & Canada
WWP Beauty

TUBES (COLLAPSIBLE)

Laminate

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Anna Young Beauty
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Edwin Tube Packages Co., Ltd
Element Packaging
FusionPKG
Global Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Market Ability
MJS Packaging
Montebello Packaging Inc
Neopac the Tube
O BERK Co
Pack-Tubes
PKG Group
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Stewart Packaging Corp
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Tube Advantage
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VPI
WWP Beauty

Metal

ABA Packaging Corporation
Acme Components
Alentuy
American Star Cork Co.
Anna Young Beauty
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Element Packaging
Global Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Lageen Tuboplast Ltd.
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Market Ability
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Montebello Packaging Inc
O BERK Co
Pack-Tubes
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Stewart Packaging Corp
Tricor Braun
Tube Advantage
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Paper

Albea
Anna Young Beauty
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Eco Vision Packaging
Element Packaging
Jonesville Paper Tube Corp.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
WWP Beauty

Plastic

3C Inc
ABA Packaging Corporation
Adit Ventures
Alameda Packaging
Albea
Amcor Plastube North America
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Artube
Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Cameo Metal Products
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Edwin Tube Packages Co., Ltd
Element Packaging
Express Tubes Inc
FusionPKG
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
Identipak Inc
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lageen Tuboplast Ltd.
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LiquiGlide Inc.
Market Ability
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Montglace Ltd
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Pack-Tubes
PKG Group
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quadpack Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shaoxing Dalica Cosmetic Packaging Co., Ltd
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics

Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Tube Advantage
Tubes and Applicators
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
Viva
VPI
WWP Beauty

VALVES

Foam
Lindal North America, Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
T2GZ
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

General Purpose
Bel-Art Products
Clayton Corporation
Hankscraft
Lindal North America, Inc.
M.O. Industries Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Precision Valve
T2GZ
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Hermetic Seal
Lindal North America, Inc.
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

High Flow
Lindal North America, Inc.

Metered Valves
Carow Packaging
Lablabo
Lindal North America, Inc.
Valois of America
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Self-pressurized
Lindal North America, Inc.
Power Container Corp.
The Leitman Group

VIALS
4you2pack
Alameda Packaging
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gerresheimer AG
Global Merchandise Source
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Lerman Container Co
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
O BERK Co
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Roberts Beauty
SGD Pharma
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Soap-Opt
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
WWP Beauty



SUPPLIERS

3C Inc
Wyckoff, NJ, US
1-973-310-3416
c3cinc@att.net
www.c3cinc.com

4you2pack
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-626-235-2422
info@4you2pack.com
www.4you2pack.com

A

A1 Label Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
416-701-9800
rayn@a1-group.com
www.a1label.com

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Mongkok, Kowloon, HK
011-8522-1654-148
info@abplasticpro.com
www.abplasticpro.com

ABA Packaging Corporation
Holtsville, NY, US
1-800-443-9799, 1-631-758-4200
info@abapackaging.com
www.abapackaging.com

Accel Inc
New Albany, OH, US
1-614-656-1100
rventresca@accel-inc.com
www.accel-inc.com

Accredo Packaging
Houston, US
1-713-580-8702
mandy.craig@accredopkg.com
www.accredopackaging.com

Accupac
Mainland, PA, US
1-215-256-7000
info@accupac.com
www.accupac.com

Acme Components
Secaucus, NJ, US
1-718-335-3000
miker@acmecomponents.com
www.acmecomponents.com

Action Bag Company
Bensenville, IL, US
1-800-490-8410
info@actionbag.com
www.actionbag.com

Action Pak
Bristol, PA, US
1-800-755-9764, 1-215-785-4548
garyp@actionpakinc.com
www.actionpakinc.com

ADCO Container
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-998-2565
sales@adcocontainer.com
www.adcocontainer.com

Adhesives Research, Inc.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-445-6240, 1-717-235-7979
mgreth@arglobal.com
www.adhesivesresearch.com

Adit Ventures
Chennai, IN
919840072721
arun@aditplastics.com
www.adittubes.com

Advantage Line Global
Newport Beach, CA, US
1-650-283-8850
info@advantagelineglobal.com
www.advantagelineglobal.com/home

Agc Labels
New York, NY, US
1-866-967-9666, 1-212-967-9651
info@agclabels.com
www.agclabels.com

Agustin Reyes Inc.
Hialeah, FL, US
1-305-558-8870
info@agustinreyes.com
www.agustinreyes.com

Al-Can Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Mumbai - Maharashtra, IN
00912228193122
anurag@alcanexports.com
www.al-can.com

Alameda Packaging
Fremont, CA, US
1-510-651-0277
mikeb@alamedapackaging.com
www.alamedapackaging.com

Albea
www.albea-group.com

Albert Paper Products Co
Irvington, NJ, US
1-973-373-0330
rmksr@aol.com
www.albertpaperproducts.com

Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Wheaton, IL, US
1-800-927-4744, 1-630-668-4344
alison.tyler@alcoa.com
www.alcoa.com

Alentuy
Weston, FL, US
1-954-389-8200
www.alentuy.com

Alico Packaging, Inc.
Simi Valley, CA, US
1-805-522-5426
lorif@alicopkg.com
www.alicopkg.com

All American Containers
Miami, FL, US
1-305-887-0797
rdiaz@americancontainers.com
www.americancontainers.com

Allnex
Drogenbos, BE
32-2-3345111
www.allnex.com

Allstar Packaging Corp
West Berlin, NJ, US
1-732-353-6549
allstarpkg@allstarpkg.com
www.allstarpkg.com

Allstate Paper Box Company
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-589-2600
howie@allstatepaperbox.com
www.allstatepaperbox.com

Alpha Packaging/Pretium
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-421-4772, 1-314-427-4300
marny.bielefeldt@alphap.com
www.pretiumpkg.com

Amcor Plastube North America
Granby, CA
1-450-378-2633
jen.hackett@sympatico.ca
www.amcor.com

Amcor/TwinPak
Great Neck, NY, US
1-516-829-6262
nytwinpak@aol.com

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-700-9036
mail@ameri-seal.com
www.ameri-seal.com

American Star Cork Co.
Woodside, NY, US
1-800-338-3581, 1-718-335-3000
amstarcork@aol.com
www.amstarcork.com

AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Gardena, CA, US
1-310-323-2000
www.andrewmartinco.com

Anaik America
New York, NY, US
1-646-885-6701
c.acosta@anaik.com
www.anaik.com

Anisa International Inc
Atlanta, GA, US
1-404-869-6475
info@anisa.com
www.anisa.com

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, USA
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Anomatic Corporation
Newark, OH, US
1-740-522-2203
www.anomatic.com

Anton Floyd, Inc
Arcadia, CA, US
1-626-821-0168
andrea@antonfloyd.com
www.antonfloyd.com

APG
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
apackaginggroup.com

APR Packaging Inc.
Burnaby, CA
1-604-909-8888
aprpackaging@yahoo.com
www.aprpackaging.com

Aptar
Crystal Lake, IL, US
1-815-477-0424
aptar.com

Ares Printing & Packaging
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-858-8760
sales@aresny.com
www.aresny.com

Arkay Packaging
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-631-263-2000
info@arkay.com
www.arkay.com

Artube
East Stroudsburg, PA, US
1-570-476-8800
artube@artube.net
www.artube.net

ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-541-8127
www.asg-worldwide.com

Asquan Group
Hong Kong, HK
1-852-3650-2800
info@asquan.com.hk
www.asquangroup.com

Athena Beauty Inc.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-954-0989, 1-310-954-0989
tricia@athenabeautygroup.com
www.athenabeautygroup.com

Augros Inc.
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-631-585-4807
www.augros.com

Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-440-534-4700
label.averydennison.com/en/home.html

Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-800-944-8511
www.averydennison.com

Axilone Usa
New York, NY, US
1-212-319-6130
fcardiff@axiloneusa.com
www.axilone-sa.com

B

Balance
Danbury, CT, US
1-203-748-9990

Ball Corporation
Broomfield, CO, US
1-303-469-3131
www.ball.com

Baralan
Richmond Hill, NY, US
1-718-849-1600
luisa.kamelhar@baralanusa.com
www.baralan.com/en

Bedford Industries, Inc.
Worthington, MN, US
1-507-376-4136
bedford@bedfordind.com
www.elastitag.com

Bel-Art Products
Pequannock, NJ, US
1-800-423-5278, 1-973-694-0500
SalesDept@belart.com
www.belart.com

Berlin Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-223-7546, 1.800.2.BERLIN
info@berlinpackaging.com
www.berlinpackaging.com

Berry Plastics Corp.
Evansville, IN, US
1-413-527-1250
woodywehr@berryplastics.com
www.berryplastics.com

Big Sky Packaging
Montclair, US
1-212-620-3100
bigskypackaging.com

Bioplan - Flexpaq
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-753-7300
www.flexpaq.com

Blue Box Packaging
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-536-2652
info@blueboxpackaging.com
www.blueboxpackaging.com

Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Pune, IN
91-20-30520555
mktg@bluom.com
www.bluom.net

Bormioli Luigi USA
Parma, IT
(39)-0521-7931
info@bormioliluigi.it
www.bormioliluigi.com

Bottles-R-Us
Bothell, WA, US
1-866-527-7787, 1-425-485-3222
sales@bottlesrus.com
www.bottlesrus.com

Bourbon Street Trading Co.
New Orleans, LA, US
1-504-837-9195
bourbontr@aol.com

Box 4 Sale Inc
Lake Success, NY, US
1-888-720-8881, 1-646-328-0706
info@box4sale.com
www.box4sale.com

Brad-Pak Enterprises
Garwood, NJ, US
1-908-233-1234
info@brad-pak.com
www.brad-pak.com

Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
Ornago, MB, Italia
39-039-952901
group@brivaplast.com
www.brivaplast.com

Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Riviera Beach, FL, US
1-800-625-2697, 1-561-840-8801
inquiry@brooklynaccent.net
www.brooklynaccent.net

Burgopak
London, UK
44-0-20-7089-1950
rosie.reardon@burgopak.com
www.burgopak.com

C

C+N Packaging Inc
Wyandanch, NY, US
1-631-491-1400
info@cnpkg.com
www.cnpkg.com

C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Rawang, MY
011-60-360-922-233
admin@cashma.com
www.cashma.com

Cameo Metal Products
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-788-1106
cameosales@cameometal.com
www.cameometal.com

Canfab Packaging
Montreal, CA
1-888-522-6322, 1-514-935-5265
info@canfabpkg.com
www.canfabpkg.com

CardPak
Solon, OH, US
1-800-824-3342
www.cardpak.com

Carow Packaging
Crystal Lake, IL, US
1-815-455-4600
sales@carowpackaging.com
www.carowpackaging.com

Cartondruck USA Inc.
Fairview, NJ, US
1-201-313-4790
www.cartondruck.com

CASElabs/SPC
Oak Park, IL, US
1-800-735-3563, 1-708-386-3599

CCL Container
Hermitage, PA, US
1-724-981-4420
sales@cclcontainer.com
www.cclcontainer.com

Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-283-9500
rturner@chicagopapertube.com
www.chicagopapertube.com

Ching Fon Industrial Co Ltd
Taipei, CN
886-2-2643-5177
chingfon@ms15.hinet.net
www.chingfon.com.tw

Classic Line
Racine, WI, US
1-262-554-4412
nwest@execpc.com
www.classicboxes.com

Clayton Corporation
Fenton, MO, US
1-800-325-6180, 1-636-349-5333
mrkting@claycor.com
www.claytoncorp.com

Clearpak Inc
Grimsby, CA
1-905-643-3593
jbrunski@clearpak.com
www.clearpak.com

Clover Fields
Penrith, AU
61-2-47-32-16-44
sales@cloverfields.com
www.cloverfields.com

CLP Packaging Solutions, Inc.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-877-888-1888, 1-973-808-4441
www.clp-packaging.com

CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Ontario, CA, US
1-866-937-0344, 1-909-937-0344
trevor@contractlabel.com
www.contractlabel.com

Colt's Plastic Co., Inc
Dayville, CT, US
1-800-222-2658, 1-860-774-2277
sales@coltsplastics.com
www.coltsplastics.com

Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Whitehall, PA, US
1-610-261-2100
chucko@computer-designs.com
www.computer-designs.com

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-832-5545
stew@conceptworkshop.com
www.ConceptWorkshop.com

Corpack
Munich, Bavaria, Germany
49-89-81887508
info@corpack.de
www.corpack.de

Corporate Express
Woodridge, IL, US
1-630-783-7179
joseph.wagner@cexp.com

Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Ningbo, CN
86-15858128797
sales@cosme-packaging.com
www.cosme-packaging.com

Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Englewood, NJ, US
1-603-637-9555
team@hampshirelabel.com
hampshirelabel.com

Cosmetic Packaging Now
Dallas, TX, US
1 -469-833-2242
info@cosmeticpackagingnow.com
www.cosmeticpackagingnow.com

Cosmolab Inc
Lewisburg, TN, US
1-931-359-6253
info@cosmolab.com
www.cosmolab.com

Cosmopak
New York, NY, US
1-516-767-9119
sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Cospack America Corp
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-548-5858
cospack@cospackamerica.com
www.cospackamerica.com/index.html

Creating Perfume
Alameda, CA, US
1-510-865-1577
junipertree@sbcglobal.net
creatingperfume.com

Creative Packaging Corp.
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-847-808-7200
sales@creativepkg.com
www.creativepkg.com

Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Keyport, NJ, US
1-888-826-1646, 1-732-335-3700
conil@packaging-usa.com
www.packaging-usa.com

Cris-Pak Worldwide
Metuchen, NJ, US
1-732-549-2192
crispakwld@aol.com

Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Elmsford, NY, US
1-914-345-9600
gjcronin1@aol.com

Crown Roll Leaf Inc.
Paterson, NJ, US
1-800-631-3831, 1-973-742-4000
www.crownrollleaf.com

Crown Zeller USA
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-247-7900
www.crownzellerusa.com

Crystal International (Group) Inc.
Markham, CA
1-905-513-1999
www.crystalintl.com

Curtis Packaging Corporation
Sandy Hook, CT, US
1-203-426-5861
dondroppo@curtispackaging.com
www.curtispackaging.com

Custom Bottle Inc.
Naugatuck, CT, US
1-800-315-6681, 1-203-723-6681
sales@bottles.com
www.bottles.com

Custom Direct Promotions
New York, NY, US
1-212-336-1560
sung@customdirectpromo.com
www.customdirectpromo.com

Cut Sheet Labels
Bedford, NH, US
1-877-770-9680
owners@cutsheetlabels.com
www.cutsheetlabels.com

D

Danbury Plastics
Cumming, GA, US
1-678-455-7391
www.danburyplastics.com

Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Hamilton, CA
1-905-543-4330
sales@dandeliontrade.com

Dapy Paris
New York, NY, US
1-212-517-5339
mjc10021@erols.com
www.dapyparis.com

Decopak Inc.
Boucherville, CA
1-866-641-4771, 1-450-641-4771
charles@decopak.com
www.decopak.com

Dee Paper Co.
Chester, PA, US
1-800-359-0041, 1-610-876-9285

Dematic Corp.
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-877-725-7500, 1-616-913-7700
USinfo@dematic.com
www.dematic.us

Diafana Representaciones
Montevideo, UY
59-82-708-6830
hjurburg@internet.com.uy

Diamond Packaging
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpackaging.com
www.diamondpackaging.com

Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Munich, DE
49-89-490-436-0
marketing@bakic.com
www.bakic.com

Dion Label Printing, Inc
Westfield, MA, US
1-413-568-3713
dioninfo@dionlabel.com
www.dionlabel.com

Disc Graphics, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-631-234-1400
info@discgraphics.com
www.discgraphics.com

Distant Village Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-276-4554
info@distantvillage.com
www.distantvillage.com

DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Wharton, NJ, US
1-973-328-1600
anugent@dminj.com
www.dminj.com

Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc., NJ, US
1-800-203-7746, 1-201-933-0346
sales@dohrmanprinting.net
www.dohrmanprinting.net

Doranix
Golden, CO, US
1-855-367-2649, 1-303-271-0986
info@doranix.com
www.doranix.com

Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Lake Worth, FL, US
1-800-822-1850 ext. 233, 1-561-265-1700 ext. 233
www.pumpking.com

Drug Plastics & Glass Co.
Boyertown, PA, US
1-610-367-5000
info@DrugPlastics.Com
www.drugplastics.com

Durphy Packaging Co.
Ivyland, PA, US
1-800-872-5050, 1-215-674-1260
durphy@durphypkg.com
www.durphypkg.com

E

Ea International Ltd.
Suwanee, GA, US
1-770-806-9070
info@eaintl.com
www.eaintl.com

East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-769-89260666
peterxiao@dongcai.com.cn
www.dongcai.com.cn

Eco Packaging Inc.
Miami, FL, US
1-305-468-8477
ygeco-packaging@att.net
www.ecopackaging.com

Eco Vision
Crescent City, CA, US
1-707-843-5088
lee@eco-vision.com
www.eco-vision.com

Eco Vision Packaging
Crescent City, CA, US
1-310-770-7264
ken@ecovisionpackaging.com
www.ecovisionpackaging.com

Eco/Decotech Inc
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-569-1900
dave.desai@decotech-inc.com
www.decotech-inc.com

EcoNatura, Inc.
Deer Park, NY, US
1-631-586-9833
econatura@econatura.com

Edwin Tube Packages Co., Ltd
Xiamen, CN
86-592-5021326
info@edpak.com
www.edpak.com

Elcos America, Inc.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US
1-201-227-0059
info@e-elcos.com
www.elcosgroup.com

Element Packaging
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-594-0220
n.gardner@elementpackaging.com
www.elementpackaging.com

Elemental Container Inc.
Union, NJ, US
1-800-577-7624, 1-908-687-7720
info@aluminumbottles.com
www.aluminumbottles.com

Encore International
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-423-3880
info@encoreintl.com
www.encoreintl.com

Enercon Industries Corp.
Menomonee Falls, WI, US
1-262-255-6070
info@enerconind.com
www.enerconind.com

enLabel Global Services
Mansfield, MA, US
1-866-536-5223, 1-866-536-5223
info@enlabel.com
www.enlabel.com

Epopack
Taoyuan City, Taiwan, Canada
(613)-907-4656
amy@epopack.com
www.epopack.com

Equality Specialties
New York, NY, US
1-800-959-0116, 1-212-532-3000
bags@equalspec.com
www.equalspec.com

Evi Products Inc.
Union City, NJ, US
1-201-863-0015

Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-489-4040
info@exclusivepkg.com
www.exclusivepkg.com

Expac Corp.
Montvale, NJ, US
1-201-476-9220
www.expac.net

Express Tubes Inc
Kent, WA, US
1-800-365-4080, 1-253-850-5270
info@expresstubes.com
www.Expresstubes.com

F

Fastkit
Miami, US
1-800-714-6191, 1-305-710-7547
cristina@fastkit.com
fastkitpack.com

Federal Package
Chanhassen, MN, US
1-952-658-7593
info@federalpackage.com
www.federalpackage.com/allured

Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
Getzville, NY, US
1-716-568-1290
info@fwjpackaging.com
www.fwjpackaging.com

Fibermark
West Springfield, MA, US
1-800-843-1243, 1-413-533-0699
packaging@fibermark.com
www.fibermark.com

Fillab Inc
RDP, Montreal, QC, CA
1-514-494-8286
info@fillab.com
www.fillab.com

Filtrona Porous Technologies
Colonial Heights, VA, US
1-804-524-4983
FPT-USA@filtrona.com
www.filtronaporoustechnologies.com

Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
Xiamen, CN
86-592-5773920
info@finecosmeticpackaging.com
www.finecosmeticpackaging.com

First Impact New York, Ltd.
New Gloucester, ME, US
1-207-926-5943
www.firstimpactnewyork.com

Flex Products
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-800-526-6273, 1-201-933-3030
info@flex-products.com
www.flex-products.com

FLEXcon
Spencer, MA, US
1-508-885-8200
www.flexcon.com

Flocon
Woodstock, IL, US
1-815-444-1500
info@floconinc.com
www.floconsolutions.com

Florida Natural Resources Inc.
Tarpon Springs, FL, US
1-800-938-0044, 1-727-938-8800
flanatural@aol.com
www.floridanatural.com

Flottman Company
Crestview Hills, KY, US
1-859-331-6636
emcmasters@flottmanco.com
www.FlottmanCo.com

Fluoro-Seal Inc
Houston, TX, US
1-281-578-1440
info@fsicorp.com
www.fluoroseal.com

FM Brush Company
Glendale, NY, US
1-718-821-5939
info@fmbrush.com
www.fmbrush.com

Foil Laminating Inc.
Plymouth, IN, US
1-800-927-2888
stanbrzoska@hotmail.com
www.foillaminating.com

Freund Container
Streator, IL, US
1-800-363-9822, 1-708-272-7099
www.freundcontainer.com

FusionPKG
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-747-2004
info@fusionpkg.com
www.fusionpkg.com

G

Garlic Cooperative
Albacete, ES
659594845, 34686546197

Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Fishkill, NY, US
1-845-896-4204
ghi@garretthewitt.com
www.garretthewitt.com

Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
Bronx, NY, US
1-800-221-8150, 1-718-893-2200
sales@plasticboxes.com
www.plasticboxes.com

Geka GmbH
Bechhofen, DE
49-98228701
zentrale@geka-brush.com
www.geka-brush.com

Geka-Toly USA Corp.
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-549-5665
tolyus@toly.com
www.toly.com

Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Atlanta, GA, US
1-404-652-4000
www.gp.com

Gerresheimer AG
Dusseldorf, DE
49-211-6181-00
info@gerresheimer.com
www.gerresheimer.com

Giflor S.r.l
Vincenza, IT
giflor@giflor.it
www.giflor.it

Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Buffalo, NY, US
1-800-828-7466, 1-716-631-9700
sales@gintzler.com
www.gintzler.com

Glenroy, Inc.
Menomonee Falls, WI, US
1-800-824-1482, 1-262-255-4422
info@glenroy.com
www.glenroy.com

Global Merchandise Source
Highland Park, NJ, US
1-718-801-1553
gms@gmscsolution.com
www.gmscsolution.com

Global Package, LLC
Napa, CA, US
1-707-224-5670
info@globalpackage.net
www.globalpackage.net

Global Packaging Inc.
Brea, CA, US
1-949-500-1601
stevegalloglobalpack@comcast.net
www.globalpack.biz

GLS Corp.
McHenry, IL, US
1-800-457-8777, 1-815-385-8500
info@glscorp.com
www.glscorp.com

Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
San Diego, CA, US
1-888-478-0008, 1-858-278-0090
sales@graphicinterfaces.net

Great Lakes Bag and Vinyl
Highland Park, IL, US
1-847-831-2766
www.glbv.com

Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
Istanbul, TR
011-00904449770
gizem.gungor@gungorplastik.com
www.gungorplastik.com/homepage

H

H&M Gutberlet GmbH
Nuremberg, DE
49-911-81877-0
gutberlet.ccc@t-online.de
www.gutberlet-ccc.com

Han Hean Usa Corp
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-494-3256
hanhean@msn.com
www.hanhean.com

Hankscraft
Reedsburg, WI, US
1-608-524-4341
customerservices@hankscraft.com
hankscraft.com

Hazen Paper Company
Holyoke, MA, US
1-413-538-8204
Hazen.com

HCP Packaging
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-924-2408
sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com
www.hcpackaging.com

Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Linden, NJ, US
1-908-474-0300
www.heinz-glas.com

Henlopen-Techpack Group
Melville, NY, US
1-631-249-2500
sophie@henlopen-usa.com

Henry Pak Inc
Simpsonville, SC, US
1-800-728-5302, 1-864-963-5302
henrypak@henrypak.com
www.henrypak.com

High-Tech Zipper Bags Co. Ltd.
Jomthong, TH
66-2-875-1822
htzipper@ksc.th.com
www.thaizipbag.com

HLP Klearfold
New York, NY, US
1-888-457-7225, 1-718-554-3271
info@hlpklearfold.com
www.hlpklearfold.com

House of Packaging
McKinney, TX, US
1-972-562-0314
hopsw@hopbox.com
www.hopbox.com

Hueck Foils LLC
Wall, NJ, US
1-732-974-4100
info@hueckfoils.com
www.hueckfoils.com

I

IBC Shell Packaging
Lake Success, NY, US
1-516-352-5138
rsamaroo@ibcshell.com
www.ibcshell.com

Icg/Holliston
Kingsport, TN, US
1-800-251-0451, 1-423-357-6141
custserv@holliston.com
www.icgholliston.com

ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Hong Kong, HK
886225631768
info@ics-world.com
www.ics-world.com

Identipak Inc
McAllen, TX, US
1-956-630-4403
sales@identipak.com
www.identipak.com

Iggesund Paperboard AB
Lyndhurst, NJ, US
1-201-804-9977
www.iggesundpaperboard.com

IMA North America Inc.
Leominster, MA, US
1-800-851-1518, 1-978-537-8534
sales@imausa.net
www.ima.it

Imagine Print Solutions
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-952-903-4400
info@imagineps.com
www.imagineps.com

IMEX Packaging
Matthews, NC, US
1-704-815-4600
bags@imexvp.com
www.imexpackaging.com

Impressions Packaging
Peachtree City, GA, US
1-770-632-2650
www.impressionspackaging.com

Independent Can Co
Belcamp, MD, US
1-410-272-0090
salesdept@independent.com
www.independentcan.com

Inmark Inc.
Atlanta, GA, US
1-800-646-6275
service@inmarkinc.com
www.inmarkinc.com

Innovative Labeling Solutions
Hamilton, US
1-888-860-2457, 1-888-860-2457
communications@ilslabels.com
www.ilslabels.com

Innovative Packaging and Products LLC
Cave Creek, AZ, US
1-480-575-1465
www.epspray.com

Inoac Packaging Group Inc
Bardstown, KY, US
1-502-348-5159
info@inoacusa.com
www.discoverinoac.com

Interconti Systems Inc.
La Jolla, CA, US
1-858-456-1120
sales@intercontisystems.com
www.intercontisystems.com

Intermedia Print Solutions
Princeton, US
1-609-430-8460
help@iprint360.com
iprint360.com

International Metal Products
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-532-2411
sales@imp-co.org
www.internationalmetalproducts.com

IntraPac
Don Mills, CA
1-416-391-4296
www.intrapacgroup.com

IPN USA Corporation
Peachtree City, GA, US
1-770-631-2626
info@ipnusa.com
www.ipnusa.com

J

J Palazzolo Son, Inc.
New Hyde Park, NY, US
1-516-775-0220
www.jpalazzoloson.com

James Alexander Corp
Blairstown, NJ, US
1-908-362-9266
carol_gamsby@james-alexander.com
www.james-alexander.com/glass-ampoule

James Dawson Enterprises Inc.
Dorval, CA
1-514-472-9851
sales@jamesdawson.com
www.jamesdawson.com

Janak Chem PVT LTD
Rajkot, IN
91-2820-282677
janakflora@rediffmail.com
www.janakperfumers.com/chemical

Jerhel Plastics Inc
Bayonne, NJ, US
1-201-436-6662
www.jerhel.com

Jonesville Paper Tube Corp.
Jonesville, MI, US
1-517-849-9963
info@papertube.com
www.papertube.com

JP Packaging
Chester, NY, US
1-845-469-2153
sales@jppkg.com
www.jppkg.com

JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-458-0050
nagels@jsn.com
www.jsn.com

JusTins, Ltd.
Fort Washington, PA, US
1-215-283-9292
sales@justinsltd.com
www.justinsltd.com

JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Charlottesville, VA, US
1-800-991-1327, 1-434-979-0585
jr@jvi.com
www.jvi.com

K

Kaufman Container Company
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-824-4119, 1-216-898-2000
sales@kaufmancontainer.com
www.kaufmancontainer.com

KBL Cosmetics
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
kblcosmetics.com

Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Irving, TX, US
www.kimberly-clark.com

Kinsley Inc.
Plumsteadville, PA, US
1-800-414-6664, 1-215-348-7723
info@kinsleyinc.com
www.kinsleyinc.com

KK Packaging Inc/Queens Packaging
Shanghai, China
0086-159-2180-6677, 86-21-34290571
sales@queenspack.com
www.queenspack.com

Klocke Of America Inc
Ft. Myers, FL, US
1-239-561-5800
sales@klockeamerica.com
www.klocke.com

Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Syosset, NY, US
1-516-621-0100
contact@knollpack.com
knollpack.com

L

L S Materials Ltd
Suffolk, UK
44-1787-311-465
sales@lsmaterials.com
www.lsmaterials.com

Label Solutions Inc.
Marshfield, US
1-800-299-9200, 1-310-882-8061
bogara@easylabeling.com
www.easylabeling.com

Label-Aire
Fullerton, CA, US
1-800-959-2425, 1-714-449-5155
info@label-aire.com
www.label-aire.com

Lablabo
Annemasse Cedex, FR
888-440-LABO, 04-50-95-20-98
sales@lablabo.com
www.lablabo.com

Lageen Tuboplast Ltd.
Indian Mills, NJ, US
1-609-257-3417
stevelageentubes@comcast.net
www.lageentubes.com

Lameplast SpA
Novi di Modena, IT
39-059-67-3911
lameplast@lameplast.it
www.lameplast.it

Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-937-4581
cans@uslms.com
www.uslms.com/liquid

LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
Newtown, PA, US
1-215-493-7810
legift@verizon.net
www.codiplas.com

Lerman Container Co
Naugatuck, CT, US
1-800-453-7626, 1-800-453-7626
sales@lermancontainer.com
www.lermancontainer.com

Levox Industrial, S.L.
Barcelona, ES
34-93-4562041
info@levoxindustrial.com
www.levoxindustrial.com

Lewis Label Products
Fort Worth, TX, US
1-817-834-7334, 1-817-834-7334
inquiries@lewislabel.com
www.lewislabel.com

LF OF AMERICA CORP.
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-988-0303
inquire@lfofamerica.com
www.lfofamerica.com

LG International
Portland, OR, US
1-503-620-0520
sales@lgintl.com
www.lgintl.com

LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Taichung City, TW
886-4-2259-6315
sales@libocosmetics.com
www.libocosmetics.com/en

Lindal North America, Inc.
Columbus, IN, US
1 -812-657-7142
abebaksh@lindalnorthamerica.com
www.lindalgroup.com

LiquiGlide Inc.
Cambridge, MA, US
1-434-566-9307
liquiglide.com/contact-us

LIR-USA Mfg Co.
Yaphank, NY, US
1-631-924-0100

Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-967-5142
lisiinc@aol.com

Logotech Inc.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-877-888-1888, 1-973-882-9595
machines@logotech-inc.com
www.logotech-inc.com

LTK Industries
Greenville, SC, US
1-864-288-3900

Lumelite Plastics
Pawling, NY, US
1-845-855-1201
john@joepietrykainc.com
www.lumelite.com

Luminer Converting Group
Lakewood, NJ, US
1-732-886-6557
luminer@luminer.com
www.luminer.com

Lumson S.p.A
Capergnanica, cr, ITALY
003903732331
info@lumson.it
lumson.com

M

M Plus LLC
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-720-675-8799
mayur@mplus.us
www.mplus.us

M&M Industries Inc.
Chattanooga, TN, US
1-800-331-5305, 1-423-821-3302
jrogers@mmcontainer.com
www.mmcontainer.com

M.O. Industries Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-973-386-9228
sales@moindustries.com
www.moindustries.com

Mac Closures Inc
Waterloo, CA
1-888-539-2772, 1-450-539-2772
mac@mac.ca
www.mac.ca

Macaran Printed Products
Cohoes, NY, US
1-518-237-1436
custservice@macaran.com
www.macaran.com

Maesa Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-431-6613
jill.carlucci@maesa.com
www.maesa.com

Magellan Packaging
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-324-0620
sales@magellanworld.com
www.magellanpackaging.com

Marchesini Group USA
West Caldwell, US
1-973-575-7445
info@marchesiniusa.com
www.marchesini.com.usa

Market Ability
Freehold, NJ, US
1-732-577-6589
kvbarry@aol.com
market-ability.net

Marking Specialists Group
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-847-793-8100
dferguson@markingspecialists.com
www.markingspecialists.com

Marshallom Metal Manufacture (Huizhou) Co.,Ltd.
Huizhou, CN
0086-752-3696619
jeff@mj-msl.com
www.marshallom.asia

Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Pune, IN
912026834482
vic1202@gmail.com
www.eleanorbeauty.com

Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG
Wien, DE
43-1-50136-0
www.mayr-melnhof.com

McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Reno, NV, US
1-800-787-7587, 1-775-356-6111
Sales@McKernan.com
www.McKernan.com

Measured Approach Packaging Inc.
Cary, NC, US
1-919-462-3226

Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-888-833-3897, 1-562-944-2211
info@medidermlab.com
www.medidermlab.com

Mega Pumps LP
Eatontown, NJ, US
1-732-578-9100
sales.info@megapumps.com
www.megapumps.com

Metapack
New York, US
1-212-695-1284
danielle.peebles@metapack.fr
metapack.fr/en/english-home-metapack

Mfv International Corporation
Morristown, NJ, US
1-973-993-1685
inquire@mfv-intl.com
www.mfv-intl.com

Microspray Delta S P A
Fizzonasco, IT
39-02-9041461
info@microspraydelta.com
www.microspraydelta.com

Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Dix Hills, NY, US
1-631-499-1209
jvincenty@millennium3pkg.com
www.millennium3pkg.com

MJS Packaging
Livonia, MI, US
1-800-915-2262, 1-734-744-4900
sales@mjspackaging.com
www.mjspackaging.com

Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Twinsburg, OH, US
1-330-425-4206
marketing @weatherchem.com
www.weatherchem.com

Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Bennington, NH, US
1-800-221-2159, 1-603-588-3311
info@mpm.com
www.mpm.com

Monarch Global Packaging
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-370-1338
pete@monarchgps.com
www.monarchgps.com

Montebello Packaging Inc
Hawkesbury, ON, CA
613-632-7096
info@montebellopkg.com
montebellopkg.com

Montglace Ltd
Sandanski, BG
359-24-913620
info@montglace.com
www.montglace.com

MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
Richmond, VA, US
1-804-444-1000
beauty@mwv.com
www.mwv.com

N

Naugatuck Glass
Naugatuck, CT, US
1-800-533-3513, 1-203-729-5227
prace@naugatuckglass.com
www.naugatuckglass.com

Neenah Packaging
Alpharetta, GA, US
1-800-994-5993
sarah.baker@neenah.com
www.neenahpackaging.com

Nemat International Inc
Union City, CA, US
1-800-936-3628, 1-510-445-0300
sales@nematinternational.com
nematinternational.com

Neopac the Tube
Oberdiessbach, CH
41317701111
info@neopac.com
www.neopac.com

New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
Manchester, NH, US
1-800-258-3036, 1-603-669-8523
kevinmdale@cs.com

New High Glass
Miami, FL, US
1-800-452-7787, 1-305-232-0840
sales@newhigh.com
www.newhigh.com

New York Folding Box Company
Stanhope, NJ, US
1-973-347-6932
andy@nyfoldingbox.com
www.nyfoldingbox.com

New York Label
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-257-2300, 1-631-234-7207
info@since1878.com
www.Since1878.com

Nice-Pak Products Inc
Orangeburg, NY, US
1-800-999-6423, 1-845-365-1700
msherman@nicepak.com
www.nicepak.com

Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
Hicksville, NY, US
1-516-931-7930

NORD EST/Ileos
Paris Cedex 15, FR
33-1-72-36-67-25
communication@ileos-ne.com
www.ileos.com

Norden Packaging Inc
Branchburg, NJ, US
1-800-526-5074
info.us@siriusmachinery.com
www.nordenmachinery.com

North Pacific Consulting
Ontario, CA, US
1-909-937-3368
sales@npcfoil.com
www.npcfoil.com

Novapak Corp
Eatontown, NJ, US
1-800-975-2784, 1-732-542-0060
info@novapakcorp.com
www.pvcc.com

O

O BERK Co
Union, NJ, US
1-800-631-7392, 1-908-851-9500
info@oberk.com
www.oberk.com

Olcott
St Charles, IL, US
1-888-313-5277, 1-630-584-0555
sales@olcottplastics.com
www.olcottplastics.com

Orlandi, Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-631-756-0110
info@orlandi-usa.com
www.orlandi-usa.com

Overnight Labels, LLC
US
1-631-249-0625
info@plpsgroup.com
premiumlabelandpackaging.com

P

Pack-Tubes
The Woodlands, TX, US
1-888-238-9298
info@pack-tubes.com
www.pack-tubes.com

Package Development Co.
Rockaway, NJ, US
1-973-983-8500
pkgdevmurp@aol.com

PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Weston, FL, US
1-954-389-5252
cservice@packres.com
www.packres.com

Packaging Solutions Int. Ltd.
Beaconfield, UK
44-1494-678258
psi99ltd@aol.com

Packaging Systems
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-802-2350
gharmon@psllc.com
www.psllc.com

Pak 2000
Mirror Lake, NH, US
1-603-569-3700
sales@pak2000.com
www.pak2000.com

Pak Lab
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-909-517-2442
info@paklab.com
www.paklab.com

Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Kitchener, CA
1-800-523-5023
info@panocap.on.ca
www.panocap.on.ca

Parkway Plastics Inc
Piscataway, NJ, US
1-732-752-3636
sales@parkwayjars.com
www.parkwayjars.com

Patheon Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-4001
patheon@patheon.com
www.patheon.com

PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Durham, US
1-919-544-6222
lcreech@pbmgraphics.com
www.pbmgraphics.com

Pearl River Packaging
San Diego, CA, US
1-619-819-1040
pearlrvrpkg@hotmail.com
www.pearlriverpackaging.com

Penn-Wheeling Metal Caps & Closures
Glen Dale, WV, US
1-304-845-3402
dlund@penn-wheeling.com
www.penn-wheeling.com

Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-412-621-2853

Performance Packaging
Las Vegas, NV, US
1-702-240-3457
sales@performance-packaging.com
www.performance-packaging.com

Petro Packaging Co Inc
Cranford, NJ, US
1-908-272-4054
www.petropackaging.com

PharmaPack-US
Fullerton, CA, US
1-877-727-2280
info@PharmaPack-US.com
www.PharmaPack-US.com

Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
Bath, PA, US
1-866-749-4525, 1-610-432-8060
stevew@phxglobal.com
www.phxcosmetictools.com

Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Montreal, QC, CA
1-800-661-6481, 514-487-6660
greg@phoenixpackaging.com
www.phoenixpackaging.com

Pillar Technologies - An ITW Company
Hartland, WI, US
1-888-745-5276, 1-262-912-7200
capsealers@pillartech.com
www.pillartech.com

Pioneer Packaging Inc
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-391-6238
ggebo@pioneerpackaginginc.com
www.pioneerpackaging.com

PKG Group
Century City, LA, CA, US
1-732-560-9337
sales@pkggroup.com
www.pkggroup.com

Plant Guru
Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-444-8328
sales@theplantguru.com
www.theplantguru.com

Plascom Industries Inc.
El Monte, CA, US
1-626-579-9288
info@plascominc.com
www.plascominc.com

Plasticoid Company
Elkton, MD, US
1-410-398-2800
jpalinkas@plasticoid.com
www.plasticoid.com

Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Warrington, PA, US
1-800-523-2575, 1-215-343-6484
info@polysciences.com
www.polysciences.com

Polytop Corporation
Slatersville, RI, US
1-401-767-2400
create@polytop.com
www.polytop.com

Polytron Inc.
Huntingdon Valley, PA, US
1-215-355-0400
ssorlim@aol.com

POPnyc
New York, NY, US
1-646-684-4676
info@pop-nyc.com
www.pop-nyc.com

Portola Tech / Tech Industries
Woonsocket, RI, US
1-800-556-7630, 1-401-765-0600
info@portolatech.com
www.techindustries.com

Pouches Inc.
Ontario, CA, US
1-909-923-1135
dave@pouchesinc.com
www.pouchesinc.com

Power Container Corp.
Somerset, NJ, US
1-800-560-3653, 1-732-560-3655
info@powercontainer.com
www.powercontainer.com

PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Baldwin Park, CA, US
1-626-813-6166
info@ppcpackaging.com
www.ppcpackaging.com

Pragati Glass PVT Limited
Mumbai, Maharashtra, IN
91-22-2516-4922
pragatigls@vsnl.net
www.pragatiglass.com

Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Sanaswadi, Taluka Shirur, IN
0091-2137-2-52604
info@preciousmoulds.com
www.preciousmoulds.com

Precision Valve
Yonkers, NY, US
1-800-431-2697, 1-914-966-4414
dhansen@precision-valve.com
www.precision-valve.com

Preface Deux/ G Pivaudran
New York, NY, US
1-212-754-5700
aviva.himoff@preface-deux.com

Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
Holmdel, NJ, US
1-732-946-4110
fwolpert@earthlink.net

Prent Corporation
Janesville, WI, US
1-608-754-0276
prent@prent.com
www.prent.com

Prestige Label
Burgaw, NC, US
1-866-412-4333, 1-910-259-3600
info@prestigelabel.com
www.prestigelabel.com

Printex Transparent Packaging
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-461-8106
info@ptpackaging.com
www.ptpackaging.com

Printpack Inc.
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-325-3965, 1-516-935-3965
sealit@printpack.com
www.printpack.com

Production Decorating Company Inc.
Waterbury, CT, US
1-800-924-5012, 1-203-574-2975
bhartnett776@gmail.com
www.goprodeco.com

Professional Image Printing & Packaging
Tulsa, OK, US
1-918-461-0609
sales@calvertco.com
www.pi-pkg.com

PT Dolowy
Wesola, PL
48-601292006
iwona@dolowy.cdx.pl
www.dolowy.cdx.pl

Pure Trade
New York, US
1-917-359-5968
r.fritz@pure-trade.com
pure-trade.com

Q

QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Putnam, CT, US
1-860-963-1200
info@qrsllc.net
www.qrsllc.net

Quadpack Group
Carrollton, TX, US
1-877-239-2831
sales.americas@quadpack.com
americas.quadpack.com

Qualipac America
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-423-1900
www.qualipac.fr

Quality Pencils Inc
Tarpon Springs, FL, US
1-516-524-1358
qualitypencils@gmail.com
www.qualitypencils.com

R

Radical Cosmetics
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-888-572-3422
radicalcosmetic@gmail.com
www.radicalcosmetics.com

Rayuen Beauty
Hangzhou, CN
011-0-57-18-62-20-982
suezhang8023@gmail.com

Rex Corporation
Jacksonville, FL, US
1-800-821-0798, 1-904-757-5210
sales@rexcorp.com
www.rexcorp.com

Rexam Closures & Containers
Evansville, IN, US
1-812-867-6671
www.rexam.com/closures

Rexam Personal Care
Thomaston, CT, US
1-860-283-2000
info.personalcare@rexam.com
www.rexam.com

Rez-Tech Corp
Kent, OH, US
1-800-673-5277
info@rez-tech.com
www.rez-tech.com

Rieke Packaging Systems
Auburn, IN, US
1-260-925-3700
bheimach@riekecorp.com
www.riekepackaging.com

RJI International Corp.
Sparks, NV, US
1-775-356-8068
sales@rjicorp.com
www.rji.com

Roastar
Wausau, US
1-866-516-7247, 1-715-348-5600
info@roastar.com
www.roastar.com

Roberts Beauty
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-727-1700
kristenc@robertsbeauty.com
www.robertsbeauty.com

Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI, US
1-800-223-5354, 1-414-382-2000
webmaster@rockwellautomation.com
www.rockwellautomation.com

Rohrer
Wadsworth, OH, US
1-800-243-6640, 1-708-449-8520
marketing@transparentcontainer.com
www.transparentcontainer.com

Roma International Plc
Hadleigh Suffolk, UK
44-01473-823279
sales@roma.co.uk
www.roma.co.uk

RPC Group
44-(0)-1933-410064
info@rpc-group.com
www.rpc-group.com

S

Sara International
Kolkata, IN
919874567847
sales@saraexim.in
saraexim.co

Sasis Supply Ltd
Kowloon, HK
00852-2892-7367
info@sasissupply.com
www.sasissupply.com

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Sealed Air
Charlotte, NC
16466510854, 16466510854
xavier.adnet@sealedair.com

SEBRO Packaging Corp.
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-646-9050
info@boxes.com
www.boxes.com

Seufert
New York, NY, US
1-212-319-6130
menardc@alliora.com
www.seufert.com

SGB Packaging Group Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-488-3030
sgibli@sgbpackaging.com
www.sgbpackaging.com

SGD Pharma
Paris, France
917-748-2000
www.sgd-pharma.com

Shangyu Sunrise Packaging Co., Ltd.
Shaoxing City, CN
86-575-82266722
joyce@srscospack.com
www.sunrisepkg.com

Shaoxing Dalica Cosmetic Packaging Co., Ltd
Shaoxing, CN
86-575-82600081
info@dalicapkg.com
www.dalicapkg.com

SHB GmbH & Co. KG
Crailsheim, DE
49-795-194240
info@shb-gmbh.com
www.shb-gmbh.com

Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Shenzhen, GD
8613609610050
remond_99@163.com
www.sz-famer.com

Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-15917680628, 86-769-85755824
sales@showtoppackaging.com
www.showtoppackaging.com

Siemens
Alpharetta, GA, US
1-800-241-4453, 1-770-751-2000
helpline.sii@siemens.com
www.usa.siemens.com/industry

Silgan Plastics
Chesterfield, MO, US
1-180-027-4542, 1-314-542-9223
orders@silganplastics.com
www.silganplastics.com

Silverstone Packaging, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-800-413-1108, 1-631-231-9828
info@silverstonepackaging.com
www.silverstonepackaging.com

Sinron International Inc.
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-595-9336
chris.sinatra@sinroninternational.com

SKS Bottle & Packaging
Watervliet, NY, US
1-518-880-6980
www.sks-bottle.com

Smart Trade
Thessaloniki, GR
30-2310-528-000
info@vaza.gr
www.vaza.gr

Smurfit Stone Containers (HQ)
Chicago, IL, US
www.smurfit.com

Soap-Opt
Kremenchug, UA
38-0958113091, 38-0636900679
bellcapitan@gmail.com
xn----utbcjbgv0e.com.ua

Sonoco - Cin-Made
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-681-3600
info@cin.made.com
www.cin-made.com

Spectrum Graphic
Troy, MI, US
1-248-589-9200
www.spectrumgraphic.com

SpekPak
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA, US
1-866-766-5159, 1-949-766-5159
kcallahan@spekpak.com
www.spekpak.com

Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Shenzhen, CN
8613590491721, 86-755-28842885
Sabrina@starda-mould.com
www.starda-mould.com

Stark and Associates
Charlotte, NC, US
1-704-332-5004
ds@starkpr.com
www.bottompump.com

Stewart Packaging Corp
Oak Park, IL, US
1-800-735-3563, 1-708-386-2700
dstewart@stewartpkg.com
www.stewartpkg.com

Stride Group Plc
Oxfordshire, UK
44-(0)-1491-848000
gill@stridegroup.com
www.stridegroup.co.uk

Summit Dispensing Systems, Inc. (SDS)
Manchester, NH, US
www.summitdispensing.com

Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Inglewood, US
1-917-553-2472
sales@kraftpackagingfactory.com
kraftpackagingfactory.com

Sunrise Packaging Group
West Babylon, NY, US
1-877-786-3181, 1-631-491-9070
info@shrinkbagsandmore.com
www.shrinkbagsandmore.com

Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
Toronto, ON, CA
416-534-2305
suzanne@suzannepromotions.com
www.suzannepromotions.com

Swab-its.com
Springfield, MA, US
1-413-543-1443
mlecrenski@superbrush.com
www.swab-its.com

Sweet Minerals LLC
Sykesville, MD, US
1-443-492-9511
info@sweetminerals.com
www.sweetminerals.com

T

T. Z. Case International Corp., Inc.
La Verne, CA, US
1-909-392-8806

T2GZ
Toronto, CA
6474078180
info@t2packaging.com
t2packaging.com

Taesung Industrial Co., Inc.
Dongan-gu, Kyunggl-do, KR
82-31-421-0847

Taiki USA Inc
Montvale, NJ, US
1-201-507-0555
beauty@taikiusa.net
taikibeauty.com

Tapemark
West St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-535-1998, 1-651-455-1611
tmsales@tapemark.com
www.tapemark.com

Taplast S.p.A
Povolaro, IT
39-0444-360-355
taplast@taplast.com
www.taplast.com

Taylor Box Company
Warren, RI, US
1-401-245-5900
info@taylorbox.com
www.taylorbox.com

Team Packaging Inc
Arlington Heights, IL, US
1-847-670-1125
todd@teampackaging.com
www.teampackaging.com

TestPak Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-800-837-8722, 1-973-887-4440
kast96@aol.com
www.testpakinc.com

Texen/Topline Products
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-785-1600
info@topline-usa.com
www.topline-usa.com

Tharo Systems, Inc.
Brunswick, OH, US
1-800-878-6833, 1-330-273-4408
tharo@tharo.com
www.tharo.com

The Box UK
Solihull, UK
01564-711-210
info@theboxuk.co.uk
www.theboxuk.co.uk

The C.J. Fox Company
Providence, RI, US
1-800-556-6868, 1-401-421-2000
info@cjfox.com
www.cjfox.com

The Leitman Group
Pembroke Pines, FL, US
1-954-298-9191
theleitmangroup@gmail.com
www.theleitmangroupcom

The Pack America Corporation
New York, NY, US
1-800-334-7225, 1-212-508-6666
rdunwoody@pack-america.com
www.packamerica.com

The Penthouse Group
Woodbury, NY, US
1-516-379-1300
info@thepenthousegroup.com
www.thepenthousegroup.com

The Unique Group
Markham, ON, CA
1-905-479-4801
theuniquegroup.com

The Visual Pak Companies
Waukegan, IL, US
1-877-689-0001
sales@visualpak.com
www.visualpak.com

Thoro Packaging
Corona, US
1-951-278-2100
sales@thoropkg.com
www.thoropkg.com

Topflight Corp.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-233-9386, 1-717-227-5400
dbecker@topflight.com
www.topflight.com

Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Montclair, NJ, US
1-862-621-9256
toshmuller@gmail.com
www.toshmuller.com

Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Neutraubling, DE
499401607940
sales@td-aerosol.com
td-aerosol.com/en

Transparent Packaging Inc
St Laurent, QC, CA
1-800-461-8106, 514-335-1775
sales@tpackaging.com
www.tpackaging.com

Tricor Braun
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-325-7782, 1-314-569-3633
marketing@tricorbraun.com
www.tricorbraun.com

Tube Advantage
RIverside, US
1-951-905-5227
info@tubeadvantage.com
www.tubeadvantage.com

Tubed Products Llc
Easthampton, MA, US
1-413-527-1250
www.tubedproducts.com

Tubes and Applicators
Huntington Beach, CA, US
1-800-398-9856
info@handsfreesunscreen.com
www.handsfreesunscreen.com

Tulox Plastics Corporation
Marion, IN, US
1-800-234-1118, 1-765-664-5155
sales@tulox.com
www.tulox.com

U

Ultracell Medical Technologies
North Stonington, CT, US
1-860-599-4883
info@ultracell.com
www.ultracell.com

Uni-President Glass Industrial
Tainan County, TW
886-6-6536281
service@upgi.com.tw
www.upgi.com.tw

Unicep Packaging
Sandpoint, ID, US
1-208-265-9696
info@unicep.com
www.unicep.com

Unique Distinctions Inc.
Aurora, ON, CA
1-877-898-1538, 905-715-1166
info@udinc.ca
www.uniquedistinctionsinc.com

Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Cedarhurst, NY, US
1-516-295-1700
Uniquespeclty@aol.com
under construction

Unit Pack
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-877-930-3200, 1-973-239-4112
ernest@unitpack.com
www.unitpackco.com

Us Box Corp
Newark, NJ, US
1-800-221-0999, 1-973-481-2000
sales@usbox.com
www.usbox.com

US Pack Group LLC
Sunrise, FL, US
1-954-556-1841
sales@uspackgroup.com
www.uspackgroup.com

Utility Print Pack
Bloomfield, NJ, US
1-973-233-6000
info@utilityprintpack.com

V

Valois of America
Congers, NY, US
1-845-639-3700
www.valois.com

Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
Cary, IL, US
1-847-639-2124
info@seaquistperfect.com
www.seaquistperfect.com

VariBlend Dual Dispensing Systems
Greenville, SC, US
1-864-990-0046
info@variblend.com
www.variblend.com

Vennah Made
LOS ANGELES, CA, US
1-310-384-5722
info@vennahmade.com
vennahmade.com

Verescence
New York, NY, US
1-212-753-4200
www.verescence.com

Vetrerie Bruni USA
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-800-432-4825, 1-954-590-3990
infousa@vetreriebruni.com
www.vetreriebruni.com

Victoria Vogue Inc
Allentown, PA, US
1-800-967-7833
www.victoriavogue.com

Virojanglor S.A.S
Le Blanc Mesnil, FR
33-1-49-39-20-20
julie.pecriaux@virojanglor.fr
www.virojanglor.fr/uk

Viva
Toronto, ON, CA
416-321-0622
bruno.lebeault@vivacan.com
www.viva-healthcare.com

Vivabox USA & Canada
Gaithersburg, MD, US
1-301-987-4863
caitlin.james@sodexo.com

VPI
New York, NY, US
1-973-235-9030
info@vpipackaging.com
www.vpipackaging.com

W

Weber International Packaging
Vaudreuil-Dorion, Quebec, CA
1-877-WEBER-NA, 1-450-455-0169
info@weberintl.com
www.weberintl.com

WestRock
Norcross, US
1-678-291-7461
rachael.kelly@westrock.com
www.westrock.com

Wheaton Brasil
São Bernardo do Campo, SP, BR
55-11-4355-1800
export@wheatonbrasil.com.br
www.wheatonbrasil.com.br

Wing Wing America
Norwood, NJ, US
1-201-750-2215
joel@wingwingamerica.com
www.wingwingamerica.com

Wormser Corporation
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-627-1000
info@wormsercorp.com
www.wormsercorp.com

WS Packaging Group
Green Bay, WI, US
1-877-977-5177, 1-920-866-6300
marketing@wspackaging.com
www.wspackaging.com

WWP Beauty
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-950-0390, 1-973-805-6500
hello@wwpbeauty.com
www.wwpinc.com

X

Xela Pack
Bridgewater, MI, US
1-800-742-7225, 1-734-944-1300
info@xelapack.com
www.xelapack.com

Y

Your Bag Lady
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-888-569-9903
www.yourbaglady.com

Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd
Yuyao,Zhejiang, CN
86-574-62608999
sales@china-packaging-factory.com
www.china-packaging-factory.com

APC PACKAGING™

PERFECTING THE ART OF PACKAGING®

ALL POINTS COVERED

When it comes to innovative and environmentally conscious beauty packaging, APC Packaging has All Points Covered. As a dedicated and sustainable strategic partner, APC Packaging delivers the complete package - offering solutions, cutting-edge innovations, unwavering quality, and unmatched expertise to meet the diverse needs of its clients in the realm of primary beauty packaging. From renowned global beauty brands to emerging indies and ambitious startups, APC Packaging has been the trusted source for top-tier beauty packaging for over 20 years.

Sustainable. Innovative. Responsive.



APC Packaging not only excels in the art of packaging but also pushes the boundaries of innovation. With a portfolio that boasts patented eco-friendly packaging breakthroughs, such as the Refillable Jar and the Mono-Material System Dropper & Bottle—both esteemed winners of the MakeUp in New York IT PRODUCTS awards—along with the revolutionary Airless Refillable System, APC Packaging is a beacon of ingenuity. The accolades continue with the prestigious Beauty Packaging Manufacturer of the Year award, presented by the Beauty Innovation Awards.



Boasting its own state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, APC Packaging offers rapid turnarounds, an extensive catalog of readily available products, competitive pricing, and accommodating minimum order quantities. Whether your project is on a grand scale or more modest, APC Packaging's commitment to exemplary service knows no bounds. Furthermore, APC Packaging proudly bears the distinction of being a women-owned company, certified by WBENC, with its headquarters based in the United States.



See company ad on Page 187



APC Packaging
1850 West McNab Road
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA
1-954-978-4567
info@apcpackaging.com
www.apcpackaging.com

See why brands are choosing APC Packaging as their strategic partner in packaging perfection



Aptar

Who We Are

Aptar Beauty is the leading and innovative dispensing solution provider for beauty brands around the world. We focus on value-added sprays and dispensing solutions for fragrance, cosmetics, skincare and personal care. We partner with our customers to help them reinforce their brand equity and provide consumers with exceptional user experiences.



Fragrance

We offer a wide array of fragrance spray solutions including classic dis¬pensing, sensorial and on-the-go solutions. The aesthetics of our product designs make both the experience and functionality more pleasurable and convenient. We also develop decorative and metal solutions that reflect your brand's unique look and feel.



Color Cosmetics

Our makeup dispensing solutions combine innovative functionalities and beautiful designs. All of our solutions, standard or custom-made, are conceived with highest-quality precision.

Skincare

We design unique products, including airless and atmospheric dispensers that suit consumers' needs and lifestyles, at home and on-the-go. Our solutions creatively address formula protection, precision, sensorial dispensing and controlled dosing.

We support your brands with industry-leading products and services to help you anticipate and exceed the evolving needs of consumers around the world.

Our Packaging and Dispensing Solutions

Our wide range of dispensing and full packaging solutions are developed to dispense a multitude of formulas at varying levels of viscosities. These solutions speak to the major benefits such as an elevated consumer-use, expertise, precision, sensory appeal and controlled dosing.

Our Evo range of treatment pumps has an exceptionally broad range of finishes and functionality that provide the perfect dispensing experience.

Our airless full packaging solutions provide various levels of product integrity, based on your brand needs, for a variety of formulations from simplistic and clean to aggressive and sensitive-based. For extra protection, we offer preservative-free solutions, thick-walled packaging and aluminum tubes to prevent UV radiation and oxidation. We also offer cyclos-HTP certified products, 100% plastic systems and post-consumer recycled resin (PCR) options to help you achieve your sustainability goals.

As a partner of consumer brands, we at Aptar Beauty provide additional technical expertise and custom solutions, and a broad range of decoration capabilities.

Aptar
265 Exchange Dr.
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
815-477-0424
www.aptar.com

Express Tubes

EXPRESS TUBES
Experts in custom packaging



Express Tubes Inc. is a US based company located near Seattle, Washington. Express Tubes has been producing high quality custom tubes since 2003 for the cosmetic, pharmaceutical, health and beauty industries for customers worldwide. Express Tubes also offers a wide variety of PET bottles, jars, shrink sleeves, and more. We go out of our way to assure you receive great customer service, the lowest possible minimums, free pre-production samples, and quick lead times. We also offer a range of sustainable packaging material options including PCR, Sugarcane, PLA, and Glass.

Key Personnel:

Jeff Stice – Founder and President
John Turville – General Manager
Alesia Winters – Business Development Manager
Sage Brancella – Sales Representative
Shannon Pfile – Sales Representative
Katie Bell – Project Manager
Robert Harris – Logistics Manager

Major Markets:

- Cosmeceuticals
- Health and wellness
- Pharmaceuticals
- Hemp and CBD

Major Services:

- Custom tube, jar, and bottle production
- Custom printing and labeling
- Free pre-production samples
- Fast lead times and low MOQs
- Affordable custom molds

Major Products:

- Recyclable sugarcane tubes
- Traditional PE and laminate barrier tubes
- Jars and bottles
- Eco-friendly alternative materials

All custom all the time:

At Express Tubes our expertise is making one of a kind custom packaging that stands out on the shelf. With a minimum order quantity as low as 5,000 pieces and no upper limit; we help businesses large and small gain access to our expertise and the products they need. With access to facilities all over the world, Express Tubes can develop, build, and deliver an industry leading range of solutions in less time and with greater accuracy than the competition. We also provide free pre-production samples for every new product, so you know exactly what you're getting every time.

Change is in the air:

Shifting markets and changing consumer demands mean that every company large and small needs to have the best partners they can find in order to be successful. Express Tubes prides itself on our culture of flexibility, responsiveness, and steadfast commitment to quality so our partners can win consumer's hearts and minds. Our range of ecofriendly packaging includes sugarcane tubes, biodegradable jars, PET bottles, and recyclable glass products that we are certain will provide excellent value to your products. Express Tubes is an awarding winning leader in the alternative and ecofriendly packaging market.

Express Tubes
8655 South 208th St.
Kent, WA 98031
1-253-850-5270
FAX: 1-253-867-5226
info@expresstubes.com
www.Expresstubes.com

See company ad on Page 183

Federal Package

Federal Package is the preferred contract manufacturer for leading beauty and personal care companies. We are certified organic, FDA-approved, and made in the USA. We provide turnkey solutions for contract manufacturing including research and development; formulation; blending and filling; decorating and retail-ready packaging; as well as supply health and beauty containers.



Containers:

We design and manufacture propel-repel containers, from .07 oz. to 3.0 oz. Our injection molding and automated assembly are done on-site at our facility. All our containers can be molded in any color combination, including clear and natural, or Pantone® matched to fit your brand. In addition, we partner with jar and tube manufacturers to provide a full line of container options to fit your brand.



Our Eco Smart® containers are an earth-conscience sustainability solution for the global personal care market. Sustainability shouldn't come with additional costs. The Eco Smart platform allows brands to utilize container components that are designed to break down in biologically active environments without sacrificing form, fit, or function to satisfy the bottom line.

Turnkey Contract Manufacturing, from concept to completion:

Federal Package has the equipment and capability to compound and blend all types of formulas with an emphasis on quality control at every step. Simple and complex jobs are engineered with cost, speed, and practicality in mind. We operate flexible filling lines to meet capacity needs, to ensure you get your product to market on time and within budget.



We specialize in deodorants, lip balm, and sunscreen, along with a variety of lotions, creams, and serums. We are experts in waterless, anhydrous hot pour formulas. We have the expertise and equipment to take your products through filling, decorating, and quality control to the specific pack out your brand desires, all under one roof.

Formulation:

Our R&D staff has extensive experience and is qualified to help you develop a personal care formula for a wide variety of health and beauty products. Whether you have your own formula, are looking to use one of our stock formulas, or are looking to build something that is uniquely your own. Whether you are looking for natural, organic, vegan, gluten-free, cruelty-free, or reef-safe products, Federal Package is ready to make it yours!

Federal Package
8100 Powers Boulevard
Chanhassen, MN 55317
1-877-547-2256
info@federalpackage.com
www.federalpackage.com

Contact for Follow-up:
Sarah Grobel
Director, Sales & Business Development
Office: 1-952-658-7593
Mobile: 1-612-730-8787
sgrobel@federalpackage.com

See company ad on Page 181

HCP Packaging

NEXT GENERATION PACKAGING

A TRUSTED GLOBAL PARTNER AT THE FOREFRONT OF SUSTAINABILITY, CREATIVITY & INNOVATION, DRIVING THE FUTURE OF BEAUTY PACKAGING





From conception through to high quality manufacturing, HCP Packaging works with global beauty brands to design, develop and supply next generation primary packaging for cosmetics and skincare.

Custom & Stock Packaging Portfolio:

- Compacts, Palettes & Kits
- Mascara (including molded & twisted-wire brushes)
- Eyeliner & Brows (including applicators)
- Lipsticks & Twist-Up Sticks
- Lip Gloss & Concealer
- Pots, Jars & Closures
- Tottles & Bottles
- Atmospheric Pumps & Bottles
- Airless Pumps, Bottles & Tubes
- Droppers
- Refill Systems

Services & Technologies:

- Industrial design & creative visualization.
- Trend forecasting & artwork services.
- Innovation in sustainable packaging & decorative techniques.
- Rapid prototyping & model making.
- In-house pilot & industrial tool development.
- Injection & bi-injection molding.
- Blow molding: IBM, ISBM, EBM.
- Metal pressing & finishing.
- Fully certified manufacturing in North America, Asia & Europe.
- In-region technical & commercial support.
- Logistic solutions & regional warehousing.
- In-house 'Lash Studio' mascara & application development facilities.
- Collaborations with global fillers with qualified stock packaging.

Finishing & Decoration

HCP are industry leaders in high-quality and striking decoration, offering a myriad of specialist finishes. Processes include in-house resin coloration, standard and special sprays; complex UV metallization. Decorative techniques for artwork include hot-stamping, screen/tampo printing, heat transfer label application, digital printing (including multi-layer).

Our Beautiful Future

HCP are committed to developing eco-friendly solutions:

- Sustainable manufacturing practices, global ISCC PLUS, CDP & Ecovadis certification.
- Beauty packaging: smart design and refill constructions, mono-material and recycled materials (chemical and mechanical PCR), bio-based materials.

Skincare

HCP Packaging offer a broad skincare portfolio including Atmospheric and Airless pumps, tottles and bottles, droppers and jars.

Lash Studio

HCP's global 'Lash Studios' are interactive environments to collaborate with our mascara experts to deliver targeted results and speed-to-market. Close partnerships with leading global fillers gain formula validation for the best lash looks.

Design Futures

HCP 'Design Futures' brings customers the finest, most intuitive innovation and design origination; ensuring access to the industry's most advanced technologies, offering dynamic concept sketches through to industrial realization.

HCP Packaging USA, Inc.
430 Mountain Avenue, Suite 402
New Providence, NJ 07974 USA
1-203-924-2408
sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com
www.hcpackaging.com

See company ad on Page 179

HCT by kdc/one

Company Description

HCT by kdc/one is a global leader in formulation and packaging innovation, offering end-to-end full turnkey solutions increasing speed-to-market. An integrated team of renowned experts in packaging, formulation, brushes, accessories, and devices are available to guide customers through the entire design and development process from concept to final product.

As a part of the kdc/one network, HCT is backed by the teams and resources of a trusted, global solutions provider in the beauty, personal care, and home care categories. kdc/one has 28 manufacturing facilities, 26 R&D facilities, 4 innovation labs, and 15,000 employees throughout the Americas, Europe, and Asia delivering solutions on a global scale.



Key Personnel

Denis Maurin, Head of Global Innovation & Sales Support

Specialized Services

- Concept Development & Design
- Engineering & Manufacturing
- Formulation, R+D
- Fill & Assembly
- Logistics & Operations

Major Products

- Stock Packaging
- Custom Packaging
- Sustainable Packaging
- Metal Packaging
- Formulation (Color Cosmetics, Skincare, Haircare, Body Care)
- Brushes, Applicators, Beauty Tools & Accessories
- Cut-n-Sew Cosmetics Bags

New Products and Technologies

HCT is committed to minimizing the detrimental effects of oil-based plastics by creating packaging that is designed to be recycled, as well as options for lowering a brand's carbon footprint. Innovative designs promoting the use of recycled plastics, bio plastics, recyclable metals, petroleum-free materials, and refillable/rechargeable solutions offer brands and consumers ways to become more responsible.

Major Markets

Color Cosmetics, Skincare, Haircare, Body Care, Fragrance, Cosmeceutical, CBD, Green & Eco-Friendly, Clean, Indie, Luxury, Mass, and Prestige.

HCT by kdc/one

HQ Office Location:
2800 28th St.
Santa Monica, CA 90405

Other office Locations:
New York
New Jersey
London
Paris
Shanghai
Hong Kong
Seoul

Divisions
HCT Packaging
HCT Metals
HCT Beauty
HCT Accessories
HCT Skincare
HCT Haircare

Contact Details
1-310-260-7680
info@hctgroup.com
www.hctgroup.com

See company ad on Page 185

Identipak, Inc.

SMART SAMPLING

"Sampling is our business. We have been creating new and innovative product samples for the personal care, cosmetics, home, and nutrition industries for 30 years. Customer experience drives us. We uphold the highest standard of quality, creativity, and environmental awareness in our packaging design and manufacturing. Our experience in unit dose packaging, the quality of our work, the aesthetics of our finished products and the competitiveness of our costs make us undeniably appealing to work with."

Key Personnel

Samuel Sanchez, President/CEO
Margery Woodin, VP Sales
Liz Ramos, VP Finance
Gabriela Garcia Rojas, Customer Service Manager
Michelle Garrett, Marketing Director
Dora Guerrero, Quality Assurance and Compliance

Company Description

Unit dose filling has driven growth at Identipak. The Identipak team is always looking for innovation in print technology, specialty films, mini components, and quality systems to keep our customers as excited as they are in what is accomplished. Staffed with over 75 employees, Identipak is a solution-driven company, ready to take on the most challenging innovative applications as contract packagers. Identipak is FDA Identipak is an FDA (OTC, Dietary Supplements, Medical Device), UL, and #USDA Organic Inspected and Registered facility with 30 years of experience in the Beauty and Personal care industry.

New at Identipak

Identipak truly embodies a sampling company. Originally, our focus was on mastering sachets and pouches; our innovation has completely transformed the market. Identipak has been researching the most innovative sampling avenues and are now proud to offer our customers deluxe mini-tubes, blister packs, perfume glass vials and other mini-components. Using exceptional materials and machinery, Identipak is offering the highest quality in the market.

Capabilities

Our capabilities include, #flexible packaging of #stickpack, #diecut, standup and classic formats. For rigid packaging our capabilities include #small dose of #perfume vials, #droppers, mini jars, tubes, blister packs and bottle filling. We also count with affixing and assembly lines for impeccable and impacting final packouts. We fill fragrances, pastes, liquids, towelettes, dual dispensing fills, face mask inserts, powder, wax, lotion, granular, essential oils, and high and low temperature fills. Identipak can provide any solution for your sampling needs.

Identipak's microbiology laboratory offers peace of mind not only to our customers but to our team, ensuring every step of the process is carefully monitored to ensure the utmost quality. Our in-house machine shop and team of Engineers keep our machines running smoothly to meet commitments. Employees are happy and clever, with an uncanny curiosity to learn something new every day and make our services and products better. Identipak is not too small but not too large to miss that personal connection that allows us to identify the needs of our customers and execute them. Identipak was originally set up to service multinational mass market retailers, which means the machines are designed to fulfill orders in the millions per week. But with time, we have accommodated the prestige retailers and teamed up in programs which are only in the hundred-thousands. It is this flexibility, too, that makes partnering with Identipak of great advantage.

Identipak, Inc.
300 E. Beech Ave.
McAllen, TX 78501
Office: 1-956-630-4403 ext.230
sales@identipak.com
www.identipak.com

Finishing Capabilities

Identipak offers a large range of secondary packaging services to put the finishing touch on product sampling campaigns, such as tipping, label affixing, embossing, stamping, textured finishes, lamination, cold foil, shrink wrapping, boxing, lot coding, and bagging.

See company ad on Page 193

Inoac Packaging Group Inc.

Inoac Packaging Group is an international manufacturer of premier quality plastic bottles and jars. Based in Bardstown, KY with manufacturing in both Monterrey, Mexico and Shanghai, China, we are strategically located to support the North American and Asian markets with regional manufacturing, although all of our facilities currently export around the globe. Our production sites offer custom-molded containers as well as use of our extensive selection of stock options in a variety of shapes. Our stock bottle capacities range from 7ml to 400ml with jars ranging between 3ml to 570ml. We offer a wide array of color and frost options that can be applied in a number of patterns to translucent, opaque, or specialty finish materials. Our facilities are also fully equipped with a variety of decoration and graphic design techniques including hot foil stamping, pad printing, silk screening, heat transfer labeling, and pressure sensitive labeling.

Three things that set Inoac Packaging Group apart from all the others:

1. A Passion for Constant Innovation: Inoac is committed to creating innovative packaging solutions worldwide. We blend the aesthetics of design and color with the practicality of cutting-edge technology. Our team of packaging experts collaborates directly with clients to recommend the best materials and container options for each project, all while keeping the client's brand image in mind.
2. Competitive Advantage: With over three decades of experience in manufacturing primary packaging for cosmetic, skincare, health, and personal care markets, our mission is to deliver world-class quality and client-oriented service from start to finish.
3. Meeting Market Needs: In a dynamic industry, we aim to support the growing demand for sustainable plastic packaging. We offer a wide range of recycled and recyclable material options, complemented by ongoing research and development initiatives focused on sustainable decoration methods and alternatives.

For more than 30 years, IPG has been known as a leader in the heavy wall PET packaging marketplace. Our passion for constant innovation means we never stop working to ensure we meet the ever-changing needs of our clients. We've taken our extensive knowledge of the ISBM molding process and adapted it to offer NEW thin wall packages that offer the same premium Inoac quality, function, and appearance. This style offers a significant reduction in plastic usage and flexible walls for squeeze dispensing.

We're also happy to share that we've expanded our range of production capabilities to include Extrusion Blow Molding (EBM)! Inoac is now equipped to offer a wide spectrum of both stock and custom packaging utilizing PE and PP materials for beauty, personal care, and healthcare markets. This expansion will empower our customers with even more flexibility selecting both molding style and packaging material that will best suit their needs.

Inoac Packaging Group Inc.
901 Nutter Drive
Bardstown, KY 40004
1-502-348-5159
Fax: 1-502-348-0229
info@inoacusa.com
www.inoac-bottles.com

South America contact:
Inoac Polytec de Mexico
Monterrey, Mexico
52-838-60011

Pacific Rim contact:
Shanghai Inoue Xin Yi Plastics Co., Ltd.
Shanghai
86-21-5743-1438

See company ad on the front of the Packaging Divider

Marchesini Group Beauty

Beauty Division

Marchesini Group Beauty, cosmetic division of Marchesini Group, manufactures machines and lines for the processing and packaging of cosmetic products. The Beauty Division, which features 5,000 square meters of new facilities at the Pianoro Headquarters (Bologna), is home to all cosmetic operations of the Group. The solutions for the cosmetic market are designed and produced to meet the needs of all customers, from small companies to multinationals, ensuring short delivery times and maximum reliability.

As well as the Marchesini Group machines, the Beauty Division includes: Axomatic, specialized in processing and filling machines; Cosmatic, specializing in technologies for the production of lipsticks, lip balms and cosmetic pencils; Dumek, specialized in the design and manufacture of machinery for processing; Rejves Machinery Srl, brand that produces filling and capping machines for the packaging of cosmetic products; V2 engineering, which produces a wide range of solutions for secondary packaging; and finally Vibrotech, specialized in infeed and orientation systems used in automated industrial processes.



The Group Worldwide

Marchesini Group designs and builds stand-alone machines and customized lines for packaging pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. In nearly 50 years the Group has turned into a multinational enterprise, thanks to mergers and acquisitions of complementary companies.

In order to better oversee international markets, the Group consists of 34 agencies, which together with 15 foreign subsidiaries and a foreign associate company, represent the Group in over 116 countries worldwide. 87% of the Group's turnover is generated by exports, with important peaks in Europe, China, the USA and Latin America. Even though Marchesini Group has extended its foreign sales and after-sales networks, its true strength is that all the machines and systems are produced in Italy. This guarantees top "Made in Italy" product quality.

Transfer Of Knowledge

The transfer of knowledge and technical culture is the true DNA of the Marchesini Group. For almost 50 years, the Group has been at the forefront, not only in terms of technologically advanced products, but also in the thorough and on-going training it provides its technicians and customers.

Marchesini Group USA

To better support the American customers, the Group can count on the support of the US branch, Marchesini Group USA, which celebrated its 30th anniversary last year. Over the years, the team of engineers and professionals specializing in sales and after-sales services has become a major point of reference for the pharmaceutical, nutraceutical and cosmetics industry for the American, Canadian and Puerto Rican markets.

Company Information

Marchesini Group Beauty
Via Ottavio Garganelli, 24, 40065 Pianoro (Bologna, Italy)
Tel +39 051 047 91 11
Fax +39 051 651 64 57
Email info.beauty@marchesini.com
beauty.marchesini.com

Contact Person

Roger Toll, Executive Vice President of Marchesini Group USA

Marchesini Group USA
43 Fairfield Place
West Caldwell, NJ 07006
1-973-575-7445
info@marchesiniusa.com
www.marchesini.com.usa

See company ad on Page 191

McKernan Packaging Clearing House

McKernan PACKAGING CLEARING HOUSE

For over 65 years, **McKernan Packaging Clearing House** has offered the industry's highest quality packaging with the lowest minimums, all at a discounted rate. McKernan began by buying and selling surplus packaging, growing their Best Value line. Eventually, a complete line of Wholesale Packaging was added. This ever-growing wholesale line now includes over 1,200 line items and over 100 million packaging units in the warehouse… all ready to ship!

McKernan helps small businesses, start-ups and larger corporations find quality packaging components at a fraction of the cost. Since most of our stock is stored in our warehouse, McKernan is able to ship most orders in less than 48 hours. Get started today! Search our extensive online inventory at McKernan.com where you can order a sample, and nearly all are free of charge. For details, call 1-800-787-7587 or 775-356-6111.



Sustainability

McKernan Packaging Clearing House has lead the way in the green movement with our PRECYCLE® program and, now we are continuing to stay on the forefront of sustainability with a full line of PCR bottles, jars and closures. We are proud to have introduced a line of PCR that supersede the quality of former PCR packaging options.



Best Value

McKernan's Best Value line contains top quality, unbranded packaging components at discounted prices. Our buyers excel at negotiating the best deals, and we are able to pass on these extra savings to you. With new shipments arriving daily, there is always something new to find in our Best Value line. However, you may need to move fast as these deals sell out quickly.

Surplus Specialists

"We Buy Surplus!"

McKernan offers companies a profitable alternative to clearing their excess packaging with our PRECYCLE® program, which is pre-consumer recycling. McKernan buys unused, unbranded excess/surplus packaging inventory and even pays for the freight to move it out of your warehouses. McKernan is an environmentally responsible and smart solution to scrapping or traditional recycling. When you need to clear inventory in a short amount of time, call McKernan. **For more information on this program, visit WeBuyPackaging.com or email Surplus@McKernan.com.**

McKernan Packaging Clearing House
P.O. Box 7281
Reno, NV 89510
1-775-356-6111, 800-787-7587
Fax: 775-356-2181
Sales@McKernan.com
www.McKernan.com
Surplus@McKernan.com
www.WeBuyPackaging.com

The McKernan Experience:

Whether you are buying or selling packaging, when you call McKernan Packaging Clearing House, you will speak with a real person. Call **1-800-787-7587** or **775-356-6111** and the friendly staff at the front desk will connect you with a knowledgeable sales representative or surplus specialist for further assistance.

See company ad on the back of the Packaging Divider

SGD Pharma Beauty & Care

Your Beauty, Our Passion

Based in Paris, France, we bring our clients over 120 years of glass container manufacturing and decoration expertise. Every day we produce over 8 million containers of the highest quality at our 5 plants in France, Germany, India, and China.

SGD Pharma Beauty and Care division supports clients from 9 commercial offices around the world, including New York City, Paris, Shanghai, and São Paulo.







Manufacturing strengths and leadership

Our China plant is a recognized center of excellence for Beauty Care and Fragrance molded glass bottles, as well as for high-end decoration from an extensive portfolio of Deco Techniques (see details). Likewise, SGD Pharma plant in India is our tubular glass center of excellence, and has recently launched a full line of the highest quality tubular glass bottles for mini-Fragrance samplers (plain or printed).

Sustainability

Our commitment, investment, and achievements in Corporate Social Responsibility are readily visible through our many ISO Environmental Standards Certifications and our overall EcoVadis Gold Award status. We are particularly proud of our commitment to human and worker welfare, and our plant in China achieving SA8000 Certification, which is unique in this market.

Products:

- Standard collection "Constellations"
- Customized bottles and jars
- Total Solutions full-pack offer
- Ensiemo – glass dropper and bottle
- Eclipse eco-designed refillable packaging
- Mini Fragrance Sampler Vials

Decoration techniques:

- Acid-etching
- Digital printing
- Hot stamping
- Lacquering (water-based)
- Metallization
- Pad printing
- Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD)
- Silk screening
- Sleeve

SGD Pharma

USA:

Sheherazade Chamlou (VP of sales Beauty Americas) – New York, USA.
sheherazade.chamlou@sgdgroup.com

Asia Pacific:

Rui Ding (Marketing Manager) – Guangzhou, China.
rui.ding@sgdgroup.com

www.sgd-pharma.com

See company ad on Page 189

GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

The Beauty Innovator's Resource



GCImagazine.com

Access the digital magazine, business solutions, industry trends, webcasts, mini-webcasts, videos, educational tips, and more.

Global Cosmetic Industry Daily Newsletter

Get the latest on ingredients, new products, innovation, and breaking industry news.

Facebook & Instagram

Follow *Global Cosmetic Industry* to join the conversation.

Subscribe to *Global Cosmetic Industry* for FREE today!

Go to **https://www.gcimagazine.com/subscribe**

Special Services


BEAUTY
ACCELERATE
The Event Connecting Brand Marketing and R&D Innovation
Beauty Accelerate connects the dots between emerging R&D innovation and the latest consumer and market trends.
This holistic event experience allows brands and their partners to innovate more nimbly, mindfully and effectively.

SPECIAL SERVICES

CATEGORIES

BUSINESS SERVICES

Appraisal Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Athena Beauty Inc.
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
M T C - Dr. Barth
SAI Global
Union Standard Equipment
United Appraisal Services, Inc

Business Planning
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Center for International Trade Development— Long Beach
Chayya Products Incorporated
Chenning & Associates Inc.
Colour Collective
Conusbat
Cosmereg
Cosmetics & Toiletries
Deloitte & Touche, LLP
DermPharCos
Dydacomp Development Corp MERGER
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Forsander Associates Incorporated
Fragrance Design Associates
Future Market Insights
George Spilka and Associates
Grace Beauty, LLC
HBA Labs
Hobe Group
Humberstone International
ICM Consulting
Interactive Consulting Inc
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Mahavir Health
Mosaic Development (Fe) Limited
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
Nova Medicines (Private) Limited
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Parfummele
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Platinum Funding Group
Professional Consultants & Resources
Rabin Worldwide
Rene Plessner Associates, Inc.
SAI Global
scent.center
SGS North America, Inc.
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
STC Design & Communication
Technology Catalysts International
The Brand Designory
Tin Horse
Vi Nelson And Associates
XEC Solutions, Inc.

Clearing House
Dovebid / RDM
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Premier Facility Management
Scent Marketing Institute
TH Hilson
Tychem

Computer Systems/Software
Accelrys Inc.
Aero Fulfillment Services
Applied Net Solutions
Batchmaster Software, Inc.
Blue Mountain Quality Resource Inc.
Brechbuehler, Inc.
ChemicaSoft
Color-Tec
Coptis
CSP Packaging
Deacom Inc
Dydacomp Development Corp MERGER
EcoMundo
enLabel Global Services
Formation Systems Inc.
Formulator Software
Fricke Abfulltechnik Gmbh & Co
Heidi Lenz Skincare
Innov8 (Processware)
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Logility, Inc.
Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Mettler-Toledo
MSLK
mySkin
NetSuite
OCS Checkweighers, Inc.
ProcessPro Software
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Scent Marketing Institute
Siemens
Skin Match Technology
Tharo Systems, Inc.
Thermo Electron Corp
TpSynergy.com LLC
TraxPayroll - Cosmetics Online Payroll Services
Unipack Inc.
Vinatoru Enterprises Inc.
Vyrill

Databases
Aero Fulfillment Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Andirah Brasil Ltda.
BOS Natural Flavours Pvt Ltd
Center for International Trade Development— Long Beach
Coptis
Dydacomp Development Corp MERGER
EcoMundo
Innov8 (Processware)
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Mehta Enterprise
mySkin
ProcessPro Software
Research Company, Inc
Skin Match Technology
Talia Skincare

E-commerce Services
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agilis Chemicals
Big Commerce
BrandShare
Datapak Services Corporation
Deacom Inc
Dydacomp Development Corp MERGER
Élan Marketing and Events
Industrial Color Brands
Innov8 (Processware)
Jashanmal Home
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Mordor Intelligence
MSLK
Nexx Faze
On Air Direct, Inc.
ProcessPro Software
Rennert Bilingual Translation Group
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Salsify
Sealed Air
Showcase USA Store
Siemens
Sitsoplus Labs & Developers
Skin Match Technology
TLC LABS, INC.
TpSynergy.com LLC
TWIST new.brand.venture
Vyrill

Equipment/Manufacturing/Supply Chain Services
Abbey Color Inc.
Accupac
Accutek Packaging
Aero Fulfillment Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Ametek Atlas Material Testing Technology GmbH
Andirah Brasil Ltda.
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bergami USA
C.W. Brabender Instruments, Inc.
CAT Scientific Laboratory Equipment
Cavalla Inc
Celsis International

Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Deutsche Process
Ekato
ENCO Pack Automation Solutions
Folium Biosciences
Foshan KOS Industry Trade Co.,Ltd
Future Market Insights
Glen Mills Inc.
Haoying machinery
Haumiller Engineering
HCT by kdc/one
Hirose Corporation
Imagine Print Solutions
Inline Filling Systems Inc.
Jashanmal Home
Keller International LLC
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Koch Modular Process
Koch Packaging Systems, L.P.
Lee Industries Inc
M T C - Dr. Barth
Metapack
MG America
MSLK
mySkin
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
OCS Checkweighers, Inc.
On Air Direct, Inc.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
ProSys Servo Filling Systems
Radical Cosmetics
Resodyn
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
RWC Testing & Lab Supplies
SAI Global
Salon Supply Direct
SGS North America, Inc.
Siemens
Simplex Filler Company
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Swell Well Minechem Pvt. Ltd.
T2GZ
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Stretchy Cover Company
Union Standard Equipment
Unyson
Wilbur Ellis Co

Language Translation Services
Access Worldwide Ltd.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Beautybrandr LLC
Conusbat
EcoMundo
Giavid S.A.S.
ICM Consulting
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Parfummele
Rennert Bilingual Translation Group
scent.center
The Gramercy House, LLC
TLC LABS, INC.
Westman Associates
Wordexpress Corporation

Legal Services/Finance
Ager Srl
Center for International Trade Development— Long Beach
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Cosmetics Connections
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
EcoMundo
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Michael Wemimo Agency
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Professional Consultants & Resources

Licensing Consulting Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Center for International Trade Development— Long Beach
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Chemieberatung
Club Hydron / Clinical Results
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
George Spilka and Associates
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
HBA Labs
Hobe Group
Interactive Consulting Inc
Inveresk Research
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
London College of Fashion
Mahavir Health
MDSS GmbH
Pharma Quality Assocs
Richard C Brogle Assocs.
Technology Catalysts International
TWIST new.brand.venture
WG Products Co., Inc.

Plants, Relocation
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.

Product Liability Insurance
Brownyard Group
Cosmetic Insurance Services - CIS
Creative Biogene
First Union Insurance Services
Hub International Northeast
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
Michael Wemimo Agency

Recruiting/Executive Services
Blake/Hansen & Schmidt
Dean Search Associates
Mazur Group, Inc.
RHL
The HTW Group
Tina Lane Personnel

MARKETING AND BRAND MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Advertising/Media Buying
Aero Fulfillment Services
AndosciaMoss Communications
Ardun Advertising
Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
Behrman Communications
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Brooks Group, The
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Criterion Global
CRT/Tanaka
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Doctors' Choice Inc.
EcoNatura, Inc.
Fresh Fragrances and Cosmetics
Frieze Advertising Inc
Giavid S.A.S.
Hadley Co.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Iron Horse Advertising
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kisscut Creative
LSZ Communications
Maier Advertising
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Matrix Advertising
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MSLK
Nikolas James Agency
Pretty in My Pocket
Quinlan & Company
Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Strike Marketing
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Wittleder Company
Think! Marketing Group
TMC Integrated Marketing
Turchette Advertising Age
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vyrill

Audio/Video Services
Colour Collective
Élan Marketing and Events
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Kisscut Creative
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
MSLK
NuVisions Photography Studio
PlayNetwork
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
TMC Integrated Marketing
Vyrill

Brand Imaging/Building
Air-Scent International
AMP3 Public Relations
AndosciaMoss Communications
AromaLink LLC
Athena Beauty Inc.
Backstage Creations
Beautybrandr LLC
Behrman Communications
Blue Marlin Brand Design
BrandShare
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Criterion Global
CRT/Tanaka
Cultural Marketing Communications
Delia Associates

WE ARE THE CONSUMER PRODUCT TESTING[SM] COMPANY



At CPT[SM], our commitment to the highest standard of consumer product testing has helped us build an unrivaled, world renowned reputation since 1975. Our testing results are proof of our dedication to the safety and efficacy of the products your consumers use.

cpt[SM] CONSUMER PRODUCT TESTING[SM] COMPANY

Tested by science. Approved by humanity.

CLINICAL • PHOTOBIOLOGY • MICROBIOLOGY • IN-VITRO SAFETY • ANALYTICAL • CONSULTING

Consumer Product Testing Company[SM] and CPT[SM] are services marks of Consumer Product Testing Company, Inc

We comply with: FDA GMP GCP GLP ISO EPA USP

CPT[SM] has had a Biosafety and Security policy in place since March of 2020, and carries the NJBIA certification for a Healthy and Safe Workplace.

973-847-2863 | cptclabs.com

Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Élan Marketing and Events
Element Packaging
EN V Consulting, LLC
Euro RSCG Magnet
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Fragrance Design Associates
Francois Pijuan Floral Design & Event Decor
Full Picture
GOA Skincare
GPS Chemical Services
Hadley Co.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
ICM Consulting
id8/ideate
Imagine Print Solutions
IRIS Strategic Design
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaichen Company
Kaplow Communications
Kisscut Creative
Lippe Taylor
LiquiGlide Inc.
LSZ Communications
M-real Corporation Consumer Packaging, IBP Global Solutions
MaCher
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
Moxie TM, Inc.
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
Nikolas James Agency
Pearlfisher
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Popp Studio
Pretty in My Pocket
Private Label Cosmetics Manufacturer - Architectural Beauty LLC
Production Decorating Company Inc.
QSLD New World Inc.
Robilant & Associati
Rodney Kizziah
Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Scent Marketing Institute
scent.center
Seaquist Closures Llc
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Susan Magrino Agency
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Brand Designory
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Wittleder Company
Tin Horse
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Valarie Hurst & Company
Vennah Made
Version X
Vidori PR
Wallace Church, Inc.
Wendy Lewis & Company
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Wirral Sensory Services

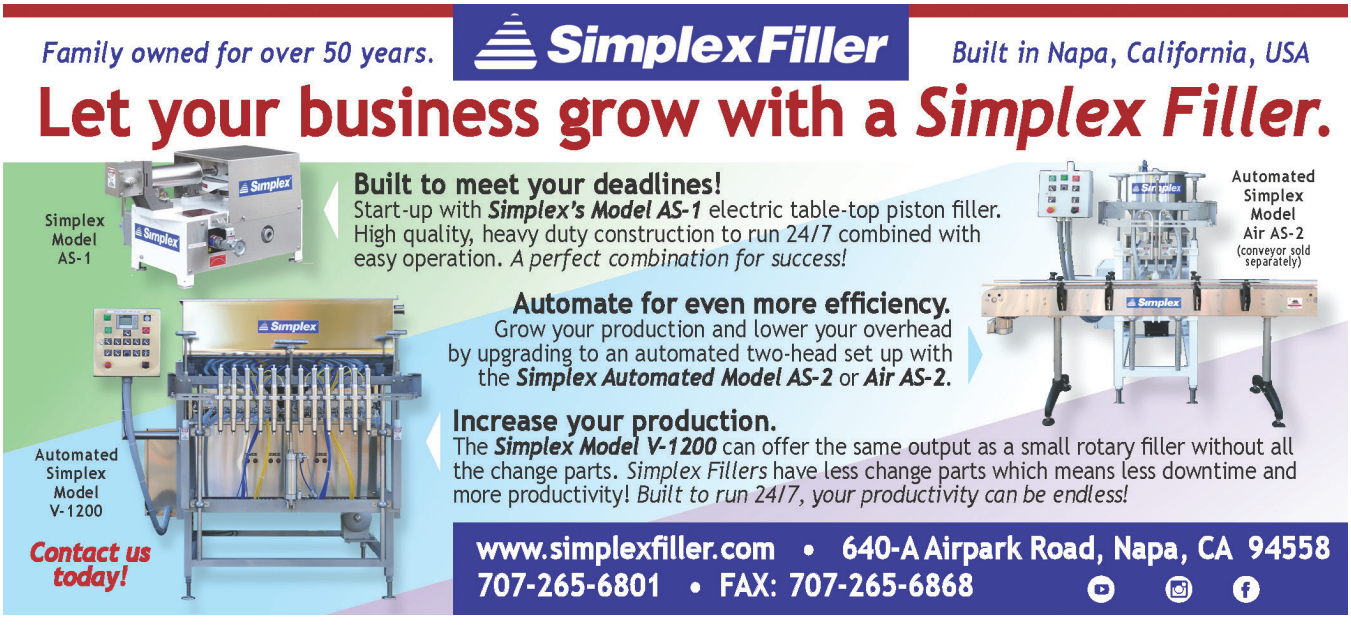
Consultants

21st Sensory, Inc.
A M Wolven Inc.
A Rich Development
ABBE Laboratories Inc
ACADERM
Access Worldwide Ltd.
Advanced Dermaceuticals
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aftelier Perfumes
Agustin Reyes Inc.
Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Analysis-The Scent Company International LLC
Ann Gottlieb Associates
Aroma Dynamics
ASAMnet
ASCAC
Athena Beauty Inc.
Barson Marketing
Beauty Smiths Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Bio-Control Consultants, Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Brilliant Formulations LLC
Calm and Scents
Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Carl Geffken Consultants
Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Center for International Trade Development— Long Beach
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Chayya Products Incorporated
Chemical Contract Marketing, Inc.
Chenning & Associates Inc.
CI Visions
Close Associates
Club Hydron / Clinical Results
Colin A Houston & Associates Inc.
Color Marketing Group
Colour Collective
Columbia Products
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Conusbat
Cosmereg
Cosmetech Laboratories, Inc
Cosmetic Promotions
Cosmetics Connections
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Creative Beyond Words
Creative Concept Consultants
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Criterion Global
Deloitte & Touche, LLP
Dermatology Consulting Services
DermPharCos
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Dow Personal Care
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Ekseption Peels
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Encapsulated Products Inc.
Encore International
enLabel Global Services
Euromonitor
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Formation Systems Inc.
Forsander Associates Incorporated
Fragrance Design Associates
Free Radical Technology
Freedonia Group, Inc.
Future Market Insights
Gardner Services LLC
George Spilka and Associates
Giavid S.A.S.
GPS Chemical Services
Grace Beauty, LLC
Greenventory Consulting
Hadley Co.
Harrison Research Laboratories Inc
HBA Labs
Herba Aromatica
Hibernia Laboratories Inc.
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
Hobe Group
IBC Shell Packaging
ICM Consulting
Icon Graphics Inc.
id8/ideate
Impact Analytical
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Interactive Consulting Inc
Ipm
IRIS Strategic Design
ISPE Srl
Janis Goberman Design
Jass Associates
JB Associates
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Jungermann Associates Inc.
KA Consulting Corp.
Kaichen Company
Katco Industries, Inc.
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Keynote Consulting
Kovach & Associates Inc.
KX Associates
LiquiGlide Inc.
LNJ Beauty
LSZ Communications
M T C - Dr. Barth
Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Marguerite Buccino Consulting
Market Data Forecast
Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Marvin S. Fruchter Corp.
McCarthy Consultantant Services, Inc.
MDSS GmbH
Monat Global
Mordor Intelligence
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Muller AG Packagings
Multi-Services Strategy
Natural Marketing Institute

New Directions Consulting Group
New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
Nutritional Products International
NuWorld Beauty
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Packaging Enterprises Inc.
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Pamela Taylor/Makeup Inc
Perfume Concepts Inc.
Perritt Laboratories Inc.
Phase Technologies Inc.
Pisces Creative Development, llc
PRACS Institute, Ltd.
Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Product Integrity Laboratory LLC
Product Safety Labs
Professional Consultants & Resources
Q Laboratories, Inc.
Reinhardt Consultants Inc.
Report Reaction, LLC
Richard C Brogle Assocs.
Rodney Kizziah
Ronald Zager Associates LLC
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Saute Consultants Inc.
Scent Marketing Institute
scent.center
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
Seaview Technologies
Sensory Spectrum Inc
SGS North America, Inc.
Skin Match Technology
Skin Research Centre
SPF Consulting Labs
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
STC Design & Communication
Steinberg & Assoc
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Technology Catalysts International
The Brand Designory
The PowerStation | Communications
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
Thermo Electron Corp
Tin Horse
TKL Research Inc
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
Tri-Princeton
TSB-Cutting Edge Resources
TWIST new.brand.venture
UL-STR
United Appraisal Services, Inc
Valarie Hurst & Company
Version X
Vinatoru Enterprises Inc.
Wendy Lewis & Company
Westman Associates
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Wirral Sensory Services

Design Services

Accel Inc
Access Worldwide Ltd.
Agc Labels
Alpha Logica
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Artistic Screen Frame Inc.
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Baralan
Barry-Wehmiller Companies Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Brooks Group, The
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Carr Lowrey Glass
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Connor Communications
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Cult of Scent
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
DJ Graphics
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Dydacomp Development Corp MERGER
Edelman Public Relations
Élan Marketing and Events
Element Packaging
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Fastkit
Flex Products
FlexLink Systems Inc.
Float Design
Flottman Company
Genealogy, LLC
GOA Skincare
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Icon Graphics Inc.
id8/ideate
Imagine Print Solutions
Industrial Color Brands
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Inland Display & Packaging Solutions
International Bottle Company
IRIS Strategic Design
Janis Goberman Design
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JusTins, Ltd.
Kesslers International
Kisscut Creative
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Lola Red PR
LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Moxie TM, Inc.
MSLK



New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
Nikolas James Agency
NuVisions Photography Studio
Package Development Co.
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Pearlfisher
Peoples Graphics
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Plascom Industries Inc.
Popp Studio
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Printpack Inc.
Propellor Design Inc.
QSLD New World Inc.
Rex Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Royal Promotion Group
scent2market.com
Schwerdtle, Inc.
Seaquist Closures Llc
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Slaymaker Design Group LLC
STC Design & Communication
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Studio K Graphic Design
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
TestPak Inc.
The Brand Designory
The Display Link
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
Tin Horse
TMC Integrated Marketing
Tricor Braun
TWIST new.brand.venture
USS Corp.
Version X
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wallace Church, Inc.

Focus Groups

21st Sensory, Inc.
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Colour Collective
First Impact New York, Ltd.
IRIS Strategic Design
MSLK
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Strike Marketing
TMC Integrated Marketing
UL-STR

Marketing

ABI Marketing
Active Micro Technologies LLC
Aero Fulfillment Services
Alexander Marketing Services Inc
Altech Packaging Co Inc
Analysis-The Scent Company International LLC
AndosciaMoss Communications
Array
Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
Barson Marketing
Beauty Smiths Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
BrandShare
Brandspa
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Cal Craig & Associates
Calm and Scents
Center for International Trade Development— Long Beach
Club Hydron / Clinical Results
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Conusbat
Cosmetic Promotions
Creative Beyond Words
Criterion Global
CRT/Tanaka
Cultural Marketing Communications
Dan Klores Communications
Datamonitor
Delfino Marketing Co Inc
Design2Launch Inc.
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
DJ Graphics
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
ECR Communications Inc.
Edelman Public Relations
Eisman Marketing Group
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Englewood Lab LLC
Factory PR
Flottman Company
Genealogy, LLC
Giavid S.A.S.
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
GOA Skincare
Grace Beauty, LLC
Hadley Co.
Harrison & Shriftman
HBA Labs
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.
ICM Consulting
Icon Graphics Inc.
Id Brands
id8/ideate
Imagine Print Solutions
Interactive Consulting Inc
Iron Horse Advertising
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kaichen Company
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Lisa Lori Communications
Lola Red PR
LSZ Communications
Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Maury Rogoff Public Relations
Menasha Display
Michael Giordano International
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
Misr Cosmetics
Mordor Intelligence
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
Nardin Kala Co.
Natural Marketing Institute
Nikolas James Agency
Nutritional Products International
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Parfummele
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Pretty in My Pocket
Professional Consultants & Resources
PT Van Aroma
Regulus Communications, Inc.
Rogers & Cowan
Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Scent Marketing Institute
Seaview Technologies
Showcase USA Store
Signaltree Marketing
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
STC Design & Communication
Strike Marketing
Surya Enterprises
Susan M. Rafaj Marketing Services, Inc.
Taurus Display
The Brand Designory
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Riviere Agency
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
The Young Group
Tin Horse
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
Turchette Advertising Age
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Valarie Hurst & Company
Version X
Vertis Inc
Viachem
Vis-Com Inc.
Vivabox USA & Canada
Vyrill
Wendy Lewis & Company
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
XEC Solutions, Inc.

Media

Aero Fulfillment Services
Allured Books
BrandShare
Colour Collective
Cosmetics & Toiletries
CRT/Tanaka
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Flottman Company
Giavid S.A.S.
Global Cosmetic Industry
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.
Industrial Color Brands
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
LSZ Communications
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MSLK
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Perfumer & Flavorist
Rene Furterer/Galenic-Elancyl/Klorane/Pierre Fabre



CIS

a division of EPIC®

EXPOSURES ARE NOT ALWAYS **BLACK OR WHITE**

All coverages and carriers are not equal. The same is true for insurance exposures and business models. We help our clients identify & analyze the many different claims scenarios associated with their individual operations. A tailored risk management & insurance program is then designed for their specific needs. Our proactive approach, customer first service platform & extensive knowledge of the beauty industry is why CIS has been the industry leader in providing insurance products and risk management solutions to the industry for years.

CIS, Providing Colorful Insurance Solutions For Over 40 Years!

kenneth.hegel@epicbrokers.com | 201.356.0057

www.cosmeticinsurance.com
499 Washington Boulevard, Suite #810, 8th Floor
Jersey City, NJ 07310

Resource Advantage
Skin Inc.
Strike Marketing
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Riviere Agency
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Valarie Hurst & Company
Vyrill
Wendy Lewis & Company

Multimedia

Baer Design Group
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Colour Collective
CRT/Tanaka
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Dydacomp Development Corp MERGER
Élan Marketing and Events
Float Design
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MSLK
Nikolas James Agency
Pamela Taylor/Makeup Inc
PlayNetwork
Scent Marketing Institute
scent.center
Strike Marketing
The Kitchen Collaborative
TMC Integrated Marketing
TWIST new.brand.venture

New Product Launches

Action Pak
Aero Fulfillment Services
Alpha Logica
Athena Beauty Inc.
Backstage Creations
Baer Design Group
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Marlin Brand Design
BrandShare
Brilliant Formulations LLC
Calm and Scents
Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Colour Collective
Cosmereg
Coughlan Products, LLC
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
CRT/Tanaka
Datamonitor
Diamond Packaging
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
EcoNatura, Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Fluid Management
Free Radical Technology
Genealogy, LLC
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Grace Beauty, LLC
Hadley Co.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Hobe Group
Holmes World Media Inc.
id8/ideate
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Imagine Print Solutions
Janis Goberman Design
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JP Packaging
Kaichen Company
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Kisscut Creative
LiquiGlide Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Monat Global
MSLK
Nutritional Products International
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Paxico LLC
Personal Care Regulatory
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Pretty in My Pocket
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Professional Consultants & Resources
Roberts Beauty
Seaquist Closures Llc
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Surya Enterprises
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Tapemark
The Brand Designory
The Kitchen Collaborative
The PowerStation | Communications
The Rare Form
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Unilab
Valarie Hurst & Company
Vennah Made
Version X
Viachem
Vidori PR
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Wirral Sensory Services
XEC Solutions, Inc.

POP/Displays

Accel Inc
Acrylic Designs Inc.
Action Pak
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agc Labels
Albert Paper Products Co
Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Altech Packaging Co Inc
Ares Printing & Packaging
Array
Arrow Display
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Athena Beauty Inc.
Azar Displays
Beemak Plastics
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Colell und Kampmann Design
Color Techniques Inc.
Colour Collective
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Connor Communications
Consortium Companies Inc.
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Design Display Group Inc
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Diam International
Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Diamond Packaging
DJ Graphics
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
EcoNatura, Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Expac Corp.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Global Spectrum Inc
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Hankscraft
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Imperial Graphics
Inland Display & Packaging Solutions
Innomark Communications
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Janis Goberman Design
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kesslers International
Kisscut Creative
Ledan, Inc.
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Lingo Manufacturing Company, Inc.
LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Market Resource Packaging Llc
Marking Specialists Group
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Mechtronics
Meridian Display & Merchandising
Messinger Associates Inc.
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
MSLK
New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
Nono Cosmetics Inc
Package Development Co.
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Pisces Creative Development, llc
PlayNetwork
Pratt Corporation
President Container Group
Propellor Design Inc.
Rapid Displays
Rex Corporation
Rohrer
Royal Promotion Group
Scent Marketing Institute
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Studio K Graphic Design
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company

Techno P.O.S.
The Display Link
The DNI Marketing Group
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Stretchy Cover Company
The Visual Pak Companies
The Wittleder Company
Tim-Bar Corporation
TMC Integrated Marketing
Version X
Wallace Church, Inc.

Promotions/Events

Aero Fulfillment Services
AMP3 Public Relations
AndosciaMoss Communications
Athena Beauty Inc.
Backstage Creations
BE Creative PR
Behrman Communications
BrandShare
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Calm and Scents
CI Visions
Colour Collective
Cosmetic Promotions
Creative Media Marketing Inc
CRT/Tanaka
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Dynatabs, LLC.
EcoNatura, Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Euro RSCG Magnet
Exhiferene Media Pvt. Ltd.
Factory PR
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Francois Pijuan Floral Design & Event Decor
Full Picture
Giavid S.A.S.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Imagine Print Solutions
Janis Goberman Design
Kaplow Communications
Kisscut Creative
KX Associates
Ledan, Inc.
LSZ Communications
Madeline Johnson Marketing & Public Relations
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michael Giordano International
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Rogers & Cowan
Rpr Marketing Communications
Scent Marketing Institute
Strike Marketing
Surya Enterprises
Susan Magrino Agency
The Brand Designory
The DNI Marketing Group
The Rare Form
The Riviere Agency
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vidori PR
Vivabox USA & Canada
Whisper Public Relations
Zucker Public Relations, Inc.

Public Relations

Active Micro Technologies LLC
Alison Brod Public Relations
AMP3 Public Relations
AndosciaMoss Communications
Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
Athena Beauty Inc.
Axiom Communications
Barbara Kling Public Relations
Barson Marketing
BE Creative PR
Behrman Communications
Bella Public Relations
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Brooks Group, The
CI Visions
Colour Collective
Communications Strategies, Llc
Cosmetic Promotions
Creative Media Marketing Inc
CRT/Tanaka
Cultural Marketing Communications
D2 Publicity
Dan Klores Communications
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Datamonitor
DeVries Public Relations
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Edelman Public Relations
Élan Marketing and Events
Euro RSCG Magnet
Factory PR
Fournier Communications
Full Picture
Giavid S.A.S.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.
Jayne &Company
JMC-Janice McCafferty Communications
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kaplow Communications
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Keynote Consulting
Kovach & Associates Inc.
KX Associates
Laforce & Stevens
Lippe Taylor
Lisa Lori Communications
Lola Red PR
London Misher PR
LSZ Communications
Madeline Johnson Marketing & Public Relations
Marina Maher Communications
Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Maury Rogoff Public Relations
McEntyre Public Relations, Inc.
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
Nikolas James Agency
One One Six Media
Paine PR
Paul Wilmot Communications
Pierce Mattie Public Relations
Rogers & Cowan
Rpr Marketing Communications
STC Design & Communication
Strike Marketing
Susan Magrino Agency
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Lane Communications Group
The PowerStation | Communications
The Riviere Agency
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Turchette Advertising Age
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vidori PR
Whisper Public Relations
Zucker Public Relations, Inc.

Retail Concepts

Active Micro Technologies LLC
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Array
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Datamonitor
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Fluid Management
Fresh Fragrances and Cosmetics
Global Spectrum Inc
Hobe Group
Icon Graphics Inc.
Imagine Print Solutions
IRIS Strategic Design
Kisscut Creative
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Nono Cosmetics Inc
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Regent Bond
Royal Promotion Group
Scent Marketing Institute
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Studio K Graphic Design
The DNI Marketing Group
The Rare Form
TWIST new.brand.venture
Version X
Vivabox USA & Canada
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.

Trade Show Services

Aero Fulfillment Services
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Calm and Scents
Center for International Trade Development— Long Beach
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Conusbat
Cosmetic Promotions

Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
EN V Consulting, LLC
Exhiferene Media Pvt. Ltd.
Exposition Sales & Design, Inc.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Giavid S.A.S.
HBA Labs
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Icon Graphics Inc.
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Imagine Print Solutions
Interactive Consulting Inc
JinTong Magnetic Material Technology Co., Ltd
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Kisscut Creative
Lifebatt Trading
MSLK
Studio K Graphic Design
The Brand Designory
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Stretchy Cover Company
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vidori PR

PACKAGING SERVICES

Consulting

Accel Inc
ADCO Container
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Alameda Packaging
Alban Muller International
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Alliance Technologies, LLC
Alpha Logica
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anomatic Corporation
APG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Auger Manufacturing Specialists
Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Beauty Smiths Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Box Packaging
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Chayya Products Incorporated
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Cosmereg
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Creative Beyond Words
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Datamonitor
Diamond Packaging
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Ea International Ltd.
Élan Marketing and Events
ENCO Pack Automation Solutions
Encore International
enLabel Global Services
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Expac Ltd.
Fastkit
Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
Fibermark
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Flottman Company
Fricke Abfulltechnik Gmbh & Co
General Packaging Equipment Co.
Global Package, LLC
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Icon Graphics Inc.
id8/ideate
Identipak Inc
IMA North America Inc.
Imagine Print Solutions
IMEX Packaging
Impact Analytical
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
J.L. Clark
Janis Goberman Design
JB Associates
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JP Packaging
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
Klocke Of America Inc
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
LiquiGlide Inc.
Marc Rosen Associates
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Michael Giordano International
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
MJS Packaging
Moxie TM, Inc.
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New Directions Consulting Group
New High Glass
New York Label
Nikles Design Corp.
Northern Cosmetics
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
On Air Direct, Inc.
Package Development Co.
Packaging & Design Assoc
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Pak 2000
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pearl River Packaging
Perritt Laboratories Inc.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Plascom Industries Inc.
POPnyc
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Pravada Ltd.
Printex Transparent Packaging
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
QSLD New World Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Report Reaction, LLC
Robilant & Associati
Rodney Kizziah
RPC Group
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seaquist Closures Llc
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
SGS North America, Inc.
Shanghai Tianguo Packing Product Co.,Ltd
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.
STC Design & Communication
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Box UK
The Wittleder Company
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Tim-Bar Corporation
Tin Horse
Transparent Packaging Inc
Tricor Braun
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
Vivabox USA & Canada
White Lab AB
Zoltech Packaging

Decoration (Enameling & Frosting)

Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APC Packaging
Baer Design Group
Berlin Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Decopak Inc.
Eco/Decotech Inc
Fastkit
FusionPKG
HCT by kdc/one
Henry Pak Inc
Nakai International Corp.
New High Glass
New York Label
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Rayuen Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seaquist Closures Llc
SGD Pharma
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Verescence
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wheaton Brasil

Decoration (Foil)

Action Bag Company
Alameda Packaging
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
APC Packaging
Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Baer Design Group
Balance
Berlin Packaging
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Diamond Packaging

Eco/Decotech Inc
Fastkit
FusionPKG
HCP Packaging
HCT by kdc/one
Henry Pak Inc
House of Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Infinity Foils, Inc.
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Nakai International Corp.
New High Glass
New York Label
Novapac Laboratories
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Plascom Industries Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SGD Pharma
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
Transparent Packaging Inc
Verescence
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock
Wheaton Brasil
Zoltech Packaging

Design Services

4you2pack
Accel Inc
Action Bag Company
ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Albert Paper Products Co
Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Alpha Logica
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Amcor PET Packaging
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Ares Printing & Packaging
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Augros Inc.
Baer Design Group
Barry-Wehmiller Companies Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Box Packaging
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Bottle Coatings, Inc.
Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Chicago Tag and Label
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Connor Communications
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Crown Cork & Seal Co Inc
Custom Paper Tubes
Decopak Inc.
Diamond Packaging
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Dion Label Printing, Inc
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Ea International Ltd.
Eco/Decotech Inc
Élan Marketing and Events
Elco Label Industries
Element Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fashion Ribbon Co. Inc.
Fastkit
Fibermark
Float Design
Flottman Company
FusionPKG
GOA Skincare
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Hankscraft
Hazen Paper Company
HCP Packaging
Heidi Lenz Skincare
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Icon Graphics Inc.
id8/ideate
Identipak Inc
Imagine Print Solutions
Inoac Packaging Group Inc
J.L. Clark
Janis Goberman Design
JB Associates
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JP Packaging
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Kisscut Creative
Klocke Of America Inc
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lameplast SpA
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Lola Red PR
LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Lutz Herrmann Design
Maesa Group
Marc Rosen Associates
Market Resource Packaging Llc
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
MJS Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
Moxie TM, Inc.
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
O BERK Co
Package Development Co.
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pearl River Packaging
Pearlfisher
Peoples Graphics
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pisces Creative Development, llc
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
Popp Studio
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Pravada Ltd.
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Printex Transparent Packaging
Printpack Inc.
Propellor Design Inc.
Pure Trade
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
QSLD New World Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Report Reaction, LLC
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Robilant & Associati
Rodney Kizziah
RPC Group
Same Choice Printing Co. Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seaquist Closures Llc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Siebert Head Ltd.
Silgan Plastics
Sleeveco Inc.
Stampa Prints
STC Design & Communication
Studio K Graphic Design
Surathin International Co., Ltd.
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Box UK
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Unique Group
The Wittleder Company
Thoro Packaging
Tin Horse
Transparent Packaging Inc
Tricor Braun
United Fragrance Oil
Vennah Made
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wallace Church, Inc.
WestRock
Wheaton Brasil
WWP Beauty
YUTO
Zoltech Packaging

Package Testing

21st Sensory, Inc.
Alliance Technologies, LLC
Alpern Laboratories
An-Ex Analytical Services
Apex International
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Berlin Packaging
Bio Reliance
Bsl Bioservice Gmbh

Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Chemir/Evans Analytical Grp
Consumer Product Testing Co
CyberDERM-The Sunscreen Company TM
Dermatest Gmbh
DermExpert
Dynamic Blending Specialists
Element Packaging
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Guidelines Analytical Labs
Harlan Laboratories Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Hill Top Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Institut Dr. Schrader Hautphysiologie Gmbh
Intertek
JMD Manufacturing, Inc.
JP Packaging
LA Collaboratory
Laboratoire Dermscan
Loricon Testing
Maesa Group
MarTech Contract Services Inc.
Mecmesin Corp.
Microanalytics - A Mocon Co
Microbiological Consultant Services
Mocon, Inc.
MSLK
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
North Cliff Consultants
Panspermia Microbiology
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Q-Lab Corporation
QACS
Rapid Precision Testing Lab
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Silgan Plastics
TechniGal, LLC
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock
YUTO

Printed Instructions, Package Enclosure

Action Pak
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agc Labels
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Ares Printing & Packaging
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Berlin Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Burgopak
Corporate Express
Cosmopak
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
enLabel Global Services
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Imagine Print Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
L S Materials Ltd
Madcar Inc
Maesa Group
Monarch Global Packaging
MSLK
New York Folding Box Company
New York Label
Orlandi, Inc
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Rohrer
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Stampa Prints
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Studio K Graphic Design
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Topflight Corp.
Transparent Packaging Inc
YUTO
Zoltech Packaging

Printing, Offset

A1 Label Inc.
Accredo Packaging
Action Bag Company
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
AloeScience Labs
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anomatic Corporation
Anton Floyd, Inc
Ares Printing & Packaging
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Berlin Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Box 4 Sale Inc
Burgopak
CardPak
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Corporate Express
Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Decopak Inc.
Diamond Packaging
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Eastern Marking Machine Corp.
Elco Label Industries
Element Packaging
enLabel Global Services
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Flex Products
Flottman Company
Flower City Printing
Freeport Screen & Stamping Inc.
Global Merchandise Source
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
JMD Manufacturing, Inc.
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lewis Label Products
Madcar Inc
Magellan Packaging
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
MSLK
New York Folding Box Company
New York Label
Novapac Laboratories
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Printex Transparent Packaging
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Rex Corporation
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Silgan Plastics
Smith Container Corp.
Stampa Prints
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Thoro Packaging
Tim-Bar Corporation
Transparent Packaging Inc
Tulox Plastics Corporation
Uni-President Glass Industrial
WestRock
Wilco Inc.
WS Packaging Group
YUTO
Zoltech Packaging

Security

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Asquan Group
Burgopak
Corporate Express
Diamond Packaging
Elco Label Industries
Flottman Company
HCT by kdc/one
House of Packaging
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
MSLK
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Silgan Plastics
Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
WestRock
YUTO

TESTING SERVICES

21st Sensory, Inc.
Active Micro Technologies LLC
Adriant
Ager Srl
Alfa Chemistry
AllSurplusWorld

ALS Global
Ametek Atlas Material Testing Technology GmbH
An-Ex Analytical Services
Anna Young Beauty
Arkon Consultants
Aspen Clinical Research Ltd
Athena Beauty Inc.
Australian Photobiology Testing Facility Pty Ltd
BD Biosciences
Beta Analytic Inc.
Bio Support
Bioalternatives
Biometrix Inc
Biopredic
Bioscience Laboratories LLC
BioScreen Testing Services Inc
Bioskin Gmbh
Biox Systems Ltd
Bossa Nova Vision LLC
Bria Research Labs
Bsl Bioservice Gmbh
Cambrex
CENCON Centro de Control
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Cfpie
Charles River Laboratories International, Inc.
Chelab Srl
Chemicalia Pty Ltd
Chemir/Evans Analytical Grp
CIDP
CLAIMS Pvt. Ltd
ClinWorld Contract Research Organization
Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Colour Collective
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Consulenze Cosmetiche
Consumer Product Testing Co
Cosmact
Cosmepar
Cosmereg
Cosmetic Test Labs
Cutest Systems Ltd.
CyberDERM-The Sunscreen Company TM
Cyprotex US
Dail Scientific Trading Co.
Dermaclaim Lab S.L.
Dermatest Gmbh
Dermatest Pty Ltd.
Dermatology Consulting Services
Derming Srl
Dip-Slides.com
Dow Analytical Services
Dow Corning Analytical Solutions
Duke University
EI
Elzbieta Cosmetics
EP Laboratories, Inc.
Epistem Ltd
Eurofins
Eurofins / CRL Inc.
Evalulab
Evic International
Extherid Biosciences
Fluid Dynamics
Forthtox Ltd.
Free Radical Technology
Galbraith Laboratories
Genemarkers, LLC
Gentronix Ltd.
Gibraltar Laboratories Inc
Groupe Dermscan
GVK Biosciences
Harlan Laboratories Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Iderma Scientific Consulting
Institut D'Expertise Clinique
Institut Dermatologique d'Aquitaine (IDEA)
Institut Dr. Schrader Hautphysiologie Gmbh
Instituto Ricerche Applicate (I.R.A.)
InVitro International
Invivosciences Inc.
ISPE Srl
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Kannauj Attar
KIK Custom Products
KOKO Kosmetikvertrieb GmbH & Co. KG
Kosmoscience - Safety & Efficacy Test Laboratory
LA Collaboratory
Lancaster Laboratories Inc.
Libra Technical Center, LLC
Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
MarTech Contract Services Inc.
Marutech Co.,Ltd.
McCrone Associates
McCrone Associates
Mecmesin Corp.
Medical Beauty Research/MBR
Micro Quality Labs
Microbac
Microconsult Inc.
Nanoshell Company
North Cliff Consultants
Nova Technology Corp
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Ozderm
Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
Paddington Testing Company Inc
Pak Lab
Panspermia Microbiology
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Perritt Laboratories Inc.
PhD Trials
Pion, Inc.
ProDERM
Product Safety Labs
Q Laboratories, Inc.
QACS
Randox Laboratories Ltd
Rapid Precision Testing Lab
RCTS, Inc.
RSSL
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sedako Shingai
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Sequani Consumer
SGS Group Management
SGS Life Sciences Services
SGS North America, Inc.
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
SIT Skin Investigation & Technology GmbH
Spincontrol
Suncare Research Laboratories Inc
Symrise
Symrise USA
Synergy Health
Tecal Quimica, S.A.
TKL Research Inc
TLC LABS, INC.
Tox Monitor Laboratories Inc
Tragon Corporation
Transia GmbH
Tri-Princeton
TrichoLAB
UL-STR
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Validated Claim Support
Vitargent (International) Biotechnology Ltd.
Wirral Sensory Services
X-Rite
Xerox Research Centre of Canada
Zyleris PharmaTech



SUPPLIERS

21st Sensory, Inc.
Bartlesville, OK, US
1-918-333-1011
info@21stsensory.com
www.21stsensory.com

4you2pack
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-626-235-2422
info@4you2pack.com
www.4you2pack.com

A

A M Wolven Inc.
Atlanta, GA, US
1-404-252-6377

A Rich Development
New City, NY, US
1-845-735-8232
arichdevel@yahoo.com
www.arichdevelopment.com

A1 Label Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
416-701-9800
rayn@a1-group.com
www.a1label.com

ABBE Laboratories Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-457-0990, 1-631-756-2223
info@abbelabs.com
www.abbelabs.com

Abbey Color Inc.
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-877-922-2399, 1-215-739-9960
sales@abbeycolor.com
www.abbeycolor.com

ABI Marketing
New York, NY, US
1-212-529-4500
kelly@abipr.com
www.abipr.com

ACADERM
Menlo Park, CA, US
1-650-980-3322
acaderm@aol.com

Accel Inc
New Albany, OH, US
1-614-656-1100
rventresca@accel-inc.com
www.accel-inc.com

Accelrys Inc.
San Diego, CA, US
1-858-799-5000
www.accelrys.com

Access Worldwide Ltd.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-832-3077
narger@aol.com

Accredo Packaging
Houston, US
1-713-580-8702
mandy.craig@accredopkg.com
www.accredopackaging.com

Accupac
Mainland, PA, US
1-215-256-7000
info@accupac.com
www.accupac.com

Accutek Packaging
Vista, CA, US
1-760-734-4177
sales@accutekpackaging.com
www.accutekpackaging.com

Acrylic Designs Inc.
Springfield, VT, US
1-802-885-8579
tom@acrylicdesignscom
www.acrylicdesignscom

Action Bag Company
Bensenville, IL, US
1-800-490-8410
info@actionbag.com
www.actionbag.com

Action Pak
Bristol, PA, US
1-800-755-9764, 1-215-785-4548
garyp@actionpakinc.com
www.actionpakinc.com

Active Micro Technologies LLC
Lincolnton, NC, US
1-704-236-7911, 1-704-276-7100
clow@activemicrotechnologies.com
www.activemicrotechnologies.com

ADCO Container
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-998-2565
sales@adcocontainer.com
www.adcocontainer.com

Adriant
Nantes Cedex 03, FX
33-0-2-51-77-68-00
Adriant@adriant.com

Advanced Dermaceuticals
Scarsdale, NY, US
1-914-723-5536
mh.adi@att.net

Aero Fulfillment Services
Mason, OH, US
1-800-225-7145, 1-513-459-3925
doug.striker@aerofulfillment.com
www.aerofulfillment.com

Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Caxias-RJ, BR
0800-261841, 55-21-27736100
aerojet@aerojet.ind.br
www.aerojet.ind.br

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Kingston upon Thames, UK
44-0-208-549-2972
alan@consultantchemist.co.uk
www.consultantchemist.co.uk

Aftelier Perfumes
Berkeley, CA, US
1-510-841-2111
www.aftelier.com

Agc Labels
New York, NY, US
1-866-967-9666, 1-212-967-9651
info@agclabels.com
www.agclabels.com

Ager Srl
Monza, IT
39-039-2326-260
info@ager.it
www.ager.it

Agilis Chemicals
Short Hills, NJ, US
1-973-910-2424
info@agilischemicals.com
agilischemicals.com

Agustin Reyes Inc.
Hialeah, FL, US
1-305-558-8870
info@agustinreyes.com
www.agustinreyes.com

Air-Scent International
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-800-247-0770, 1-412-252-2000
lisa.vasko@airscent.com
www.airscent.com; www.aromaimage.com

Alameda Packaging
Fremont, CA, US
1-510-651-0277
mikeb@alamedapackaging.com
www.alamedapackaging.com

Alban Muller International
Cora Gables, FL, US
1-305-860-4088
usa@albanmuller.com
pro.albanmuller.com

Albert Paper Products Co
Irvington, NJ, US
1-973-373-0330
rmksr@aol.com
www.albertpaperproducts.com

Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-853-7179

Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Wheaton, IL, US
1-800-927-4744, 1-630-668-4344
alison.tyler@alcoa.com
www.alcoa.com

Alexander Marketing Services Inc
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-616-957-2000
www.alexandermarketing.com

Alfa Chemistry
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-516-927-0118, 1-516-662-5404
support@alfa-chemistry.com
www.alfa-chemistry.com

Alison Brod Public Relations
New York, NY, US
www.alisonbrodpr.com

Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Saukville, WI, US
1-262-268-2720
www.alliance-packaging.com

Alliance Technologies, LLC
Monmouth Junction, NJ, US
1-732-355-1234
info@alliancetechgroup.com
www.alliancetechgroup.com

AllSurplusWorld
Roosendaal, NL
31165394969
management@allsurplusworld.com
www.allsurplusworld.com

AloeScience Labs
Garland, TX, US
1-972-276-3631
bb@aloesciencelabs.com

Alpern Laboratories
Chula Vista, CA, US
1-619-425-4100

Alpha Logica
New York, NY, US
1-212-752-8060
tsimms@alphalogica-us.com
www.alphalogica-us.com

Alpha Packaging/Pretium
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-421-4772, 1-314-427-4300
marny.bielefeldt@alphap.com
www.pretiumpkg.com

ALS Global
Torrance, CA, USA
+55 19 3789-8610 / +1 310 214 0043
beauty.USA@alsglobal.com
www.alsglobal.com

Altech Packaging Co Inc
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-800-362-2247, 1-718-386-8800
chicoman57@aol.com
www.altechpackaging.com

Amcor PET Packaging
Ann Arbor, MI, US
1-734-302-2800
www.amcor.com

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Chiang Rai Province, TH
17755469899, 66819036277
AFR@Fragranx.com
www.fragranx.com

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-700-9036
mail@ameri-seal.com
www.ameri-seal.com

Ametek Atlas Material Testing Technology GmbH
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-327-4520
info@atlas-mts.com
www.atlas-mts.com

AMP3 Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-677-2929
info@amp3pr.com
amp3pr.com

An-Ex Analytical Services
Cardiff, UK
44-0-2920-361234
info@an-ex.co.uk
www.an-ex.co.uk/resources/anex.html

Analysis-The Scent Company International LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-974-8861
info@analysis-scent.com
www.analysis-scent.com

Andirah Brasil Ltda.
Nova Era, BR
55-319-877-5555
andirahbrasil@yahoo.com.br
www.andirahbrasil.com.br

AndosciaMoss Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-475-0330

Ann Gottlieb Associates
New York, NY, US
1-212-580-0163
aganyc@prodigy.net

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, USA
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Anomatic Corporation
Newark, OH, US
1-740-522-2203
www.anomatic.com

Anton Floyd, Inc
Arcadia, CA, US
1-626-821-0168
andrea@antonfloyd.com
www.antonfloyd.com

APC Packaging
Fort Lauderdale, FL, US
1-954-978-4567
info@apcpackaging.com
www.apcpackaging.com

Apex International
Chaska, MN, US
1-952-227-3000
www.apexgcl.com

APG
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
apackaginggroup.com

Applied Net Solutions
Delafield, US
1-414-502-1296
www.appliednetsolutions.com

Ardun Advertising
Houston, TX, US
1-713-521-7450

Ares Printing & Packaging
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-858-8760
sales@aresny.com
www.aresny.com

Arkon Consultants
Irving, TX, US
1-888-518-3479, 1-972-254-1429
www.arkonconsultants.com

Aroma Dynamics
Edgewater, NJ, US
1-201-886-8076
aroscent@aol.com

AromaLink LLC
Danbury, CT, US
1-203-917-0867
christine@aromalink.net
aromalink.net

Array
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-866-452-1200, 1-213-533-4105
info@arraymarketing.com
www.arraymarketing.com

Arrow Display
Newark, NJ, US
1-800-752-5444
info@arrowdisplay.net
www.arrowdisplay.net

Artistic Screen Frame Inc.
Forked River, NJ, US
1-877-863-8806, 1-609-242-3355
screenframes@aol.com

ASAMnet
Laurence Harbor, NJ, US
1-732-264-7722
asamnet@aol.com

ASCAC
RAANANA, IL
9729772980
26ascac@gmail.com

ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-541-8127
www.asg-worldwide.com

Aspen Clinical Research Ltd
Maldon, UK
44-1621-859230
chrismcleod@aspenclinical.com
www.aspenclinical.com

Asquan Group
Hong Kong, HK
1-852-3650-2800
info@asquan.com.hk
www.asquangroup.com

Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
São Paulo, BR
11986920801, 551150445466
abc@abc-cosmetologia.org.br
www.abc-cosmetologia.org.br

Athena Beauty Inc.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-954-0989, 1-310-954-0989
tricia@athenabeautygroup.com
www.athenabeautygroup.com

Auger Manufacturing Specialists
Frazer, PA, US
1-800-544-1199, 1-610-647-4677
info@augermfgspec.com
www.augermfgspec.com

Augros Inc.
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-631-585-4807
www.augros.com

Australian Photobiology Testing Facility Pty Ltd
Sydney, AU
61-2-9518-4768
aptf@internode.on.net
www.aptf.com.au

Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-800-944-8511
www.averydennison.com

Axiom Communications
Axiom Communications, UK
44-0-2083478206
jo@axiom-uk.com
www.axiom-uk.com

Azar Displays
Nanuet, NY, US
1-800-959-1295, 1-845-624-8808
www.azardisplays.com

B

Backstage Creations
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-310-264-9100
www.backstagecreations.com

Baer Design Group
Northfield, IL, US
1-847-866-7300
Info@baerdesign.com
ww.baerdesign.com

Balance
Danbury, CT, US
1-203-748-9990

Baralan
Richmond Hill, NY, US
1-718-849-1600
luisa.kamelhar@baralanusa.com
www.baralan.com/en

Barbara Kling Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-581-8024
bkpoodle@aol.com

Barry-Wehmiller Companies Inc.
St Louis, MO, US
1-800-862-8020, 1-314-862-8000
www.barry-wehmillerco.com

Barson Marketing
Manalapan, NJ, US
1-732-446-3662
barson@barsonmarketing.com
www.barsonmarketing.com

Batchmaster Software, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA, US
1-949-583-1646
info@batchmaster.com
www.batchmaster.com

BD Biosciences
San Jose, CA, US
1-877-232-8995
www.bdbiosciences.com

BE Creative PR
Upper Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-233-9449
sbink@comcast.net

Beauty Smiths Inc.
Scarsdale, NY, US
1-914-472-7022

Beautybrandr LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
hello@beautybrandr.com
www.beautybrandr.com

Beemak Plastics
Rancho Dominguez, CA, US
1-800-421-4393, 1-310-886-5880

Behrman Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-986-7000
info@behrmanpr.com
www.behrmancommunications.com

Bella Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-868-8183
www.bellapr.com

Bergami USA
Roseto, US
1-610-588-3900
office@bergamiusa.com
bergamiusa.com

Berlin Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-223-7546, 1.800.2.BERLIN
info@berlinpackaging.com
www.berlinpackaging.com

Beta Analytic Inc.
US
(1) 305-667-5167
www.betalabservices.com

Big Commerce
Austin, TX, US
1-855-884-6732
www.bigcommerce.com

Bio Reliance
Rockville, MD, US
1-301-738-1000

Bio Support
Sao Paulo, BR
55-11-3932-9910

Bio-Control Consultants, Inc.
Westfield, NJ, US
1-908-654-4658
biocontrol@comcast.net

Bioalternatives
New-york, NY, US
1-212-364-5115
ade@bioalternatives.com
www.bioalternatives.com

Biogenesis Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-800-861-9945, 1-201-678-1992
biogenesis@msn.com
www.biogenesis-labs.com

Biometrix Inc
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-333-0522
info@biometrixinc.com
biometrixinc.com

Biopredic
Rennes, FX
33-0-2-99-14-36-14
bpicommerce@biopredic.com
www.biopredic.com

Bioscience Laboratories LLC
Bozeman, MT, US
1-877-858-2754, 1-406-587-5735
bmcclellan@biosciencelabs.com
www.biosciencelabs.com

BioScreen Testing Services Inc
Torrance, CA, US
1-800-229-9057, 1-310-214-0043
info@bioscreen.com
www.bioscreen.com

Bioskin Gmbh
Hamburg, DE
49-0-40-60-68-97-0
betsy.hughes@bioskin.de
www.bioskin.de

Biox Systems Ltd
London, UK
44-0-20-7815-7564
info@biox.biz
www.biox.biz

Blake/Hansen & Schmidt
Westlake Village, CA, US
1-818-879-1192
jeri@blakehansenschmidt.com
www.blakehansenschmidt.com

Blue Box Packaging
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-536-2652
info@blueboxpackaging.com
www.blueboxpackaging.com

Blue Marlin Brand Design
New York, NY, US
1-646-688-1010
pattie@bluemarlinbd.com
www.bluemarlinbd.com

Blue Mountain Quality Resource Inc.
State College, PA, US
1-800-982-2388, 1-814-234-2417
bluemountain@coolblue.com
www.coolblue.com

Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Pune, IN
91-20-30520555
mktg@bluom.com
www.bluom.net

BOS Natural Flavours Pvt Ltd
Cochin, IN
0484-26525355
enquiry@bosnatural.com
www.bosnatural.com

Bossa Nova Vision LLC
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-424-393-4011
info@bossanovavision.com
www.bossanovavision.com

Bottle Coatings, Inc.
Sun Valley, CA, US
1-818-767-4477
shivie@gmail.com
www.bottlecoatings.com

Bottles-R-Us
Bothell, WA, US
1-866-527-7787, 1-425-485-3222
sales@bottlesrus.com
www.bottlesrus.com

Box 4 Sale Inc
Lake Success, NY, US
1-888-720-8881, 1-646-328-0706
info@box4sale.com
www.box4sale.com

BrandShare
New York, NY, US
1-646-476-6088
scagar@brandshare.us
brandshare.us

Brandspa
Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-509-2728
agorman@brandspa.net
www.brandspa.net

Brechbuehler, Inc.
Houston, TX, US
1-866-998-4257, 1-281-880-6963
info@brechuehler.com
www.brechbuehler.com

Bria Research Labs
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-918-1774
www.brialab.com

Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Springfield, NJ, US
1-973-912-4400
www.bfmarketing.com

Brilliant Formulations LLC
Carson, CA, US
1-310-483-3580
info@brilliantformulations.com
BrilliantFormulations.com

Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Riviera Beach, FL, US
1-800-625-2697, 1-561-840-8801
inquiry@brooklynaccent.net
www.brooklynaccent.net

Brooks Group, The
New York, NY, US
1-212-768-0860
www.brookspr.com

Brownyard Group
Bay Shore, NY, US
1-800-645-5820, 1-888-823-9380
info@brownyard.com
www.brownyard.com

Bsl Bioservice Gmbh
Planegg Munich, DE
49-89-899-65-00
info@bioservice.com
www.bioservice.com

Burgopak
London, UK
44-0-20-7089-1950
rosie.reardon@burgopak.com
www.burgopak.com

C

C.W. Brabender Instruments, Inc.
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-343-8425
chemicalsales@cwbrabender.com
www.cwbrabender.com

Cal Craig & Associates
Stow, OH, US
1-330-686-2532

Calm and Scents
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-818-606-5963
kym@calmandscents.com
www.calmandscents.com

Cambrex
East Rutherford, NJ, US
1-201-804-3000
george.rothermel@cambrex.com
www.cambrex.com

CardPak
Solon, OH, US
1-800-824-3342
www.cardpak.com

Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Cedar Knolls, NJ, US
1-973-267-8888

Carl Geffken Consultants
Guilford, CT, US
1-203-453-9778
cjgef@aol.com

Carr Lowrey Glass
Baltimore, MD, US
1-888-848-1500, 1-410-347-8800
glassworks@carrlowrey.com
www.carrlowrey.com

CAT Scientific Laboratory Equipment
Paso Robles,, CA, US
1-805-618-1859
steve.gold@catscientific.com
www.catscientific.com

Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Ventura, CA, US
1-805-647-8500
info@catalystbeauty.com
catalystbeauty.com

Cavalla Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-343-3338
apisani@cavalla.net
www.cavalla.net

Celsis International
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-222-8260, 1-312-476-1200
RDinfo@celsis.com
www.celsis.com

CENCON Centro de Control
Deleg. Cuauhtemoc, A.P. 6-983, MX
01-55-5514-3391
beatriz.beltran@cencon.com.mx
www.cencon.com.mx

Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-840-4838, 954-541-551
sales@centennialcosmetics.com
www.centennialcosmetics.com

Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Long Beach, CA, US
1-562-938-5018
citd@lbcc.edu

Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Orlando, FL, US
1-407-351-9223
rogerscc2m@hotmail.com

Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Dallas, TX, US
1-972-241-8374
info@ceuticallabs.com
www.ceuticallabs.com

Cfpie
Malvern, PA, US
1-855-752-9320, 1-610-688-1708
info@cfpie.com
www.cfpie.com/content.aspx?c=skin-cosmetics-overview

Charles River Laboratories International, Inc.
Wilmington, MA, US
1-800-3195-3430, 1-877-274-8371
askcharlesriver@crl.com
www.criver.com

Chayya Products Incorporated
Island Park, NY, US
1-516-805-1135
anjani@chayyaproductsinc.com

Chelab Srl
Resana (TV), IT
39-335-833-1266
nonfood@chelab.it
www.chelab.it/en

Chemical Contract Marketing, Inc.
Austin, TX, US
1-512-219-1343
chemsmart@aol.com

Chemicalia Pty Ltd
Mount Waverley, AU
61-3-9543-1587
sales@chemicalia.com
www.chemicalia.com

ChemicaSoft
Bangalore, IN
91-80-25488862
info@chemicasoft.com
www.chemicasoft.com

Chemieberatung
Münster, DE
49-0-251924520-60
tge-consult@t-online.de
tge-consult.de

Chemir/Evans Analytical Grp
Maryland Heights, MO, US
1-800-659-7659, 1-314-291-6620
nbianchi@eaglabs.com
www.chemir.com

Chenning & Associates Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-8321
chenninging@canada.com
www.beaugenii.com

Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-283-9500
rturner@chicagopapertube.com
www.chicagopapertube.com

Chicago Tag and Label
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-362-5100
info@chicagotag.com
www.chicagotag.com/products/labels

CI Visions
New York, NY, US
1-212-477-4755
info@civisions.com
www.civisions.com

CIDP
Ebene, MU
00230-401-2600
n.jooty@cidp-cro.com
www.cidp-cro.com

CLAIMS Pvt. Ltd
Mumbai, IN
66-758-8515253
info@claimscro.com
www.claimscro.com

ClinWorld Contract Research Organization
Mumbai, IN
91-22-6698-19923
mumbai@clinworld.org
www.clinworld.org

Close Associates
Rutherfordton, NC, US
1-828-286-0143
jclose@blueridge.net

CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Ontario, CA, US
1-866-937-0344, 1-909-937-0344
trevor@contractlabel.com
www.contractlabel.com

Club Hydron / Clinical Results
St. Petersburg, FL, US
1-727-344-0519
info@clinicalresults.com
www.clinicalresults.com

Colell und Kampmann Design
Hamburg, DE
02, 49-(0)-40-380821-(0)
ckd@colellundkampmann.de
www.colellundkampmann.de

Colin A Houston & Associates Inc.
Brewster, NY, US
1-845-279-7891
caha1@colinhouston.com
www.colin-houston.com

Color Marketing Group
Alexandria, VA, US
1-703-329-8500
cmg@colormarketing.com
www.colormarketing.com

Color Techniques Inc.
South Plainfield, US
1-908-412-9292
carole@color-techniques.com
www.color-techniques.com

Color-Tec
Clinton, NJ, US
1-908-735-2248
sales@color-tec.com
www.color-tec.com

Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Longmont, CO, US
1-303-485-6289
cindy@sagescript.com
www.sagescript.com

Colour Collective
Dallas, TX, US
1-414-484-6214
www.colour-collective.com

Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
San Leandro, CA, US
1-800-824-3328, 1-510-562-5900
sales@columbiacosmetics.com
www.columbiacosmetics.com

Columbia Products
Danbury, CT, US
1-800-545-5247, 1-203-205-0686
www.flowery.com

Communications Strategies, Llc
Riverdale, NY, US
1-347-843-0512, 1-347-843-0512
martin@commstratpr.com
www.commstratpr.com

Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Whitehall, PA, US
1-610-261-2100
chucko@computer-designs.com
www.computer-designs.com

Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Creve Coeur, MO, US
1-314-995-9767
www.conatech.com

Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Ormond Beach, FL, US
1-800-638-0082, 1-386-673-7566
sales@conaloe.com
www.conaloe.com

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-832-5545
stew@conceptworkshop.com
www.ConceptWorkshop.com

Confab Laboratories Inc.
Saint-Hubert, QC, CA
1-888-826-6322, 1-450-443-6666
rbaribeau@confab.ca
www.confab.com

Connor Communications
Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-233-5572
www.connorcom.com

Consortium Companies Inc.
Erlanger, KY, US
1-859-342-7100
www.consortium-companies.com

Consulenze Cosmetiche
ferrara, IT
303314649790

Consumer Product Testing Co
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-197-380-8711
rkaufman@cptclabs.com
www.cptclabs.com

Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Fair Lawn, NJ, US
1-800-828-2676, 1-973-423-5999
theccginc@aol.com
www.contemporarycosmetics.com

Conusbat
Laren, NL
31-355435911
www.conusbat.com

Coptis
Croissy sur Seine, France
33-(0)-1-39-04-23-40
contact@coptis.com
www.coptis.com

Corpack
Munich, Bavaria, Germany
49-89-81887508
info@corpack.de
www.corpack.de

Corporate Express
Woodridge, IL, US
1-630-783-7179
joseph.wagner@cexp.com

Cosmact
Conflans Sainte Honorine, FR
33-1-34-90-13-38
ms@cosmact-sas.fr
www.cosmact.eu

Cosmepar
Issy Les Moulineaux Cedex, FR
33-1-46-42-22-22
jlf.com@cosmepar.fr
www.cosmepar.fr/english.html

Cosmereg
London, UK
442033182439
info@cosmereg.com
cosmereg.com

Cosmetech Laboratories, Inc
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-5151
lrwin@cosmetech.com
www.cosmetech.com

Cosmetic Insurance Services - CIS
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-800-373-6535, 1-201-356-0057
kenneth.hegel@epicbrokers.com
epicbrokers.com/programs/cosmetics

Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Englewood, NJ, US
1-603-637-9555
team@hampshirelabel.com
hampshirelabel.com

Cosmetic Packaging Now
Dallas, TX, US
1 -469-833-2242
info@cosmeticpackagingnow.com
www.cosmeticpackagingnow.com

Cosmetic Promotions
Winter Park, FL, US
1-888-644-9916, 1-407-644-9916
joann@cosmeticpromotions.com
www.cosproagency.com

Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-888-883-0540, 1-561-226-8600
info@naturalskincare.com
www.naturalskincare.com

Cosmetic Test Labs
Round Rock, TX, US
1-512-341-7999
rachelle@cosmetictestlabs.com
www.cosmetictestlabs.com

Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Monroe, NJ, US
1-609-495-1010
www.cpfpi.com

Cosmetics & Toiletries
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-653-2155
www.cosmeticsandtoiletries.com

Cosmetics Connections
Heemstede, NL
31-68-1616968
info@CosmeticsConnections.com
www.cosmeticsconnections.com

Cosmopak
New York, NY, US
1-516-767-9119
sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Coughlan Products, LLC
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-904-1500
info@coughlanproducts.com
www.coughlanproducts.com

CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Huntington Station, NY, US
1-631-271-5194
crdrconsulting@verizon.net

Creative Beyond Words
Chappaqua, NY, US
1-914-238-8148
awocbw@aol.com

Creative Biogene
Shirley, US
1-631-386-8241
contact@creative-biogene.com
www.creative-biogene.com

Creative Concept Consultants
Hackettstown, NJ, US
1-908-850-4242

Creative Media Marketing Inc
New York, NY, US
1-888-826-6477, 1-212-979-8884
cmmteam@cmmpr.com
www.cmmpr.com

Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Keyport, NJ, US
1-888-826-1646, 1-732-335-3700
conil@packaging-usa.com
www.packaging-usa.com

Criterion Global
Miami, FL, US
1-866-853-1158
hello@criterionglobal.com
criterionglobal.com

Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Elmsford, NY, US
1-914-345-9600
gjcronin1@aol.com

Crown Cork & Seal Co Inc
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-698-5100
www.crowncork.com

CRT/Tanaka
New York, NY, US
1-212-229-0500
jwilson@crt-tanaka.com
www.crtpr.com

CSP Packaging
Bloomington, IL, US
1-877-277-0505

Cult of Scent
Petersham, AU
61447819710
jocelyn.fullerton@gmail.com
www.cultofscent.com.au

Cultural Marketing Communications
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-784-8011
wc@culturalmarketingcommunications.com
www.culturalmarketingcommunications.com

Custom Paper Tubes
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-343-8823
sales@custompapertubes.com
www.papertubes.com

Cutest Systems Ltd.
Cardiff, UK
44-0-2-2062-5686
info@cutest.co.uk
www.cutest.co.uk

CyberDERM-The Sunscreen Company TM
Broomall, PA, US
1-613-798-4437
cyberderm@comcast.net
www.thesunscreencompany.com

Cyprotex US
Kalamazoo, MI, US
1-269-353-5555
enquiries@cyprotex.com
www.cyprotex.com

D

D2 Publicity
New York, NY, US
1-212-421-6485
mail@d2publicity.com
www.d2publicity.com

Dail Scientific Trading Co.
Seoul, KP
82-2-887-3116

Dan Klores Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-685-4300
contact@dkanews.com
www.dkanews.com

Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-567-9830
www.danielleashley.com

Datamonitor
Naples, NY, US
1-800-836-5710, 1-585-374-6326
shicks@datamonitor.com
www.productscan.com

Datapak Services Corporation
Howell, US
1-517-552-1400
jmcmann@datapakservices.com
www.datapakservices.com

Deacom Inc
Wayne, PA, US
1-610-971-2278
info@deacom.com
www.deacom.com

Dean Search Associates
Naperville, IL, US
1-800-879-1193, 1-630-637-1671
info@deansearch.com
www.deansearch.com

Decopak Inc.
Boucherville, CA
1-866-641-4771, 1-450-641-4771
charles@decopak.com
www.decopak.com

Delfino Marketing Co Inc
Valhalla, NY, US
1-914-747-1400
www.delfino.com

Delia Associates
Whitehouse, NY, US
1-908-534-9044

Deloitte & Touche, LLP
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-708-4800

Dermaclaim Lab S.L.
Valencia, ES
34961874582, 34644416112
dermaclaim@dermaclaim.com
www.dermaclaim.com

Dermatest Gmbh
Munster, DE
49-251-4882249
dr.voss@dermatest.de
www.dermatest.de

Dermatest Pty Ltd.
Rockdale N.S.W., AU
61-295-97-7115
www.dermatest.com.au

Dermatology Consulting Services
High Point, NC, US
1-336-841-2040

DermExpert
Paris, FR
33-153-35-82-30
info@dermexpert.com
www.dermexpert.com

Derming Srl
Monza, IT
39-039-329666
adele.sparavigna@derming.com
www.derming.com

DermPharCos
Hamburg, DE
49-4-0-88-94-1958
info@DermPharCos.eu
www.DermPharCos.eu

Design Display Group Inc
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-201-438-6000
www.designdisplaygroup.com

Design2Launch Inc.
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-348-1173
info@design2launch.com
www.design2launch.com

Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
St Charles, IL, USA
1-630-940-2417
info@detourinc.com
detourinc.com

Deutsche Process
Charlotte, NC, US
1-704-900-6606
info@deutscheprocess.com
deutscheprocess.com

DeVries Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-891-0400
info@devries-pr.com
www.devries-pr.com

Diam International
Yonkers, NY, US
1-914-771-4200
contact@ny.diam-int.com
www.diam-group.com

Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpkg.com
www.diamondpackaging.com/contract_main.asp

Diamond Packaging
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpackaging.com
www.diamondpackaging.com

Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Munich, DE
49-89-490-436-0
marketing@bakic.com
www.bakic.com

Dion Label Printing, Inc
Westfield, MA, US
1-413-568-3713
dioninfo@dionlabel.com
www.dionlabel.com

Dip-Slides.com
Cupar, UK
0114-2811781
information@dip-slides.com
dip-slides.com

Disc Graphics, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-631-234-1400
info@discgraphics.com
www.discgraphics.com

Distant Village Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-276-4554
info@distantvillage.com
www.distantvillage.com

DJ Graphics
Nyack, NY, US
1-845-353-6700
steve@djgraphics.net
www.djgraphics.net

DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Wharton, NJ, US
1-973-328-1600
anugent@dminj.com
www.dminj.com

Doctors' Choice Inc.
Lakewood, CO, US
1-720-648-4008
sara@doctorschoiceinc.com
Www.doctorschoiceinc.com

Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc., NJ, US
1-800-203-7746, 1-201-933-0346
sales@dohrmanprinting.net
www.dohrmanprinting.net

Dovebid / RDM
Southfield, MI, US
1-248-353-8640
www.dovebid.com

Dow Analytical Services
Petaluma, CA, US
1-707-793-2600
info@dowpharmsci.com
www.dowpharm.com

Dow Corning Analytical Solutions
Auburn, MI, US
1-877-322-8378
www.dowcorning.com/analytical

Dow Personal Care
Midland, MI, US
1-989-496-6000
lifesciences@dowcorning.com
www.dowcorning.com/personalcare

Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Lake Worth, FL, US
1-800-822-1850 ext. 233, 1-561-265-1700 ext. 233
www.pumpking.com

Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Boucherville, QC, CA
1-450-641-4740
lab@du-var.com
www.du-var.com

Duke University
Durham, NC, US
1-919-265-9953

Dydacomp Development Corp MERGER
Totowa, NJ, US
1-800-858-3666, 1-800-858-3666
info@dydacomp.com
www.dydacomp.com/gci

Dynamic Blending Specialists
Vineyard, UT, US
1-844-822-1665
info@dynamicblending.com
dynamicblending.com

Dynatabs, LLC.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-376-6084
sales@dynatabs.com
www.dynatabs.com

E

Ea International Ltd.
Suwanee, GA, US
1-770-806-9070
info@eaintl.com
www.eaintl.com

East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-769-89260666
peterxiao@dongcai.com.cn
www.dongcai.com.cn

Eastern Marking Machine Corp.
Hempstead, NY, US
1-516-483-7070
sales@emmcor.com
www.easternmarking.com

Eco/Decotech Inc
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-569-1900
dave.desai@decotech-inc.com
www.decotech-inc.com

EcoMundo
Montreal, QC, CA
5148039179
efritsch@ecomundo.ca
www.ecomundo.eu

EcoNatura, Inc.
Deer Park, NY, US
1-631-586-9833
econatura@econatura.com

ECR Communications Inc.
Lake Zurich, IL, US
1-847-540-5559

Edelman Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-768-0550
new.york@edelman.com
www.edelman.com

EI
Kannapolis, NC, US
1-704-939-4300
dritch@eisolutionworks.com
www.eisolutionworks.com

Eisman Marketing Group
El Segundo, CA, US
1-310-640-6871
eismanmktg@aol.com

Ekato
Oakland, NJ, US
1-201-825-4684
usa@ekato.com
www.ekato.com

Ekseption Peels
Brisbane Airport, AU
1300-432-100
admin@ispagroup.com.au
www.ekseptionpeels.com.au

Élan Marketing and Events
South Pasadena, CA, US
1-888-344-3731, 1-888-344-3731
kvigue@elanmarketingandevents.com
www.elanmarketingandevents.com

Elco Label Industries
Mississauga, ON, CA
9058208046
jel@elcoindustries.com
www.elcoindustries.com

Element Packaging
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-594-0220
n.gardner@elementpackaging.com
www.elementpackaging.com

Elzbieta Cosmetics
Nieuwerkerk a/d IJssel, NL
31-180-319954
info@elzbietacosmetics.com
www.elzbietacosmetics.com

EN V Consulting, LLC
Moab, UT, US
1-801-554-0104
egizler@mail.com
www.envconsulting.org

Encapsulated Products Inc.
Dayton, OH, US
1-937-222-1120

ENCO Pack Automation Solutions
Roseto, US
1-610-588-8579
aenman@encopack.com
encopack.com

Encore International
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-423-3880
info@encoreintl.com
www.encoreintl.com

Englewood Lab LLC
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-816-9700
www.englewoodlab.com

enLabel Global Services
Mansfield, MA, US
1-866-536-5223
info@enlabel.com
www.enlabel.com

EP Laboratories, Inc.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-387-0820, 1-949-387-6555
www.ep-labs.com

Epistem Ltd
Manchester, UK
44-161-606-7258
info@epistem.co.uk
www.epistem.co.uk

Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Lindenhurst, NY, US
1-631-957-3550
errics@aol.com
www.erricsorelle.com

Euro RSCG Magnet
New York, NY, US
1-212-367-6800
www.magnet.com

Eurofins
Dayton, NJ, US
+33 7 85 31 63 50
cosmetics-US@eurofins.com
www.eurofins.com/cos

Eurofins / CRL Inc.
Piscataway, NJ, US
1-732-981-1616
info@crlresearchlabs.com
crlresearchlabs.com

Euromonitor
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-577-3876, 1-312-922-1115
insight@euromonitorintl.com
www.euromonitor.com

Evalulab
Mont-Royal, QC, CA
1-866-595-0001, 1-514-343-0001
efiquet@evalulab.com
www.evalulab.com

Evic International
Vincennes, FR
33-5-56-95-59-85
evicinternational@evic.fr
www.evicinternational.com

Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-489-4040
info@exclusivepkg.com
www.exclusivepkg.com

Exhiferene Media Pvt. Ltd.
Ahmedabad, IN
91-079-40039444
www.exhiferencemedia.com

Expac Corp.
Montvale, NJ, US
1-201-476-9220
www.expac.net

Expac Ltd.
Leyland, UK
011-0-74-67-48-15-37
c.brown@expac.co.uk
www.Expac.co.uk

Exposition Sales & Design, Inc.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-877-746-9411, 1-973-882-8686
www.esdexpo.com

Extherid Biosciences
Jackson, WY, US
1-307-264-1572
info@extherid.com
www.extherid.com

F

Factory PR
New York, NY, US
1-212-941-7057
www.factorypr.com

Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Summerville, SC, US
1-877-375-0457
sales@alphasciencelab.com
www.alphasciencelab.com

Fashion Ribbon Co. Inc.
Long Island City, NY, US
1-718-482-0100
fr@fashionribbon.com
www.fashionribbon.com

Fastkit
Miami, US
1-800-714-6191, 1-305-710-7547
cristina@fastkit.com
fastkitpack.com

Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
Getzville, NY, US
1-716-568-1290
info@fwjpackaging.com
www.fwjpackaging.com

Fibermark
West Springfield, MA, US
1-800-843-1243, 1-413-533-0699
packaging@fibermark.com
www.fibermark.com

First Impact New York, Ltd.
New Gloucester, ME, US
1-207-926-5943
www.firstimpactnewyork.com

First Union Insurance Services
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-837-2334

Flex Products
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-800-526-6273, 1-201-933-3030
info@flex-products.com
www.flex-products.com

FlexLink Systems Inc.
Bethlehem, PA, US
1-800-782-1399, 1-610-954-7000
us1.marketing@flexlink.com, www.flexlink.com

Float Design
Austin, TX, US
1-646-480-7676
floatdesign.com

Flottman Company
Crestview Hills, KY, US
1-859-331-6636
emcmasters@flottmanco.com
www.FlottmanCo.com

Flower City Printing
Rochester, NY, US
www.flowercityprinting.com

Fluid Dynamics
Flemington, NJ, US
1-908-200-5823
rsrounds@fluiddynamics.com
www.fluiddynamics.com

Fluid Management
Wheeling, IL, US
1-847-459-2153
rcarlson@idexcorp.com
www.fluidman.com

Folium Biosciences
Colorado Springs, CO, US
1-719-574-2159
hello@foliumbiosciences.com
foliumbiosciences.com

Formation Systems Inc.
Southborough, MA, US
1-508-303-6200
info@formationsystems.com
www.formationsystems.com

Formulator Software
Clinton, NJ, US
1-908-735-2248
sales@formulatorus.com
www.formulatorus.com

Forsander Associates Incorporated
Garden City, NY, US
1-516-739-1655
info@forsanderinc.com
www.forsanderinc.com/index.php/home

Forthtox Ltd.
Linlithgow, UK
44-0-1506-844-036
info@forthtox.com
www.forthtox.com

Foshan KOS Industry Trade Co.,Ltd
Foshan, CN
86-0757-29318541
drbluejack@yahoo.com
www.emulsifyingmixer.com

Fournier Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-737-0621
www.fourniercommunications.com

Fragrance Design Associates
Bronxville, NY, US
1-914-237-3436
mraviol@aol.com

Francois Pijuan Floral Design & Event Decor
New York, NY, US
1-917-847-4546
james@francois-pijuan.com
www.francois-pijuan.com

Free Radical Technology
Oceanside, CA, US
1-760-295-6638
jgarruto@radicaltechnology.com
www.radicaltechnology.com

Freedonia Group, Inc.
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-927-5900, 1-440-684-9600
pr@freedoniagroup.com
www.freedoniagroup.com

Freeport Screen & Stamping Inc.
Freeport, NY, US
1-516-379-0330
sudco@aol.com
www.freeportscreen.com

Fresh Fragrances and Cosmetics
Melbourne, AU
61-3-9077-5322
support@fragrancesandcosmetics.com.au
www.fragrancesandcosmetics.com.au

Fricke Abfulltechnik Gmbh & Co
Minden, Germany
49-(0)-571-93411-0
sales@frickedosing.com
www.frickedosing.com

Frieze Advertising Inc
East Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-828-5800

Full Picture
New York, NY, US
1-212-627-0001
www.fullpic.com

FusionPKG
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-747-2004
info@fusionpkg.com
www.fusionpkg.com

Future Market Insights
PUNE, IN
08600151369
shibboo@futuremarketinsights.com
www.futuremarketinsights.com

G

Galbraith Laboratories
Knoxville, TN, US
1-877-449-8797, 1-865-546-1335
labinfo@galbraith.com
www.galbraith.com

Gardner Services LLC
Guilford, CT, US
1-203-444-9486
buzz@buzzgardner.com

Genealogy, LLC
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-880-5608
ryan@genealogybeauty.com
www.genealogybeauty.com

Genemarkers, LLC
Kalamazoo, MI, US
1-844-220-6231
egray@genemarkersllc.com
genemarkersllc.com/research-services-3/personal-care-nutrition

General Packaging Equipment Co.
Houston, TX, US
1-713-686-4331
gpeinfo@generalpackaging.com
www.generalpackaging.com

Gentronix Ltd.
Alderley Edge, UK
441625238700
info@gentronix.co.uk
www.gentronix.co.uk

George Spilka and Associates
Allison Park, PA, US
1-412-486-8189
spilka@nauticom.net
www.georgespilka.com

Giavid S.A.S.
Milano, IT
39-02-89420189
info@giavid.com
www.giavid.com

Gibraltar Laboratories Inc
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-227-6882, 1-973-227-6882
info@gibraltarlabsinc.com
www.gibraltarlabsinc.com

Glen Mills Inc.
Clifton,, NJ, US
1-973-777-0777
sales@glenmills.com
www.glenmills.com

Global Cosmetic Industry
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-344-6054
kjednachowski@allured.com
www.gcimagazine.com

Global Merchandise Source
Highland Park, NJ, US
1-718-801-1553
gms@gmscsolution.com
www.gmscsolution.com

Global Package, LLC
Napa, CA, US
1-707-224-5670
info@globalpackage.net
www.globalpackage.net

Global Spectrum Inc
Toronto, ON, CA
888-787-6836, 416-741-7073
dev@globalspectruminc.com
www.globalspectruminc.com

Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
New York, NY, US
1-917-669-4196
daisyvino2@yahoo.com
www.globaltrendtracker.com

GOA Skincare
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-161-333-2266
info@goaskincare.com
www.goaskincare.com

GPS Chemical Services
Fernandina Beach, US
1-904-742-3526

Grace Beauty, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-646-568-1653
jbierman@gracebeauty.com
www.gracebeauty.com

Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
San Diego, CA, US
1-888-478-0008, 1-858-278-0090
sales@graphicinterfaces.net

Greenventory Consulting
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-323-674-1999
contact@greenventory.com
www.greenventory.com

Groupe Dermscan
Lyon/Villeurbane, FR
33-4-72-82-36-52
info@dermscan.com
www.dermscan.com

Guidelines Analytical Labs
Miramar, FL, US
1-954-433-7480

GVK Biosciences
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, IN
0091-40-66929999
biswadeb.das@gvkbio.com
www.gvkbio.com

H

Hadley Co.
Surry Hills, AU
61413170183
amy@hadleyco.com.au
hadleyco.com.au

Hankscraft
Reedsburg, WI, US
1-608-524-4341
customerservices@hankscraft.com
hankscraft.com

Haoying machinery
Tainan City, TW
886-6-7950043
info@haoyingmachinery.com
haoyingmachinery.com

Harlan Laboratories Ltd
Itingen, CH
41-0-61-975-11-11
crs.ch@harlan.com
www.harlan.com/products_and_services/contract_research_services

Harrison & Shriftman
New York, NY, US
1-917-351-8600
contact@hs-pr.com
www.hs-pr.com

Harrison Research Laboratories Inc
Union, NJ, US
1-908-688-7600
hrlabs@aol.com
www.hrlabs.us

Haumiller Engineering
Elgin, IL, US
1-847-695-9111
sales@haumiller.com
www.haumiller.com

Hazen Paper Company
Holyoke, MA, US
1-413-538-8204
Hazen.com

HBA Labs
La Verne CA, CA, US
1-909-593-1165
chris@hbalabs.com
www.hbalabs.com

HCP Packaging
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-924-2408
sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com
www.hcpackaging.com

HCT by kdc/one
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-310-260-7680
info@hctgroup.com
www.hctgroup.com

Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Chicago, US
1-773-857-0410
www.healyco.com
www.healyco.com

Heidi Lenz Skincare
Waialua, HI, US
1-808-753-5085
lorettalenz.lenz092.gmail.com

Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Linden, NJ, US
1-908-474-0300
www.heinz-glas.com

Henry Pak Inc
Simpsonville, SC, US
1-800-728-5302, 1-864-963-5302
henrypak@henrypak.com
www.henrypak.com

Herba Aromatica
Fairfield, IA, US
1-888-928-2121, 1-641-209-3500

Hibernia Laboratories Inc.
Hibernia, NJ, US
1-973-625-0714
hibernlabs@aol.com

Hill Top Research Inc
Miamiville, OH, US
1-800-785-2693, 1-513-831-3114
info@hill-top.com
www.hill-top.com

Hirose Corporation
Sialkot, PK
011-9-252-426-6618
info@hirosemanicure.com
www.hirosemanicure.com

Hirschhorn & Young Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-246-4695
dking@hirschhornandyoung.com
www.hirschhornandyoung.com

Hobe Group
San Clemente, CA, US
1-818-517-8334
andrea@hobegroup.com
www.hobegroup.com

Holmes World Media Inc.
Austin, US
1-512-981-7369
bholmes@holmesworldmedia.com
www.holmesworldmedia.com

House of Packaging
McKinney, TX, US
1-972-562-0314
hopsw@hopbox.com
www.hopbox.com

Hub International Northeast
New York, NY, US
1-212-338-2270
www.hubnortheast.com

Humberstone International
Sunny Isles Beach, FL, US
1-786-586-1348
chris@humberstoneinc.com
www.humberstoneinc.com

I

I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Usmate Velate, IT
39-039-6076074
info@iralab.it
www.iralab.it

IBC Shell Packaging
Lake Success, NY, US
1-516-352-5138
rsamaroo@ibcshell.com
www.ibcshell.com

ICM Consulting
Leverkusen, DE
49-2171-55-88-70
consulting@icm-global.net
www.icm-global.net

Icon Graphics Inc.
Rochester, NY, US
1-888-403-4266, 1-585-325-1530
solutions@icongraphicsinc.com
www.icongraphicsinc.com

Id Brands
New York, NY, US
1-212-307-9202

id8/ideate
New York, NY, US
1-212-876-1497
kenn@i-d-8.com
www.i-d-8.com

Idea MKT Holdings LP
Katy, TX, US
1-281-576-7285
info@ideamktsolutions.com
www.ideamktsolutions.com

Identipak Inc
McAllen, TX, US
1-956-630-4403
sales@identipak.com
www.identipak.com

Iderma Scientific Consulting
Basel, CH
41-61-331-77-71
b.gabard@iderma.ch
www.iderma.ch

IMA North America Inc.
Leominster, MA, US
1-800-851-1518, 1-978-537-8534
sales@imausa.net
www.ima.it

Imagine Print Solutions
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-952-903-4400
info@imagineps.com
www.imagineps.com

IMEX Packaging
Matthews, NC, US
1-704-815-4600
bags@imexvp.com
www.imexpackaging.com

Impact Analytical
Midland, MI, US
1-989-832-5555
info@impactanalytical.com
www.impactanalytical.com

Imperial Graphics
Lombard, IL, US
1-630-916-0700
info@imperial-graphics.com
www.imperial-graphics.com

Industrial Color Brands
New York, NY, US
1-212-792-2710
mmartins@industrialcolor.com
industrialcolorbrands.com

Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Alta Loma, CA, US
1-909-989-7200
drowson@indhydro.com
www.industrialhydrocarbons.com

Infinity Foils, Inc.
Lenexa, US
1-877-932-3645, 1-913-888-7340
info@infinityfoils.com
www.infinityfoils.com

Inland Display & Packaging Solutions
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-317-390-3310
www.inlandscorezone.com

Inline Filling Systems Inc.
Venice, FL, US
1-941-486-8800
admin@fillers.com
www.fillers.com

Innomark Communications
Miamisburg, OH, US
1-888-466-6627
www.innomarkcom.com

Innov8 (Processware)
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-973-361-4224 ext. 11
pf@innov8cs.com?subject=ProcessWare Inquiry
www.processwareerp.com

Inoac Packaging Group Inc
Bardstown, KY, US
1-502-348-5159
info@inoacusa.com
www.discoverinoac.com

Institut D'Expertise Clinique
Lyon, FR
04-72-69-89-60
info@iecfrance.com
www.iecfrance.com/en

Institut Dermatologique d'Aquitaine (IDEA)
Martillac Cedex, FR
33-5-56-64-82-33
idea@idea-tests.com
www.idea-tests.com

Institut Dr. Schrader Hautphysiologie Gmbh
Holzminden, DE
49-55-31-9313-0
richert@schrader-institute.de
www.schrader-institute.de/htm_engl/creachem_gue.htm

Instituto Ricerche Applicate (I.R.A.)
Usmate Velate (MB), IT
39-0-39-631741
pm@iralab.it
www.iralab.it/index_ing.html

Interactive Consulting Inc
East Norwich, NY, US
1-516-922-2167
meyer.rosen@chemicalconsult.com
www.chemicalconsult.com

Interconti Systems Inc.
La Jolla, CA, US
1-858-456-1120
sales@intercontisystems.com
www.intercontisystems.com

Intermedia Print Solutions
Princeton, US
1-609-430-8460
help@iprint360.com
iprint360.com

International Bottle Company
Hertford, UK
44-(0)-1992-514200
ibc@ibc.co.uk
www.ibc.co.uk

Intertek
Cheshire, UK
1-888-400-0084
web.cp@intertek.com
www.intertek.com

Inveresk Research
East Lothian Edinburgh, UK
44-18-75-614545
info@inveresk.com
www.inveresk.com

InVitro International
Irvine, CA, US
1-800-246-8487, 1-949-851-8356
invitro@invitrointl.com
www.invitrointl.com

Invivosciences Inc.
Madison, WI, US
1-608-713-0149
aannac@invivosciences.com
www.invivosciences.com

Ipm
Burr Ridge, IL, US
1-630-789-8600
www.ipmcinc.com

IRIS Strategic Design
Chicago, US
1-312-802-5721
hello@irisstrategicdesign.com
irisstrategicdesign.com

Iron Horse Advertising
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ, US
1-201-288-8656

ISPE Srl
Milano, IT
39-2-67100695
info@ispe.it
www.ispe.it

J

J.L. Clark
Rockford, IL, US
1-877-878-1940, 1-815-962-8861
info@jlclark.com
www.jlclark.com

Janis Goberman Design
New York, NY, US
1-212-734-7736
jgdesigns@earthlink.net

Jashanmal Home
Dubai, AE
971501069054
anvar.muhammed@jashanmalgroup.com
www.jashanmalhome.com

Jass Associates
Sanibel, FL, US
1-239-395-0791

Jayne &Company
Cleveland, OH, US
1-440-846-6022
jayne@jayneandco.com
www.jayneandco.com

JB Associates
East Windsor, NJ, US
1-609-448-4338

JinTong Magnetic Material Technology Co., Ltd
guangzhou, CN
0086-20-3156-2105
tinaruan@ehaitech.com
www.jintongmagnet.com

JMC-Janice McCafferty Communications
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-736-9034
janice@janicemccaffertypr.com
www.janicemccaffertypr.com

JMD Manufacturing, Inc.
Framingham, MA, US
1-800-752-5563, 1-508-620-6563
info@jmdmfg.com
www.jmdmfg.com

John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Old Tappan, US
1-845-664-4862
johndenoiajr@yahoo.com

Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Encino, CA, US
1-818-783-8080
jonirae@joniraeandassociates.com
www.joniraeandassociates.com

JP Packaging
Chester, NY, US
1-845-469-2153
sales@jppkg.com
www.jppkg.com

JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-458-0050
nagels@jsn.com
www.jsn.com

Jungermann Associates Inc.
Phoenix, AZ, US
1-602-252-4180

JusTins, Ltd.
Fort Washington, PA, US
1-215-283-9292
sales@justinsltd.com
www.justinsltd.com

K

KA Consulting Corp.
Nyack, NY, US
1-845-348-0809
kacc18@aol.com

Kaichen Company
Palm Harbor, FL, US
1-727-789-5108
karin@kaichencompany.com
www.kaichencompany.com

Kannauj Attar
Kannauj, IN
91-9953406029
info@kannaujattar.com
www.kannaujattar.com

Kaplow Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-221-1713

Katco Industries, Inc.
Northport, NY, US
1-631-757-4238
stan@cosmeticindex.com
www.cosmeticindex.com

Kaufman Container Company
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-824-4119, 1-216-898-2000
sales@kaufmancontainer.com
www.kaufmancontainer.com

KBL Cosmetics
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
kblcosmetics.com

Keller International LLC
Hamlin, NY, US
1-800-578-8772, 1-585-964-8080
info@kellerinternational.com
keller4salon.com

Kesslers International
London, UK
44-(0)-20-8522-3000
kesslers@kesslers.com
www.kesslers.com

Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Key West, FL, US
1-201-404-8759
kevin@kevingallagherconsulting.com
www.kevingallagherconsulting.com

Keynote Consulting
Dormelles, FR
33-1-6073-40-73
www.keynote-consulting.com

KIK Custom Products
Elkhart, IN, US
1-800-479-6603, 1-513-533-1403
ebailey@kikcorp.com
www.kikcorp.com

Kisscut Creative
New York, US
1-347-757-2184
hello@kisscutcreative.com
www.kisscutcreative.com

Klocke Of America Inc
Ft. Myers, FL, US
1-239-561-5800
sales@klockeamerica.com
www.klocke.com

Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Syosset, NY, US
1-516-621-0100
contact@knollpack.com
knollpack.com

Koch Modular Process
Paramus, NJ, US
1-877-780-8654
systems@kochmodular.com
kochmodular.com

Koch Packaging Systems, L.P.
Towaco, NJ, US
1-973-541-7312
info@kochpackaging.com
www.kochpackaging.com

KOKO Kosmetikvertrieb GmbH & Co. KG
Leichlingen, DE
49-0-2175-16601-0
koko@dermaviduals.de
www.applied-corneotherapy.com/english/koko-the-company

Kosmoscience - Safety & Efficacy Test Laboratory
Valinhos - Sao Paulo, BR
754-209-9816
paulo@kosmoscience.com
www.kosmoscience.com

Kovach & Associates Inc.
Chesterfield, MO, US
1-636-394-2526
t.kovach@worldnet.att.net

KX Associates
New York, NY, US
1-212-925-2507
info@kxassociates.com
www.kxassociates.com

L

L S Materials Ltd
Suffolk, UK
44-1787-311-465
sales@lsmaterials.com
www.lsmaterials.com

LA Collaboratory
Costa Mesa, CA, US
1-562-294-0870
celamparo@lacollaboratory.com
www.lacollaboratory.com

Laboratoire Dermscan
Villeurbanne Cedex, FR
33-4-72823656
asi@dermscan.com

Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Buenos Aires, AR
0054-011-4454-8493
leformule@leformule.com.ar
www.leformule.com.ar

Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
Bogota, CO
7305460
jqdesarrollo3@joliedevogue.com
www.joliedevogue.com

Laforce & Stevens
New York, NY, US
1-212-242-9353
www.laforce-stevens.com

Lameplast SpA
Novi di Modena, IT
39-059-67-3911
lameplast@lameplast.it
www.lameplast.it

Lancaster Laboratories Inc.
Lancaster, PA, US
1-717-656-2300
pha@lancasterlabs.com
www.lancasterlabs.com

Ledan, Inc.
Mineola, NY, US
1-516-747-5300
cpol@ledan.com
www.ledan.com

Lee Industries Inc
Philipsburg, PA, US
1-814-342-0461
sales@leeind.com
www.leeind.com

Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Ridgewood, NJ, US
1-201-652-4350
jcforster@designers.com
www.designers.com

Lewis Label Products
Fort Worth, TX, US
1-817-834-7334
inquiries@lewislabel.com
www.lewislabel.com

LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Taichung City, TW
886-4-2259-6315
sales@libocosmetics.com
www.libocosmetics.com/en

Libra Technical Center, LLC
Metuchen, NJ, US
1-800-848-4522, 1-732-321-5200
chemlab@compuserve.com
www.libralabs.com

Lifebatt Trading
Danville, VA, US
1-434-250-9258
michelle@lifebatt.com
www.lifebatt.com

Lingo Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Florence, KY, US
1-800-354-9771, 1-859-371-2662
jlgza@lingomfg.com
www.lingomfg.com

Lippe Taylor
New York, NY, US
1-212-598-4400
lippetaylor@lippetaylor.com
www.lippetaylor.com

LiquiGlide Inc.
Cambridge, MA, US
1-434-566-9307
liquiglide.com/contact-us

Lisa Lori Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-925-2300
www.lisalori.com

Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Bhopal, IN
91755-6441444, 0755-6441444
liven@livenpharmaceuticals.com
www.livenpharma.com

LNJ Beauty
Bolingbrook, IL, US
1-773-547-4017
sonyagh@lnjbeauty.com

Logility, Inc.
Atlanta, GA, US
1-800-762-5207, 1-404-261-9777
asklogility@logility.com
www.logility.com

Lola Red PR
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-866-579-5652, 1-763-694-8840

London College of Fashion
London, UK
020-7514-7407
enquiries@fashion.arts.ac.uk
www.arts.ac.uk

London Misher PR
New York, NY, US
1-212-759-2800
www.londonmisherpublicrelations.com

Loricon Testing
Keyport, NJ, US
1-732-787-4131

LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-241-6401
www.lpkdesign.com

LSZ Communications
New York City, NY, US
1-212-486-9260
lzelenko@nyc.rr.com
www.lszcommunications.com

Lutz Herrmann Design
Hamburg, DE
49-40-4103350
info@lh-design.de

M

M T C - Dr. Barth
Bad Schmiedeberg, DE
0049-34925-72275
info@mtc-barth.de
www.mtc-barth.de

M-real Corporation Consumer Packaging, IBP Global Solutions
Espoo, FI
358-1046-11
www.m-real.com

MaCher
Venice, CA, US
1-310-581-5222

Madcar Inc
Islandia, NY, US
1-212-763-0640
regom@centurydirect.net
www.madcarcompany.com

Madeline Johnson Marketing & Public Relations
Bayville, NY, US
1-516-628-8731
mjpr@optonline.net
www.madelinejohnson.biz

Maesa Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-431-6613
jill.carlucci@maesa.com
www.maesa.com

Magellan Packaging
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-324-0620
sales@magellanworld.com
www.magellanpackaging.com

Mahavir Health
Morbi, IN
912822233177

Maier Advertising
Farmington, CT, US
1-860-677-4581
www.maier.com

Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-633-4383
info@mar-kov.com
www.mar-kov.com

Marc Rosen Associates
New York, NY, US
1-212-956-7523
www.marcrosenassociates.com

Marguerite Buccino Consulting
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-351-4166

Marina Maher Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-485-6800
mmc@mahercomm.com
www.mahercomm.com

Market Data Forecast
HYDERABAD, IN
1-888-702-9626
info@marketdataforecast.com
www.marketdataforecast.com

Market Resource Packaging Llc
Cranbury, NJ, US
1-609-395-6934
jdelmauro@mrppackaging.com
www.mrppackaging.com

Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Douglaston, NY, US
1-718-423-1535
marvak@pipeline.com

Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Clermont, FL, US
1-407-395-9007
loskin@mktgsols.com
www.mktgsols.com

Marking Specialists Group
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-847-793-8100
dferguson@markingspecialists.com
www.markingspecialists.com

Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-292-8910
info@marshad.com
www.marshad.com

MarTech Contract Services Inc.
Broomall, PA, US
1-610-328-4989
nigel.winsey@fibretest.com
www.fibretest.com

Marutech Co.,Ltd.
Yongin-si, KR
821073131228
tkkang@marutech.kr
www.marutech.kr

Marvin S. Fruchter Corp.
Prescott, AZ, US
1-928-445-5253
marbar@cableone.net

Matrix Advertising
New York, NY, US
1-212-334-6600

Maury Rogoff Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-659-7767
maury@mauryrogoffpr.com

Mazur Group, Inc.
Santa Monica, US
1-424-280-4390
frances@mazurgroupla.com
www.mazurgroupla.com

McCarthy Consultantant Services, Inc.
Newmarket, CA
1-905-836-0033
mccarthy@mccarthyconsultant.com

McCrone Associates
Westmont, IL, US
1-630-887-7000
analysis@mccrone.com
www.mccroneassociates.com

McCrone Associates
Westmont, US
1-630-887-7100
analysis@mccrone.com
www.mccroneassociates.com

McEntyre Public Relations, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-856-9777
info@mcentyrepr.com

MDSS GmbH
Hannover, DE
49-511-6262-8630
info@mdss.com
www.mdss-cosmetics.com

Mechtronics
White Plains, NY, US
1-914-989-2700
www.mechtron.com

Mecmesin Corp.
Sterling, VA, US
1-703-433-9247
corey@mecmesincorp.com
www.mecmesincorp.com/cosmetics-and-personal

Medical Beauty Research/MBR
Spinnerstown, PA, US
1-215-536-4110
mbinfo@mbresearch.com
www.mbresearch.com

Mehta Enterprise
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2649-5148, 91-98198-95148
info@kirtimehta.com
www.kirtimehta.com

Menasha Display
Hartford, WI, US
1-262-673-8330
james.onderak@menasha.com
www.menasha.com

Meridian Display & Merchandising
St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-786-2501, 1-651-227-3020
sales@meridiandisplay.com
www.meridiandisplay.com

Messinger Associates Inc.
Mountainside, NJ, US
1-908-232-2620
gsteckler@messingerassociates.com
www.messingerassociates.com

Metapack
New York, US
1-212-695-1284
danielle.peebles@metapack.fr
metapack.fr/en/english-home-metapack

Mettler-Toledo
Columbus, OH, US
1-800-523-5123, 1-614-438-4511
indinfo@mt.com
www.mt.com

MG America
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-808-8185
sales@mgamerica.com
www.mgamerica.com

Michael Giordano International
North Miami, FL, US
1-305-948-8806
www.mgiordanointl.com

Michael Wemimo Agency
Kansas City, MO, US
1-816-448-3742
mwagency50@yahoo.com
www.michaelwemimo.mymedicalquotes.com

Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Parrish, FL, US
1-727-421-2478
michelle@michellephillips.com
www.michellephillips.com

Micro Quality Labs
Burbank, CA, US
1-818-845-0070
info@microqualitylabs.com
www.microqualitylabs.com

Microanalytics - A Mocon Co
Round Rock, TX, US
1-512-218-9873
info@mdgc.com
www.mdgc.com

Microbac
Wilson, NC, US
1-252-237-4175
microbac_info@microbac.com
www.microbac.com

Microbiological Consultant Services
Suffolk, UK
44-187-227-945
microbiocs@yahoo.co.uk

Microconsult Inc.
Carrollton, TX, US
1-972-250-2902
bill@microconsultinc.com
www.microconsultinc.com

Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Dix Hills, NY, US
1-631-499-1209
jvincenty@millennium3pkg.com
www.millennium3pkg.com

Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-339-0037
info@mirrormirrorinc.com
www.mirrormirrorinc.com

Misr Cosmetics
Giza, EG
202-33046405
export@misrcosmetics.net
www.msircosmetics.net

MJS Packaging
Livonia, MI, US
1-800-915-2262, 1-734-744-4900
sales@mjspackaging.com
www.mjspackaging.com

Mocon, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-763-493-7231
mocon@mocon.com
www.mocon.com

Monarch Global Packaging
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-370-1338
pete@monarchgps.com
www.monarchgps.com

Monat Global
DeMotte, IN, US
1-219-863-2385
galtandrea02@gmail.com
andreakorniak.com

Mordor Intelligence
Hyderabad, IN
919704153704
saikiran@mordorintelligence.com
www.mordorintelligence.com

Mosaic Development (Fe) Limited
Central, HK
852-2297-2471
info@mosaic-develoment.com
www.mosaic-development.com

Moxie TM, Inc.
New York, NY, US
info@moxietm.com
www.moxietm.com

MRC Marketing Associates Limited
New York, NY, US
1-212-879-7398
m.roland@worldnet.att.net

MSLK
Long Island City, US
1-718-545-0075
info@mslk.com
mslk.com

Muller AG Packagings
Munchenstein 2, CH
41-61-416-12-00
info@muellerdrums.com
www.muellerdrums.com

Multi-Services Strategy
W. Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-615-9661
multiservices@bellsouth.net

MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
Richmond, VA, US
1-804-444-1000
beauty@mwv.com
www.mwv.com

mySkin
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-201-500-7077
info@dermograph.com
www.dermograph.com

N

Nakai International Corp.
Holbrook, NY, US
1-800-445-2684
www.nakaiintl.com

Nanoshell Company
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-698-3955
aostafin@nanoshellcompany.com
nanoshellcompany.com

Nardin Kala Co.
Tehran, IR
9-8-218-831-2280
nardinkala.com

Natural Marketing Institute
Harleysville, PA, US
1-215-513-7300
info@NMIsolutions.com
www.nmisolutions.com

NetSuite
Redwood Shores, US
1-877-638-7848
www.netsuite.com/portal/industries/beauty.shtml

New Directions Consulting Group
Cranford, NJ, US
1-908-709-0656
mgettinger@aol.com
www.consultwithnewdirections.com

New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
Manchester, NH, US
1-800-258-3036, 1-603-669-8523
kevinmdale@cs.com

New High Glass
Miami, FL, US
1-800-452-7787, 1-305-232-0840
sales@newhigh.com
www.newhigh.com

New York Folding Box Company
Stanhope, NJ, US
1-973-347-6932
andy@nyfoldingbox.com
www.nyfoldingbox.com

New York Label
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-257-2300, 1-631-234-7207
info@since1878.com
www.Since1878.com

Nexx Faze
Okatie, SC, US
1-843-705-2050
www.ouidad.com/jocelyns-nexx-faze-salon-and-spa

NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Fullerton, US
1-714-522-7707
sales@nfbeautygroup.com
www.nfbeautygroup.com

Nikles Design Corp.
Long Beach, NY, US
1-516-771-9749
walter.nikles@niklesdesign.com
www.niklesdesign.com

Nikolas James Agency
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-948-4356
nik@nikolasjamesagency.com
nikolasjamesagency.com

Nono Cosmetics Inc
City Of Industry, CA, US
1-626-333-8868
carlos.leon@nonocosmetics.com
www.bonitacolors.com

North Cliff Consultants
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-251-4930
pmcosker@northcliff-testing.com
www.northcliff-testing.com

Northern Cosmetics
Mississauga, ON, CA
905-238-5382
northerncos@gmail.com
www.northerncosmetics.ca

Nova Medicines (Private) Limited
Karachi, PK
011-92-31-52-86-67-52
khuzemanauman74@gmail.com

Nova Technology Corp
Meredith, NH, US
1-800-376-6682, 1-603-422-9595
info@novatechcorp.com
www.novatechcorp.com

Novapac Laboratories
East Orange, NJ, US
1-973-414-8800
novapaclab@aol.com
www.novapaclabs.com

Nutritional Products International
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-544-0719
info@nutricompany.com
nutricompany.com

NuVisions Photography Studio
Santa Ana, CA, US
1-714-327-1650
george@nuvisionsstudio.com

NuWorld Beauty
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-541-6300
www.nuworldcosmetics.com

O

O BERK Co
Union, NJ, US
1-800-631-7392, 1-908-851-9500
info@oberk.com
www.oberk.com

Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Brussels, BE
32-0-2-7325954
mail@obelis.net
www.obeliscosmetics.net

OCS Checkweighers, Inc.
Snellville, GA, US
1-888-627-2968, 1-678-344-8300
info.usa@osc-cw.com
www.ocs-cw.com/english/Home

On Air Direct, Inc.
Pottstown, US
1-610-644-1542
info@onairdirect.com
www.onairdirect.com

One One Six Media
Pasadena, CA, US
1-626-398-5131
info@116media.com
www.116media.com

Orlandi, Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-631-756-0110
info@orlandi-usa.com
www.orlandi-usa.com

Ozderm
Drummoune, NSW, AU
61-2-9719-3852
trials@ozderm.com.au
www.ozderm.com.au

P

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-877-722-3832, 1-651-738-2728
derrick.friedrich@pacelabs.com
www.pacelabs.com

Package Development Co.
Rockaway, NJ, US
1-973-983-8500
pkgdevmurp@aol.com

Packaging & Design Assoc
Hillsborough, NC, US
1-919-968-0808
packagingdesign@earthlink.net

Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Westport, CT, US
1-203-955-1353, 1-203-955-1350
www.packagingconcepts.com

Packaging Enterprises Inc.
Rockledge, PA, US
1-215-379-1234
sales@packagingenterprises.com
www.packagingenterprises.com

Packaging Systems
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-802-2350
gharmon@psllc.com
www.psllc.com

Paddington Testing Company Inc
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-563-8333
jenderm@yahoo.com
www.parishdermatology.com

Paine PR
New York, NY, US
1-212-868-7199

Pak 2000
Mirror Lake, NH, US
1-603-569-3700
sales@pak2000.com
www.pak2000.com

Pak Lab
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-909-517-2442
info@paklab.com
www.paklab.com

Paket Corp
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-221-7300
sales@paketcorp.com
www.paketcorp.com

PakTecha LLC
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-723-9731
info@paktecha.com
www.paktecha.com

Pallone Consulting, LLC
Prairie du Sac, WI, US
1-608-644-8296
pallone@charter.net

Pamela Taylor/Makeup Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-620-5792
makeupu@aol.com

Panspermia Microbiology
Essex, UK
44-0-1621-785355
jay@panspermiamicrobiology.com
www.panspermiamicrobiology.com

Parfummele
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
387640843216
info@parfummele.com
www.parfummele.com

Paul Wilmot Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-206-7447
pwc@greatpress.com
www.paulwilmot.com

Paxico LLC
Batavia, OH, US
1-513-515-4246
george@paxicollc.com
www.paxicollc.com

PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Durham, US
1-919-544-6222
lcreech@pbmgraphics.com
www.pbmgraphics.com

Pearl River Packaging
San Diego, CA, US
1-619-819-1040
pearlrvrpkg@hotmail.com
www.pearlriverpackaging.com

Pearlfisher
London, UK
44-(0)-20-7603-8666
www.pearlfisher.com

Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Hinckley, UK
01455251020
info@penny-price.com
www.penny-price.com/pages/aroma-formulations

Peoples Graphics
Bridgeview, IL, US
1-708-233-1250
jeff@peoplesgraphics.com
www.peoplesgraphics.com

Perfume Concepts Inc.
Melville, NY, US
1-800-688-5566, 1-631-367-8279
mvolini@gmail.com

Perfumer & Flavorist
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-344-6060
www.perfumerflavorist.com

Perritt Laboratories Inc.
Hightstown, NJ, US
1-609-443-4848
rward@perrittlab.com
www.perritt.com

Personal Care Regulatory
Cambridge, UK
44-0-1223-420252
info@personalcareregulatory.eu
www.personalcareregulatory.eu

Pharma Quality Assocs
Princeton, NJ, US
1-609-683-9484

Phase Technologies Inc.
Bala Cynwyd, PA, US
1-610-660-9665
jennings@phase-technologies.com
www.phase-technologies.com

PhD Trials
Lisbon, PT
351216034267
geral@phdtrials.com
www.phdtrials.com

Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Montreal, QC, CA
1-800-661-6481, 514-487-6660
greg@phoenixpackaging.com
www.phoenixpackaging.com

Pierce Mattie Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-243-1431
moreinfo@piercemattie.com
www.piercemattie.com

Pion, Inc.
Billerica, MA, US
1-978-528-2020
pion@pion-inc.com
www.pion-inc.com

Pioneer Packaging Inc
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-391-6238
ggebo@pioneerpackaginginc.com
www.pioneerpackaging.com

Pisces Creative Development, llc
Corona, NY, US
1-646-688-5176
danak@piscescreative.biz
www.piscescreative.biz

PKG Group
Century City, LA, CA, US
1-732-560-9337
sales@pkggroup.com
www.pkggroup.com

Plascom Industries Inc.
El Monte, CA, US
1-626-579-9288
info@plascominc.com
www.plascominc.com

Platinum Funding Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-944-2828
www.platinumfundinggrp.com

PlayNetwork
Redmond, WA, US
1-425-497-8100
cfoster@playnetwork.com
playnetwork.com

POPnyc
New York, NY, US
1-646-684-4676
info@pop-nyc.com
www.pop-nyc.com

Popp Studio
Chichester, UK
442039839833
hello@poppstudio.com
www.poppstudio.com

PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Baldwin Park, CA, US
1-626-813-6166
info@ppcpackaging.com
www.ppcpackaging.com

PRACS Institute, Ltd.
San Diego, CA, US
1-858-618-1328
larry.rheins@pracs.com
www.pracs.com

Pratt Corporation
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-800-428-7728
www.prattcorp.com

Pravada Ltd.
ON, CA
877-471-3302, 905-412-3302
sales@pravada.ca
www.pravada.ca

Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Sanaswadi, Taluka Shirur, IN
0091-2137-2-52604
info@preciousmoulds.com
www.preciousmoulds.com

Premier Facility Management
Wayne, NJ, US
1-800-877-7475, 1-973-305-6646
bruce@premierfmgt.com
www.premierfmgt.com

Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
Holmdel, NJ, US
1-732-946-4110
fwolpert@earthlink.net

President Container Group
Moonachie, NJ, US
1-201-933-7500
rgrossbard@pcgpop.com
www.pcgpop.com

Pretty in My Pocket
Atlanta, GA, US
1-805-443-8831
megan@prettyinmypocket.com
www.prettyinmypocket.com

Printex Transparent Packaging
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-461-8106
info@ptpackaging.com
www.ptpackaging.com

Printpack Inc.
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-325-3965, 1-516-935-3965
sealit@printpack.com
www.printpack.com

Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Fairlawn, NJ, US
1-973-423-1515

Private Label Cosmetics Manufacturer - Architectural Beauty LLC
Paramus, US
1-877-845-4443
info@architecturalbeauty.com
architecturalbeauty.com

ProcessPro Software
Saint Cloud, MN, US
1-800-457-3548, 1-320-252-0234
info@processproerp.com
www.processproerp.com

ProDERM
Schenefeld/Hamburg, DE
49-40-439-358-34
sfaust@proderm.de
www.proderm.de

Product Integrity Laboratory LLC
Landing, NJ, US
1-973-770-7707
hbaker@prodinteglab.com
www.prodinteglab.com

Product Safety Labs
Dayton, NJ, US
1-800-425-0002, 1-732-438-5100
psl@productsafetylabs.com
www.productsafetylabs.com

Production Decorating Company Inc.
Waterbury, CT, US
1-800-924-5012, 1-203-574-2975
bhartnett776@gmail.com
www.goprodeco.com

Professional Consultants & Resources
Plano, TX, US
1-972-517-8259
cbulsara@augustmail.com
www.proconsultants.us

Propellor Design Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-989-0600
lisa@propellordesign.com
www.propellordesign.com

ProSys Servo Filling Systems
Webb City, MO, US
1-800-231-3455, 1-417-673-6551
info@prosysfill.com
www.prosysfill.com

PT Van Aroma
Bogor West Jawa, ID
62-21-8677003
info@vanaroma.com
www.vanaroma.com

Pure Trade
New York, US
1-917-359-5968
r.fritz@pure-trade.com
pure-trade.com

Q

Q Laboratories, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-471-1300
office@qlaboratories.com
www.qlaboratories.com

Q-Lab Corporation
Cleveland, OH, US
1-440-835-8700
info@q-lab.com
www.q-lab.com

QACS
Athens, GR
30-210-2934745
info@qacs.gr
www.qacslab.com

QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Putnam, CT, US
1-860-963-1200
info@qrsllc.net
www.qrsllc.net

QSLD New World Inc.
Clearwater, FL, US
1-727-726-3200
www.qsld.com

Quadpack Group
Carrollton, TX, US
1-877-239-2831
sales.americas@quadpack.com
americas.quadpack.com

Quinlan & Company
Buffalo, NY, US
1-761-691-6200

R

Rabin Worldwide
San Francisco, CA, US
1-800-421-2144, 1-415-522-5700
info@rabin.com
www.rabin.com

Radical Cosmetics
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-888-572-3422
radicalcosmetic@gmail.com
www.radicalcosmetics.com

Randox Laboratories Ltd
Crumlin, UK
02894241332
marketing@randox.com
www.randox.com

Rapid Displays
Union City, CA, US
1-800-887-2743

Rapid Precision Testing Lab
Arlington, TN, US
1-901-687-3232
rptldowdy@aol.com
www.rapidprecision.com

Rayuen Beauty
Hangzhou, CN
011-0-57-18-62-20-982
suezhang8023@gmail.com

RCTS, Inc.
Irving, TX, US
1-972-871-7578
barry_reece@rctslabs.com
www.rctslabs.com

Regent Bond
New York City, NY, US
1-212-221-4600
gabrielle@essence.com
www.essence.com

Regulus Communications, Inc.
Lincoln, US
1-402-450-1252
mobile@regulus.com
moshop.info

Reinhardt Consultants Inc.
Riverside, CA, US
1-951-789-0913
rhinoconsults@aol.com

Rene Furterer/Galenic-Elancyl/Klorane/Pierre Fabre
Pasadena, CA, US
1-800-522-8285, 1-866-868-7925
www.renefurterer.usa.com

Rene Plessner Associates, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-421-3490

Rennert Bilingual Translation Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-867-8700
eforne@rennert.com
www.rennert.com

Report Reaction, LLC
Plainsboro, NJ, US
1-609-799-1575
info@reportreaction.com
www.reportreaction.com

Research Company, Inc
Dubai Media City, AE
0566081739
melengez@gmail.com
www.rahimresearch.com

Resodyn
Butte, MT, US
1-406-497-5422
info@resodynmixers.com
www.resodynmixers.com

Resource Advantage
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-1313

Rex Corporation
Jacksonville, FL, US
1-800-821-0798, 1-904-757-5210
sales@rexcorp.com
www.rexcorp.com

RHL
Ashford, UK
44-1233-658010
Owen@RHL.co.uk
www.rhl.co.uk

Richard C Brogle Assocs.
Upper Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-746-3415

RNA Corporation
Blue Island, IL, US
1-708-597-7777
sales@rnacorporation.com
www.rnacorporation.com

Roberts Beauty
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-727-1700
kristenc@robertsbeauty.com
www.robertsbeauty.com

Robilant & Associati
Milano, IT
39-(02)-58-18-01
info@robilant.it
www.robilant.it

Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI, US
1-800-223-5354, 1-414-382-2000
webmaster@rockwellautomation.com
www.rockwellautomation.com

Rodney Kizziah
santa monica, CA, US
1-323-697-4495
rodneykizziah@gmail.com
www.rodneykizziah.com

Rogers & Cowan
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-201-8800

Rohrer
Wadsworth, OH, US
1-800-243-6640, 1-708-449-8520
marketing@transparentcontainer.com
www.transparentcontainer.com

Ronald Zager Associates LLC
Glen, NH, US
1-603-383-4166
rzager@chemconsultants.com
www.chemconsultants.com

Royal Promotion Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-246-3780

RPC Group
44-(0)-1933-410064
info@rpc-group.com
www.rpc-group.com

Rpr Marketing Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-352-9090
info@rprmarketingsolutions.com
www.rprmarketingsolutions.com

RSSL
Reading, UK
44-0-118-918-4000
enquiries@rssl.com
www.rssl.com

RWC Testing & Lab Supplies
El Paso, TX, US
1-915-852-3375
customerservice@rwctesting.com
www.rwctesting.com/Store

S

SAI Global
Independence, OH, US
1-800-247-0802
certification.americas@saiglobal.com
www.saiglobal.com/assurance

Salon Supply Direct
Meridian, ID, US
1-800-430-1690
webteam@salonsupplydirect.com
salonsupplydirect.com

Salsify
Boston, MA, US
1-401-486-9096
sjohnston@salsify.com
www.salsify.com

Same Choice Printing Co. Ltd
Emerson, NJ, US
1-201-599-3357
mwaters@networkpackaging.us
www.networkpackaging.us

Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Santa Fe, NM, US
1-505-231-6713
info@santafefragrance.com
santafebotanicalfragrances.com

Sara International
Kolkata, IN
919874567847
sales@saraexim.in
saraexim.co

Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-323-682-8234
info@sarahban.com
www.sarahban.com

Saute Consultants Inc.
Pacoima, CA, US
1-818-896-1444
roberts@cosmeticent.com

Scent Marketing Institute
Scarsdale, NY, US
1-646-236-4606
info@scentmarketing.org
www.scentmarketing.org

scent.center
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
040843216
info@scent.center
scent.center

scent2market.com
yonkers, NY, US
1-914-750-9173
scent2market.com

Schwerdtle, Inc.
Bridgeport, CT, US
1-800-535-0004, 1-203-330-2750
sales@schwerdtle.com
www.schwerdtle.com

Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
Hicksville, NY, US
1-516-933-7853
sciarralabs@att.net
www.sciarralabs.com

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Sealed Air
Charlotte, NC
16466510854
xavier.adnet@sealedair.com

Seaquist Closures Llc
Mukwonago, WI, US
1-262-363-7191
info@seaquistclosures.com
www.seaquistclosures.us

Seaview Technologies
Freehold, NJ, US
1-732-431-2867
seaviewt@optonline.net

SEBRO Packaging Corp.
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-646-9050
info@boxes.com
www.boxes.com

Sedako Shingai
Ichikawa Chiba, JP
81-473-23-0077
www.invitrointl.com

Sensory Spectrum Inc
New Providence, NJ, US
1-908-376-7000
cmaglietta@sensoryspectrum.com
www.sensoryspectrum.com

Sequani Consumer
Ledbury, Herefordshire, UK
44-0-1531-634121
business.development@sequani.com
www.sequani.com

SGD Pharma
Paris, France
917-748-2000
www.sgd-pharma.com

SGS Group Management
Richardson, TX, US
1-972-392-1529
Li.Jiang@sgs.com
sgsclinicaltrials.com

SGS Life Sciences Services
Lincolnshire, IL, US
1-888-747-8782, 1-847-821-8900
info@northviewlabs.com
www.sgs.com/en/life-sciences

SGS North America, Inc.
Rutherford, NJ, US
1-201-508-3000
USCBE.Certification@sgs.com
www.sgsgroup.us.com

Shanghai Tianguo Packing Product Co.,Ltd
Shanghai, CN
0086-21-56553704
www.shtgbz.en.alibaba.com

Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Shenzhen, GD
8613609610050
remond_99@163.com
www.sz-famer.com

Showcase USA Store
La Puente, CA, US
1-714-624-7001
mark@showcaseusastore.com
www.showcaseusastore.com

Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-15917680628, 86-769-85755824
sales@showtoppackaging.com
www.showtoppackaging.com

Siebert Head Ltd.
London, UK
44-(0)-20-76-89-90-90
www.sieberthead.com

Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Las Pinas City, PH
632-825-0290
info@siegranz.com
www.siegranz.com

Siemens
Alpharetta, GA, US
1-800-241-4453, 1-770-751-2000
helpline.sii@siemens.com
www.usa.siemens.com/industry

Signaltree Marketing
Keene, NH, US
1-603-358-5100
dlenox@signaltree.net
www.signaltree.net

Silgan Plastics
Chesterfield, MO, US
1-180-027-4542, 1-314-542-9223
orders@silganplastics.com
www.silganplastics.com

Silverstone Packaging, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-800-413-1108, 1-631-231-9828
info@silverstonepackaging.com
www.silverstonepackaging.com

Simplex Filler Company
Napa, CA, US
1-800-796-7539, 1-707-265-6801
simplex@simplexfiller.com
www.simplexfiller.com

SIT Skin Investigation & Technology GmbH
Hamburg, DE
49-(0)-40-355381-0
sit@sit-skin.de
www.sit-skin.de

Sitsoplus Labs & Developers
Johannesburg, ZA
27110366088
elliot@sitsoplus.com
www.sitsoplus.com

Skin Inc.
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-344-6075
www.SkinInc.com

Skin Match Technology
Switzerland
Estella@skin-match.com
www.skin-match.com

Skin Research Centre
Staines, UK
44-1784-492-005

Slaymaker Design Group LLC
Millbrook, NY, US
1-917-612-7474

Sleeveco Inc.
Dawsonville, GA, US
1-706-216-3110
info@sleeveco.com
www.sleeveco.com

Smith Container Corp.
Forrest Park, GA, US
1-404-363-1001
sales22@smithcontainer.com
www.smithcontainer.com

SPF Consulting Labs
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-866-773-5887, 1-954-942-8955
spflabs@bellsouth.net

Spincontrol
Tours, FR
33-247-376-279
cizaire@spincontrol.fr
www.spincontrol.fr

Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
New York, NY, US
1-917-476-7977
bstacher@att.net
stacherandstacher.com

Stampa Prints
Easton, US
1-877-296-2937
sameule984@gmail.com
stampaprints.com

Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Shenzhen, CN
8613590491721, 86-755-28842885
Sabrina@starda-mould.com
www.starda-mould.com

STC Design & Communication
New Westminster, BC, CA
1.-866-599-9595, 1-604-521-9594
stcprt@rootsourceinc.com
www.rootsourceinc.com

Steinberg & Assoc
Plainsboro, NJ, US
1-609-799-1575
davidpreserve@comcast.net
www.steinbergconsult.com

Stewart Packaging Corp
Oak Park, IL, US
1-800-735-3563, 1-708-386-2700
dstewart@stewartpkg.com
www.stewartpkg.com

Strike Marketing
Los Gatos, CA, US
1-800-488-7985, 1-408-399-0559
kelly@strikemarketing.net
www.strikemarketing.net

Studio K Graphic Design
West Hills, CA, US
1-818-999-4870
kathy@studiokgraphicdesign.com
www.studiokgraphicdesign.com

Suncare Research Laboratories Inc
Winston Salem, NC, US
1-336-725-6501
jstanfield@suncarelab.com
suncarelab.com

Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Inglewood, US
1-917-553-2472
sales@kraftpackagingfactory.com
kraftpackagingfactory.com

Surathin International Co., Ltd.
Samutprakan, TH
66-02-707-8585
www.surathin.com

Surya Enterprises
Angamaly, IN
919947093145
creativeservice2008@gmail.com

Susan M. Rafaj Marketing Services, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-759-1991
susan@rafaj.com
www.rafaj.com

Susan Magrino Agency
New York, NY, US
1-212-957-3005
info@smapr.com
www.smapr.com

Swell Well Minechem Pvt. Ltd.
Kutch, IN
9712950165
info@swellwell.com
www.swellwell.com

Symrise
Holzminden, Germany
49-5531-90-0
info@symrise.com
www.symrise.com

Symrise USA
Teterboro, NJ, US
jennifer.king@symrise.com
www.Symrise.com

Synergy Health
Swindon, UK
44-0-845-688-9970
enquiries@synergyhealthplc.com
www.synergyhealthplc.com

T

T2GZ
Toronto, CA
6474078180
info@t2packaging.com
t2packaging.com

TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Northford, CT, US
1-917-570-4895
art@tafcopackaging.com

Talia Skincare
Tel Aviv, IL
97237368389
tanya.west@taliaskincare.com
www.taliaskincare.com

Tapemark
West St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-535-1998, 1-651-455-1611
tmsales@tapemark.com
www.tapemark.com

Taurus Display
Moorestown, NJ, US
1-856-793-3500
dmcquate@taurusdisplay.com
www.taurusdisplay.com

Tecal Quimica, S.A.
Barcelona, ES
93-200-9533

TechniGal, LLC
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-973-571-2100
technigalaly@nac.net

Techno P.O.S.
Anjou, QC, CA
1-800-964-3857, 1-514-353-3970
info@technopos.com
www.technopos.com

Technology Catalysts International
Falls Church, VA, US
1-703-237-9606
www.technology-catalysts.com

TestPak Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-800-837-8722, 1-973-887-4440
kast96@aol.com
www.testpakinc.com

Tharo Systems, Inc.
Brunswick, OH, US
1-800-878-6833, 1-330-273-4408
tharo@tharo.com
www.tharo.com

The Box UK
Solihull, UK
01564-711-210
info@theboxuk.co.uk
www.theboxuk.co.uk

The Brand Designory
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
info@thebranddesignory.com

The Display Link
Babylon, NY, US
1-631-321-9000
www.thedisplaylink.com

The DNI Marketing Group
St. Charles, IL, US
1-630-587-4940
www.dnimarketing.com

The Gramercy House, LLC
Southport, CT, US
1-203-256-9065
gramercy@optonline.net

The HTW Group
Lawrenceville, GA, US
1-678-377-9944
mike.ososki@hiretowin.com
www.hiretowin.com

The Kitchen Collaborative
North Hollywood, CA, US
1-818-766-8126
menu@kitchencollaborative.com
www.kitchencollaborative.com

The Lane Communications Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-757-6880
www.thelcgroup.com

The Leitman Group
Pembroke Pines, FL, US
1-954-298-9191
theleitmangroup@gmail.com
www.theleitmangroupcom

The PowerStation | Communications
Hillsborough, NJ, US
1-908-295-8946, 1-908-295-8946
info@powerstationcomms.com
www.powerstationcomms.com

The Rare Form
Atlanta, GA, US
1-540-429-1442
k@therareform.com
therareform.com

The Riviere Agency
New York, NY, US
1-212-600-4842
info@therivieregency.com
www.therivieregency.com

The Stretchy Cover Company
North Hykeham, UK
00447771741576
hello@thestretchycovercompany.com
www.thestretchycovercompany.com

The Unique Group
Markham, ON, CA
1-905-479-4801
theuniquegroup.com

The Visual Pak Companies
Waukegan, IL, US
1-877-689-0001
sales@visualpak.com
www.visualpak.com

The Wilkes Group Inc.
Old Lyme, CT, US
1-860-434-3321
mail@wilkesgroup.com
www.wilkesgroup.com

The Wittleder Company
Wilmette, IL, US
1-847-251-5100
info@wittleder.com
www.wittleder.com

The Young Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-662-2623
karen@ygroup.com
www.ygroup.com

Thermo Electron Corp
Woburn, MA, US
1-888-888-8173, 1-781-933-4689
sales@thermo.com
www.thermo.com/informatics

Think! Marketing Group
Dover, US
1-330-343-5102
info@experiencethink.com
www.experiencethink.com

Thoro Packaging
Corona, US
1-951-278-2100
sales@thoropkg.com
www.thoropkg.com

Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Tianjin, CN
86-22-2760-7566
sales@yrspec.com
www.yrspec.com

Tim-Bar Corporation
Hanover, PA, US
1-800-572-6061
timbar@timbar.com
www.timbar.com

Tin Horse
Marlborough, UK
44-(0)-1672-519999
www.tinhorse.com

Tina Lane Personnel
New York, NY, US
1-212-682-1333
www.tinalanepersonnel.com

TKL Research Inc
Rochelle Park, NJ, US
1-201-587-0500
info@tklresearch.com
www.tklresearch.com

TLC LABS, INC.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-457-9746
tchang@tlclabs.com
www.tlclabs.com

TMC Integrated Marketing
Crystal Lake, IL, US
1-815-455-3882
clind@themediactr.com
themediactr.com

Topflight Corp.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-233-9386, 1-717-227-5400
dbecker@topflight.com
www.topflight.com

Tox Monitor Laboratories Inc
Oak Park, IL, US
1-708-345-6970
ToxBSR@aol.com
toxmonitorbsr.com

TpSynergy.com LLC
Austin, TX, US
1-512-394-7103
srini@tpsynergy.com
www.tpsynergy.com

Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
Bath, PA, US
1-610-432-8060
trademarkdeco@phxglobal.com
www.trademarkdeco.com

Tragon Corporation
Redwood Shores, CA, US
1-650-412-2001, 1-650-412-2100
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com

Transia GmbH
Ober-Morlen, DE
49-6002-1801

Transparent Packaging Inc
St Laurent, QC, CA
1-800-461-8106, 514-335-1775
sales@tpackaging.com
www.tpackaging.com

TraxPayroll - Cosmetics Online Payroll Services
Hercules, CA, US
1-866-611-5410
sales@traxpayroll.com
www.traxpayroll.com/clients/industries/cosmetics

Trendincite LLC
Riverdale, NY, US
1-888-561-1229
amy@trendincite.com
trendincite.com

Tri-Princeton
Princeton, NJ, US
1-609-430-4820
info@triprinceton.org
www.triprinceton.com

TrichoLAB
Warszawa, PL
608554433, 011-608-554-433
info@tricholab.com
www.tricholab.com

Tricor Braun
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-325-7782, 1-314-569-3633
marketing@tricorbraun.com
www.tricorbraun.com

TSB-Cutting Edge Resources
San Marcos, CA, US
1-760-295-0227
tony@tonybeckerman.com
www.tonybeckerman

Tulox Plastics Corporation
Marion, IN, US
1-800-234-1118, 1-765-664-5155
sales@tulox.com
www.tulox.com

Turchette Advertising Age
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-227-8080
www.turchette.com

TWIST new.brand.venture
New York City, NY, US
1-212-731-4353
info@twistnbv.com
twistnbv.com

Tychem
Lake Worth, FL, US
1-561-357-3200
www.tychem.net

Type A Public Relations
Vancouver, CA
1-866-696-1296, 1-310-933-5796
colleen@typeapr.com
www.typeapr.com

U

UL-STR
Enfield, CT, US
1-860-749-8371
QAInfo@ul.com
www.strquality.com

Uni-President Glass Industrial
Tainan County, TW
886-6-6536281
service@upgi.com.tw
www.upgi.com.tw

Unilab
Mandaluyong City, PH
8581000
ecbriones@unilab.com.ph
www.unilab.com.ph

Union Standard Equipment
Harrison, NY, US
1-718-585-0200
andy@unionmachinery.com
www.unionmachinery.com

Unipack Inc.
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-724-733-7381
unipack@alltel.net
www.unipackinc.com

United Appraisal Services, Inc
Fall River, MA, US
1-866-825-8377
info@unitedappraisal.com
www.unitedappraisal.com

United Fragrance Oil
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-796-6461, 1-800-796-6461
info@unitedfragranceoil.com
www.unitedfragranceoil.com

Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Downers Grove, IL, US
1-800-531-7106, 1-331-777-6000
getstarted@univarsolutions.com
www.univarsolutions.com/industries/beauty-personal-care

Unyson
Oak Brook, IL, US
1-630-271-3600
info@unyson.com
www.unyson.com

US Pack Group LLC
Sunrise, FL, US
1-954-556-1841
sales@uspackgroup.com
www.uspackgroup.com

USS Corp.
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-242-1110
bob_deprospo@usscorp.com

V

Valarie Hurst & Company
Conroe, TX, US
1-936-231-2279
info@valariehurstandcompany.com
valariehurst.com

Validated Claim Support
Teaneck, NJ, US
1-201-331-9300
brian@validatedcs.com
www.validatedcs.com

Vennah Made
LOS ANGELES, CA, US
1-310-384-5722
info@vennahmade.com
vennahmade.com

Verescence
New York, NY, US
1-212-753-4200
www.verescence.com

Version X
North Hollywood, US
1-818-308-6111
michael@version-x.com
www.version-x.com

Vertis Inc
North Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-297-5100
www.vertisinc.com

Vi Nelson And Associates
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-944-1262
vi@vinelson.com
www.vinelson.com

Viachem
Plano, TX, US
1-866-410-2436, 1-972-265-0400
info@viacheminc.com
www.viacheminc.com

Vidori PR
New York, NY, US
1-646-418-3121
info@vidoripr.com
www.vidoripr.com

Vinatoru Enterprises Inc.
Pompton Plains, NJ, US
1-973-616-6800
info@vinatoru.com
www.vinatoru.com

Vis-Com Inc.
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-248-6600
info@vis-cominc.com
www.vis-cominc.com

Vitargent (International) Biotechnology Ltd.
Shatin, HK
852-2393-2343
info@vitargent.com
vitargent.com

Vivabox USA & Canada
Gaithersburg, MD, US
1-301-987-4863
caitlin.james@sodexo.com

Vyrill
www.vyrill.com

W

Wallace Church, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-755-2903
russ@wallacechurch.com
www.wallacechurch.com

Wendy Lewis & Company
New York, NY, US
1-877-952-3288, 1-212-861-6148
wlbeauty@aol.com
www.wlbeauty.com

Westman Associates
Oak Brook, IL, US
1-630-850-7543
westman@westmanassociates.com
www.westmanassociates.com

WestRock
Norcross, US
1-678-291-7461
rachael.kelly@westrock.com
www.westrock.com

WG Products Co., Inc.
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-256-5999
paul@wgproducts.com
www.wgproducts.com

Wheaton Brasil
São Bernardo do Campo, SP, BR
55-11-4355-1800
export@wheatonbrasil.com.br
www.wheatonbrasil.com.br

Whisper Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-646-336-6420
whisper@whisperpr.com
www.whisperpr.com

White Lab AB
Saltsjö-Boo, SE
46-702-25-21-61
holly.grenfell@whitelab.se

Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-323-233-7688
info@wholeearthusa.com
wholeearthusa.com

Wilbur Ellis Co
Tecumseh, ON, CA
1-519-819-4051
mguignard@gmail.com
www.wilburellis.com

Wilco Inc.
Candiac, QC, CA
1-800-845-9831
info@gowilco.com
www.gowilco.com

Wirral Sensory Services
Prenton, Wirral, UK
44-151-609-4222
pmelville@wssintl.com
www.wssintl.com

Wordexpress Corporation
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-800-570-0700, 1-310-260-7700
clients@wordexpress.net
www.wordexpress.net

WS Packaging Group
Green Bay, WI, US
1-877-977-5177, 1-920-866-6300
marketing@wspackaging.com
www.wspackaging.com

WWP Beauty
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-950-0390, 1-973-805-6500
hello@wwpbeauty.com
www.wwpinc.com

X

X-Rite
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-800-248-9748, 1-616-803-2100
info@xrite.com
www.xrite.com

XEC Solutions, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA, US
1-818-991-1400
xecsolutions@xecsolutions.com
www.xecsolutions.com

Xerox Research Centre of Canada
Mississauga, ON, CA
905-823-7091
xrcc.external.xerox.com

Y

YUTO
Santa Clara, CA, US
1-908-420-2422
vcontessa@yutopkg.com
szyuto.com

Z

Zoltech Packaging
Hanover Township, PA, US
1-570-829-7769
Info@ZOLTECHPackaging.com
www.zoltechpackaging.com

Zucker Public Relations, Inc.
Aventura, FL, US
1-305-932-4999
www.zuckerpr.com

Zyleris PharmaTech
Lake Bluff, IL, US
1-847-604-8474
www.zyleris.com



CONSUMER PRODUCT TESTING℠ COMPANY

Vital Statistics

Key Personnel: Mel Weiss, Chairman, Board of Directors; **Craig Weiss**, President; **Lon Weiss**, Chief Operating Officer; **Joy Frank**, Executive Vice President; **William Neumann**, Vice President, Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs; **Keith Goins, Ph.D.**, Director, Microbiology Services; **Leslie Eberspeacher**, Director Sales; **Gy Rinaldi**, Account Manager and **Joseph Schnitzlein**, Account Manager.

Who We Are

Consumer Product Testing℠ Company (CPT℠) is a world-renowned, global leader in the contract laboratory testing of cosmetics, personal care, pharmaceuticals and specialty chemicals. Since 1975, we have assisted clients with their testing needs from conception to completion.

The services offered include clinical safety and performance claims validation, photobiology, analytical chemistry, microbiology, in-vitro safety and consulting services, complying with GMP/GLP/GCP regulations.

Major Markets

- Personal Care/Cosmetic
- Specialty Chemical
- Dietary Supplements
- Pharmaceutical/OTC
- Medical Devices

Major Services

Sunscreen/Photobiology Testing
- FDA Final Rule Sunscreen Method
- FDA Final Rule Broad Spectrum In vitro
- ISO 24442 24443 and 24444

Clinical Safety and Efficacy Testing
- HRIPT, 48 hrs, Cumulative Patch Testing
- Bioinstrumentation: AEVA3D-HE, Visia CR™, PRIMOS 3D™
- Moisturization/Viscoelasticity/TEWL
- "Dermatologist/Ophthalmologist Tested" Claims
- Sensitive Skin (Facial Sting) Studies
- Acnegenicity/Comedogenicity Studies
- Safety In-Use & Exaggerated Use Studies
- Visual & Tactile Expert Grading and odor evaluation
- Custom Protocol Development to meet your needs

Antiperspirant Testing

In-Vitro Toxicology Safety Testing

Microbiology Testing
- Microbial Limits, Preservatives, Antibiotics
- Environmental Monitoring,
- FDA BAM Chapter 23 – Cosmetic Testing / Import Detentions

Analytical Testing
- Raw Materials, Validation, Stability
- Parabens, Elemental Impurities, Phthalates, Gluten Free
- NDA, ANDA, 510K Product Support

Analytical Testing
- Raw Materials, Validation, Stability
- Parabens, Elemental Impurities, Phthalates, Gluten Free
- NDA, ANDA, 510K Product Support

Consulting Services, GMP Audits

Global Capabilities

CPT℠ provides testing programs and consulting services for companies on six continents under FDA/EPA/ISO and other regulatory guidelines.

Specialized Services

- AEVA3D-HE with Visio-4D – Cutting edge bioinstrumentation for clinical claims is a high resolution 3D solution, high demanding measurement system for skin topography, face topology and body morphology changes.
- CPT℠ provides a unique 'one-stop-shop' testing program, including our regulatory audit team, for multiple international industries utilizing skilled technical personnel performing regulated/ research studies.
- Consulting services for pharmaceutical, nutritional and cosmetic industries. This includes the creation, assessment or improvement of quality systems; preparation of regulatory filings; vendor and facility audits; and general compliance and regulatory consulting services.
- New Bioinstrumentation: Eotech AEVA3D-HE with Visio-4D
- Elemental Impurities Testing per USP <232>, <233>
- Expanded GC capacity
- Expanded Heavy Metals capacity
- CPSC Phthalates and Lead

Consumer Product Testing Company
70 New Dutch Lane
Fairfield, NJ 07004-2514
1-973-240-8925
Fax: 1-973-253-4059
sales@cptclabs.com
www.cptclabs.com

See company ad on Page 227

Cosmetic Insurance Services

Cosmetic Insurance Services (CIS) is the nation's leading provider of insurance products to the cosmetic and personal care industry.

For over 40 years—the CIS name and brand has been synonymous with the level of knowledge and expertise needed in order to deliver comprehensive and affordable risk management programs to both new and existing clients. Our dedicated staff is comprised of experienced insurance professionals who are prepared to evaluate and analyze all types of insurance obligations. We can identify exposures specific to your business and design an individualized risk management program to protect both your company and its assets while saving you some significant premium dollars in the process. CIS provides a very robust service platform encompassing risk management/loss control services as well as specialized claims handling processes for all of our customers.

CIS is considered by many to be the preeminent distributor of insurance products to the industry with over 1,700 clients participating in our programs nationwide. Our knowledge, commitment, & expertise in both the insurance & cosmetics industries have enabled CIS to create exclusive insurance products through "A" Rated Insurance Companies. These programs and products are distributed through CIS on an exclusive basis and are tailor made to fit the exposures experienced throughout the industry. CIS is endorsed by IBA (The Independent Beauty Association.

Key benefits to CIS are as follows:

- Dedicated Service Team
- Coverage Form Specialization
- Exclusive Access to Insurance Program/Products---dealing directly with the underwriter (MGA)
- Expert Claims Management
- Engineering Services including safety plans and facility inspections
- Quick turn-around time on quotations
- Knowledge and Expertise in Cosmetic & Personal Care Industry
- Flexible Payment Options- Including Insurance Premium Financing
- Access to other needed insurance products i.e. personal insurance, benefits/health, etc.

Cosmetic Insurance Services
A Division of EPIC Brokers & Consultants
499 Washington Boulevard, Suite #810, 8th Floor
Jersey City, NJ 07310
1-201-356-0057
kenneth.hegel@epicbrokers.com
www.cosmeticinsurance.com

See company ad on Page 231

AD INDEX

The Advertiser Index is provided as an additional service for readers to obtain information on companies and their products. The publisher assumes no liability for omissions or errors.

PAGE	ADVERTISER	PHONE	WEB SITE
15	**Accupac**	1-215-256-7000	***www.accupac.com/gci***
59	**Acme Hardesty Co Inc**	1-215-591-3610	***www.acme-hardesty.com***
197	**Allstar Packaging Corp.**	1-732-353-6549	***www.allstarpkg.com***
33	**Anna Young**	1-516-492-2998	***www.annayoung.us***
187	**APC Packaging**	1-954-978-4567	***www.apcpackaging.comÂ***
63	**Berjé Inc**	1-973-748-8980	***www.berjeinc.com***
99	**Bio-Botanica Inc**	1-631-231-5522	***www.bio-botanica.com***
75	**Biocogent, LLC**	1-631-638-1300	***www.biocogent.com***
66–67	**Campo Research Pte Ltd**	11-656-383-3203	***www.campo-research.com***
125	**Chemyunion Inc**	1-908-943-9997	***www.chemyunion.com***
C2	**Coast Southwest Inc**	1-714-524-2777	***www.coastsouthwest.com***
227	**Consumer Product Testing Co**	1-973-808-7111	***www.cptclabs.com***
Private Label/Contract Mfg. Divider (Front)	**Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.**	1-818-767-2889	***www.cosmeticgroupusa.com***
231	**Cosmetic Insurance Services - CIS**	1-201-356-3400	***www.frenkel.com***
Private Label/Contract Mfg. Divider (Back)	**Cosmopak**	1-516-767-9119	***www.cosmopak.com***
7	**CoValence Inc**	1-480-897-0551	***www.covalence.com***
3	**Croda Inc**	1-609-212-2500	***www.crodapersonalcare.com***
121	**CrossChem LP**	1-615-716-3510	***www.crosschem.net***
183	**Express Tubes Inc**	1-800-365-4080	***www.expresstubes.com***
127	**Extracts-Unlimited LLC**	1-908-752-2322	***www.extracts-unlimited.com***
181	**Federal Package**	1-952-658-7593	***www.federalpackage.com***
	GAR Laboratories, Inc.	1-951-788-0700	***www.garlabs.com***
C4	**GAR Laboratories, Inc.**	1-951-788-0700	***www.garlabs.com***
71	**Givaudan Schweiz AG**	1-332-688-8417	***www.givaudan.com/fragrance-beauty/active-beauty***
179	**HCP Packaging**	1-203-924-2708	***www.hcpackaging.com***
185	**HCT Group**	1-310-260-7680	***www.hctgroup.com***
193	**Identipak Inc**	1-956-630-4403	***www.identipak.com***
Packaging Divider (Front)	**Inoac Packaging Group Inc**	1-502-348-5159	***www.inoacusa.com***
87	**Integrity Ingredients Corp.**	1-310-782-0282	***www.integrityingredientscorp.com***
95	**Jojoba Desert**	972-8-647-3296	***www.jojobadesert.com***
C3	**JSN Packaging Products Inc.**	1-949-458-0050	***www.jsn.com***
113	**KLK OLEO**	1-603-7809-8833	***www.klkoleo.com***
5	**Lady Burd Cosmetics**	1-800-345-3448	***www.ladyburd.com***
191	**Marchesini Group USA**	1-973-575-7445	***www.marchesini.com***
Packaging Divider (Back)	**McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse**	1-775-356-6111	***www.mckernan.com***

AD INDEX

PAGE	ADVERTISER	PHONE	WEB SITE
133	**Mibelle AG Biochemistry**	41-(0)628361746	***www.mibellebiochemistry.com***
83	**Micro Powders Inc.**	1-914-793-4058	***www.mpipersonalcare.com***
79	**MMP Inc**	1-908-561-4435	***www.mmpinc.com***
139	**Provital S.A.**	1-493-719-2350	***www.provitalgroup.com***
Ingredients Supplier Divider (Back)	**Sabinsa Cosmetics**	1-732-777-1111	***www.sabinsacosmetics.com***
109	**Sandream Specialties**	1-973-882-3077	***www.sandreamimpact.com***
Ingredients Divider (Back)	**SCC California**	1-212-668-1500	***www.caliscc.org***
11	**SeaCliff Beauty Packaging**	1-949-955-1239	***www.seacliffbeauty.com***
189	**SGD Pharma**	1-314-090-3646	***www.sgd-pharma.com***
Ingredients Supplier Divider (Front)	**Shin Etsu Silicones Of America**	1-800-544-1745	***www.shinetsusilicones.com***
129	**Siltech**	1-678-442-0210	***www.siltech.com***
229	**Simplex Filler Company**	1-707-265-6801	***www.simplexfiller.com***
135	**Spectra Colors Corp**	1-201-997-0606	***www.spectracolors.com***
1	**Sun Deep Cosmetics**	1-800-985-2228	***www.sundeepinc.com***
Ingredients Divider (Front)	**Symrise (USA)**	1-201-288-3200	***www.symrise.com***
115	**TCR Industries**	1-714-521-5222	***www.tcrindustries.com***
117	**The Lebermuth Company Inc**	1-574-258-7450	***www.lebermuth.com***
105	**Univar Solutions USA Inc.**	1-425-889-3400	***www.univarusa.com***
91	**Vantage Personal Care**	1-973-345-8600	***www.vantagegrp.com***
27	**Verla International Ltd**	1-845-562-5542	***www.verlainternational.com***
101	**Welch Holme & Clark Co Inc**	1-973-465-1200	***www.welch-holme-clark.com***



Let **JSN** help you meet your sustainability goals.

SILVER
2023
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating



Sustainable and PCR options in the tube

Recyclable materials

Lightweight package options

5 PP
PCR options in the cap

ALL PRODUCTS PROUDLY

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

JSN produces tubes, closures and decorates from a single facility decreasing your lead times and the carbon footprint of your product.

LEARN MORE AT WWW.JSN.COM | 949 458 0050
9700 Jeronimo Road, Irvine, CA 92618 • info@jsn.com
Family owned for over 40 years

JSN® COSMETIC PACKAGING


For Hire, High-End Hair Care &
Skin Care Manufacturer
GAR LABS
Formulate (951) 788-0700 Package